

CAMERA 1

REEL 1634

SHIFT 2

VOLUME #3457

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From October 4th. to October 5th. 1910.

DATES	VESSEL	PORTS	SHEETS
October 4th	Furnessia	Glasgow, Londonderry	33
5th	Campanello	Rotterdam	17
	Frutera	Montego Bay	1
	Oscar II	Copenhagen, Christiania	50

3457

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3457

Oct. 4-5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

Robert S. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bando
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of October, 1917
at New York
M. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

345-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. CURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

24 September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Andrew	49	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Providence		R.I.	Providence
2	Anderson	Jennie	46	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Providence		R.I.	Providence
3	Scott	Rose	18	F	Housewife	no	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Scott	Margaret	17	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
5	McEnhill	Hate	21	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
6	McEnhill	Rose	9	F	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
7	McFarren	Francis	60	M	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
8	Gray	Hamilton	11	M	none	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
9	Ball	Elizabeth	55	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
10	Hamilton	Margaret	11	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
11	Hamilton	Mary	10	F	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
12	Hamilton	James	9	M	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
13	Hamilton	Burne	7	M	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
14	Hamilton	Susan	11	F	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
15	Dunne	Robert	27	M	gardener	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
16	Dunne	Mollie	26	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
17	Dunne	Elizabeth	11	F	none	no	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
18	McMichael	Margaret	25	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
19	McClary	Jane	52	F	Retired	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
20	McClary	Phanna	41	F	nil	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
21	Salmond	Bessie	70	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
22	Smith	Rose	25	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
23	Smith	Thomas	9	M	none	no	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
24	Archer	Sarah	25	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
25	Bonnar	James	59	M	Clerk	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
26	Devlin	Edward	37	M	Tracer	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
27	Devlin	Catherine	26	F	Housewife	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
28	Devlin	Mary	11	F	none	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
29	Short	James	70	M	Scotchman	no	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
30	Adair	Thomas	36	M	Scotchman	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newark		N.J.	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the CURRESSIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1911
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

24 September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dugan	Jane	60	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Swathmore	Swathmore	W. S.	NY	New York
2	Shouden	John	46	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Swathmore	Swathmore	W. S.	NY	Swathmore
3	Shouden	John	40	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Swathmore	Swathmore	W. S.	NY	Swathmore
4	Wragg	Mary	40	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Salem	Salem	W. S.	NY	Salem
5	Wragg	William	40	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Salem	Salem	W. S.	NY	Salem
6	Pepper	Anna	20	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
7	Woods	Jane	29	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
8	Hall	Samuel	65	✓	✓	U. S. Retired	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
9	Harcourt	William	42	✓	✓	U. S. Retired	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
10	Eichenlaub	Sarah	40	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
11	McMichael	Robert	28	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
12	McMichael	Sarah	25	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
13	McMichael	Robert	6	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
14	McMichael	William	3	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
15	Felly	John	45	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
16	Felly	Veronica	11	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
17	Felly	Frank	10	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
18	Maddoch	Charles	12	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
19	Maddoch	Conrad	10	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
20	Derrine	Samuel	63	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
21	Doherty	Sarah	47	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
22	Lavis	Anna	6	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
23	McMichael	Robert	28	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
24	McMichael	Sarah	25	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington
25	Lauchlan	Charlotte	38	✓	✓	U. S. Housekeeper	✓	U. S.	W. S.	Stirlington	Stirlington	W. S.	NY	Stirlington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

59

4

October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the U.S.S. A, from 100, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Trade or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a third country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Age 15 and under).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (not marked) write No, No (not marked) and not write, or Yes, No (not marked) and not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Disputed people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Caution: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Jenkins, Surgeon of the CHIMBOZIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michael Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1917
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CALEDONIA* sailing from *LONDONDERRY* *24th September, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marr. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	McCorm	Charles	17	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
2	Ladd	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
3	Terguson	Annie	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
4	McCorm	Annie	19	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
5	Mallin	Annie	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
6	Mallin	Rebecca	23	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
7	Campbell	William	27	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
8	Thillies	August	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
9	Wray	Charlotte	15	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
10	McHugh	William	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
11	McLagan	Elizabeth	15	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
12	Mallin	Annie	15	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
13	Carson	Hanna	24	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
14	Lau	John	22	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
15	Carroll	Mary	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
16	Laird	Mary	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
17	Higgins	Mary Ann	25	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
18	McShane	Mary	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
19	Hannigan	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
20	McGregor	Henry	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
21	McGregor	Elizabeth	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
22	McGregor	Harold	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
23	McGregor	Robert	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
24	McGregor	William	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
25	McGregor	Margaret	20	F	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
26	Carachan	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
27	Watts	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
28	Christie	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
29	McLean	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island
30	McLean	John	20	M	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	County Mayo	Castlebar	NY	Staten Island

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 October 1910

6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh		
2	Yes	Aunt	30	Yes	1910 New York	Aunt	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bombay		
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 New York	Brother	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feitrum		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the LOUISIANA, from LOUISIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

4 day of October, 1911
W. H. Schuman
Immigration Officer.

John Black
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With exception of D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, carpenter, painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general description, such as, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*. *Farmer* is one who owns the land, and *laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entry in column 6 should show the last permanent residence of the alien in the United States, if he has ever resided here. If he has never resided here, the entry should be "Never in United States."

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Abruzzo, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entry in column 2 should show the last permanent residence of the alien in the United States, if he has ever resided here. If he has never resided here, the entry should be "Never in United States."

Column 3 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 3 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 4 (Final destination).—The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 5 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 7 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With exception of D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, carpenter, painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general description, such as, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*. *Farmer* is one who owns the land, and *laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence in United States).—The entry in column 6 should show the last permanent residence of the alien in the United States, if he has ever resided here. If he has never resided here, the entry should be "Never in United States."

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilwyn J. J. J., Surgeon of the PROVINCIA, Saimy Chirwitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1900.

at

New York

W. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LOUIS DERRY

24th September, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gibson	Agnes	24	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Robt. Gibson		
2	MacK	Agnes	46	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Maggie Graham		
3	McKell	Aggie	26	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boardmills & Co. Derry		
4	Mugent	Maggie	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
5	Smith	Mattida	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
6	Livingston	Leresa	35	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
7	Livingston	Thomas	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
8	Livingston	Robert	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
9	Livingston	Amenda	21	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
10	Mairs	Constance	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
11	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
12	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
13	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
14	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
15	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
16	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
17	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
18	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
19	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
20	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
21	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
22	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
23	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
24	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
25	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
26	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
27	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
28	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
29	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		
30	Mairs	Glady	20	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States...

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	30	1910 Conn.	Sister Minnie Hardman			no	no	5	9	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Down	
2	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	Brother Geo. Nichol			no	no	5	6	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
3	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	586 Cherry St. Edgemoorville			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
4	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	1718 Pine St. Phila.			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
5	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	196 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
6	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
7	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
8	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
9	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
10	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
11	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
12	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
13	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
14	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
15	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
16	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
17	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
18	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
19	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
20	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
21	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
22	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
23	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
24	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
25	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
26	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
27	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
28	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
29	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
30	no	Self	100	1910 Conn.	101 St. Washington			no	no	5	5	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDEBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with some or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, any or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1910, at New York

W. J. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is to be filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens 3 herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this X day of October, 1906
at NY
W. J. G. L. C.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
High.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumneria* sailing from *Glasgow*, 24th Sept, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Watson Robert	43	m	Photo Salesman	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Don	NY Brooklyn
2	Watson Jane	43	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
3	Watson James	22	m	Bookmaker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
4	Watson William	13	m	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
5	Spence Martha	50	f	Housewife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
6	Hood Margt. S.	25	f	Typist	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
7	Martin Annie	27	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
8	Jenkins Margt.	37	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
9	Jenkins Margt.	9	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
10	Thomson John	74	m	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
11	Thomson Maggie	28	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
12	Elliott James	50	m	Plater	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
13	Weir Wm	50	m	Carpenter	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
14	Newham Maria	40	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
15	Wallace George	32	m	Electrician	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
16	Wallace Lizzy	50	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
17	McCulloch Jimmy	43	m	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
18	Shearer Ann	50	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
19	Shearer Jane	7	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
20	Dean John	28	m	Clerk	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
21	Livingston Margaret	31	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
22	Brown Janet	28	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
23	McGilchrist Wm	47	m	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
24	McGilchrist Jeanie	47	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
25	McGilchrist Ethel	11	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
26	Alger Carrie	43	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
27	Alger Murla	16	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
28	Murray Margaret	40	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
29	Lockhart Jeanie	40	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn
30	Mackay Margt.	30	f	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	471, St. George St., Glasgow	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 4, 1900

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fresh dark	none	Scotland Hamilton
2	Yes husband	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh dark	none	Scotland Blackwood
3	Yes father	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh dark	none	Scotland Hamilton
4	Yes father	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	-	fresh dark	none	Scotland Hamilton
5	Phil Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh grey	none	Scotland Oakley
6	no Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	no Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no husband	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	no father	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	-	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10													
11													
12	no Self	52	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland Dumbarton
13	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	no Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	no husband	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
17													
18	no Self	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	no mother	-	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	-	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes Self	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	no Self	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Yes husband	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes Self	25	Yes	1909	Home	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black, Master, of the **FURNESSIA**, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Oct

1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married & single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mark the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, however, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Pauling Thornwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900
at W. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept 1900

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Little	Jane	45	f	nil	U.S.A.	Brit			NY New York
2	Little	Thomas	17	ys	nil	U.S.A.	Brit			NY New York
3	Seyor	Seralaine	41	f	nil	U.S.A.	Brit			O. Piqua
4	Shepherd	John W.	35	m	man	U.S.A.	Brit			PA Scranton
5	Shepherd	Anna M.	34	f	housewife	U.S.A.	Brit			PA Scranton
6	Shepherd	Ruth	11	f	nil	U.S.A.	Brit			PA Scranton
7	Walker	Walter	48	m	Banker	U.S.A.	Brit			Calif Los Angeles
8	Walker	Alie	45	f	housewife	U.S.A.	Brit			Calif Los Angeles
9	Spence	Robert	60	m	Retired	U.S.A.	Brit			Tex Austin
10	Spence	Sarah A.	50	f	nil	U.S.A.	Brit			Tex Austin
11	Elliott	Dr. William S.	44	m	Physician	U.S.A.	Born			N.Y. New York
12	Elliott	Margaret	28	f	housewife	U.S.A.	Brit			N.Y. New York
13	Whyte	John	22	m	Druggist	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father James Whyte 273 Parliamentary St. Glasgow	NY Niagara Falls
14	Lennora	Janet	60	f	nil	U.S.A.				O. Canton
15	Lennora	Sarah	23	f	nil	U.S.A.				O. Canton
16	Mathieson	Georgia	18	f	maid	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Aunt Mrs H. McKeen 12, Mitch Rd. Kilmaronock	NY New York
17	Mathieson	Mary	20	f	Domestic	British	Scotch	England Coventry	Aunt Mrs H. McKeen 12, Mitch Rd. Kilmaronock	NY New York
18	Caruickad	Mary	30	f	Domestic	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	father Jas. Caruickad 44 Dorset St. Glasgow	NY New York
19	Storrie	Janet	20	f	housewife	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Pittsburg	mother Mrs Angus 29, Clifford St. Pittsburg	PA Pittsburg
20	Storrie	Elizabeth	4	f	nil	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A. Pittsburg		PA Pittsburg
21	Southwell	Agnes	31	f	housewife	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father in law Mrs Southwell 10, Southlea Glasgow Rd. Paisley	PA Pittsburg
22	Southwell	James	2	m	nil	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley		PA Pittsburg
23	McWhannell	Margaret	36	f	Domestic	British	Scotch	Scotland Springburn	Sister Annie McWhannell 37, Norman St. Springburn	NY Williamsbridge
24	McWhannell	Bessie	38	f	housewife	British	Scotch	Scotland Springburn		NY Williamsbridge
25	Lang	Isabella	38	f	nil	British	Scotch	Scotland Springburn	mother Mrs Lang 15, Mansfield St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburg
26	Castella	Mary	27	f	Domestic	British	Scotch	Scotland Govan		PA Pittsburg
27	Parker	Mary	44	f	Private Secretary	U.S.A.				PA Pittsburg
28	McEwan	Margaret	10	f	nil	U.S.A.	Born			PA Pittsburg
29	Willie	Agnes	55	f	nil	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	son P. Willie 25, Albert Rd. Glasgow	PA Pittsburg
30	Campbell	Jane	22	f	Cook	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mary Campbell 23, Dundock St. Glasgow	PA Pittsburg

12

4

October, 1960

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		Home			Home 259 W 143 St. New York														
2		Home			Home 215 W 1st St. Piqua, Ohio														
3		Home			Home 948 Clay Ave. Scranton P.A.														
4		Home			Home 1451 Malvern Ave. Los Angeles Calif.														
5		Home			Home 903 East 8th St. Austin Texas.														
6		Home			Home 545 5th Ave. New York														
7	Yes Self 50				Friend 329 7th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair bro blue	none Scotland Syr						
8					Home 708 8th St. Canton, Ohio														
9	Yes Self 50				Friend 25 W 48 St. Robertson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none Scotland Lochmure						
10	Yes Self 50				Friend 25 W 48 St. Robertson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	none Scotland Lochmure						
11	Yes Self 50				Friend 25 W 48 St. Robertson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair bro blue	none Scotland Glasgow						
12	Yes Husband's 50				Husband Alex Morris 160 Noble Ave. Bradford Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none Scotland Glasgow						
13	Yes Father				Husband Jas Southwell 160 Noble Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh bro. blue	none Scotland Manchester						
14	Yes Self 15				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none Scotland Paisley						
15	Yes Self 15				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dark blue	none Scotland Perth						
16	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark blue	none Scotland Perth						
17	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair grey	none Scotland Glasgow						
18	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
19	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
20	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
21	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
22	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
23	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
24	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
25	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
26	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
27	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
28	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
29	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						
30	Yes Self 50				Friend 3213 Barker Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh bro grey	none Scotland Govan						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black, of the *INNESSIA*, from *Algeria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Oct*, 19*10*,
at *NY*
John Black
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hibernian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John Black of the ELIE from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brake polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but yet intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under 1 of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "France" might properly come under the nationality. In this connection:

The term "Cuban" refers to

"West Indian" refers to the

"Spanish-American" refers to descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination.

List

63

21

4.

October, 1910

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANNA sailing from LONDON DERR 24th September, 1906 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shanley	Patrick	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
2	Rowe	Samuel	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Sir Longford	St. Mary's
3	Ort	Ada	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
4	McCarthy	Agnes	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
5	McLennan	Catherine	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
6	Stephens	Charles	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
7	Higgins	Lizzie	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
8	McGowan	Rose	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
9	McVeigh	Grace	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
10	Wallo	John	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
11	Beland	Thomas	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
12	Tilton	William	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
13	Boyle	Samuel	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
14	Murray	Grace	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
15	McGuinness	Harriet	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
16	Wasson	Lizzie	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
17	Man	Harriet	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
18	Murphy	Ann	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
19	Anderson	Mary	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
20	Ashcroft	Mary	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
21	Longth	Mary	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
22	Williams	Mary	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
23	Mahon	Mahlan	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
24	McGowan	John	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
25	McGowan	Ann	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
26	Smith	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
27	Smith	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
28	Smith	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
29	Smith	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's
30	Smith	Ann	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Shanley	St. Mary's

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18

William Jenkins

Oct 4/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Refused

113 3/6

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

No. on List.

Family Name.

NAME

Required by the

Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through the transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or read and write. No, No, or an understood nor write, or Yes, No, or read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If several relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If better in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	1906	Brother Henry Canningham	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
2	yes self	1906	308 E 70 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
3	no self	1906	Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
4	no sister	1906	6 Clinton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
5	yes self	1906	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
6	no self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
7	no mother	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
8	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
9	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
10	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
11	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
12	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
13	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
14	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
15	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
16	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
17	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
18	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
19	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
20	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
21	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
22	no self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
23	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
24	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
25	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
26	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
27	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
28	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
29	no self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal
30	yes self	1906	Discharged	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blue	none	Ireland Donegal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LENDERRY.

24th September, 1906

10

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Cunningham	John	24	✓	S. S. Stationer	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John Cunningham	New York
Cunningham	Charles	26	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother, Charles	New York
Reilly	Matrice	25	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, Thomas Reilly	New York
Reilly	Mary Ann	23	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Mother, Mary Ann	New York
McQuaid	Mary	20	✓	Prof. Asst.	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
Dovey	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John Dovey	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25	✓	S. S. Housemaid	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, John McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Mary	21	✓	S. S. Servant	✓	British	Irish	NEW YORK	Father, James McQuaid	New York
McQuaid	Ann	25								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1900
at New York
W. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Makyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thulwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October 1900 at Wexford

W. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahyuan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-African.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bothwell	Agnes	32	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother S. Napier	Calif. San Francisco
2	Bothwell	Agnes	9	f s	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	155 Eastmuir	Calif. San Francisco
3	Bothwell	Elizabeth	7	f s	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Shattleton	Calif. San Francisco
4	Bothwell	Amie	4	f s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	Calif. San Francisco
5	Bothwell	Sam	3	m s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother A. Hattie	N.Y. New York
6	Gray	Maggie	30	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	690 Alexandra Road	N.Y. New York
7	Gray	Amie	3	f s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
8	Gray	Armand	1	m s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jane Nichol	N.Y. New York
9	Nichol	Thos.	12	m	Phonographer	Yes Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Southfield	N.Y. New York
10	Nichol	Jeannie	40	f m	Housewife	Yes Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. New York	Moffatt	N.Y. New York
11	Crookine	Elizabeth	45	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother Wm. Batten	Ill. Paterson
12	Crookine	Andrew	45	m m	Plasterer	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Ridgemoor by Bury	Ill. Paterson
13	Forsyth	John	65	m m	carver	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Son Jas Forsyth	O. Lima
14	Forsyth	Margt.	63	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	25 Seabull Rd.	O. Lima
15	Forsyth	Agnes	24	f s	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Paisley	O. Lima
16	Shaw	Catherine	22	f s	Millworker	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Brother A. Shaw	O. Lima
17	Jolly	Sarah	28	f s	Millworker	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	6 Brownlands Paisley	O. Lima
18	McNally	Catherine	55	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	2 Mill Pl. Paisley	O. Lima
19	Stewart	Wm.	40	m m	Teacher	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	12 Campbell St. Marshall	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Stewart	Jessie	39	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Brother S. Stewart	W. V. Wheeling
21	Stewart	Janet	11	f s	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Ochael Rd.	W. V. Wheeling
22	Stewart	Mary	9	f s	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Newmann	W. V. Wheeling
23	Stewart	Wm.	5	m s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Father W. Collock	Mont. Roundup
24	Gibbs	Janet	38	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Stewart Place	Mont. Roundup
25	Gibbs	Thos.	2	m s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Newmann	Newmann	Mont. Roundup
26	Stuart	Robt.	60	m m	Retiree	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Wife M. H. Stuart	Que. Montreal
27	Stuart	Wm.	25	m s	Druggist	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Cardinal Resider	Que. Montreal
28	Gardner	Robt.	29	m m	Druggist	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Brother G. Gardner	Ill. Chicago
29	Gardner	Jessie	25	f m	nil	Yes Yes	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	34 Terr St.	Ill. Chicago
30	Gardner	Dorothy	1	f s	nil	No No	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Chambers Glasgow	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct*, 19*10*

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes husband	50	Yes		Husband, Paul Rothwell.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
2	Yes father	-	Yes		father 644 Broadway	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes father	-	Yes		father 644 Broadway	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
4	Yes father	-	Yes		father 644 Broadway	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
5	Yes father	-	Yes		father 644 Broadway	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
6	Yes self	25	Yes		Husband A. Gray	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
7	Yes father	-	Yes		father 167 W 22 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
8	Yes mother	-	Yes		mother 167 W 22 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	-	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
9	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
10	Yes husband	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
11	Yes husband	20	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
12	Yes self	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
13	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
14	Yes husband	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
15	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
16	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
17	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
18	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
19	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
20	Yes husband	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
21	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
22	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
23	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
24	Yes husband	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
25	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
26	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
27	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
28	Yes self	50	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
29	Yes husband	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		
30	Yes father	-	Yes	1910 New York	Home 233 W 68 St.	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1906.

at NY

W. J. Gulian
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, show much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1906
at W. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INSPECTED BY IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES A NEW YORKRECORDED BY IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES A NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turruessia*sailing from *Glasgow*24th Sept, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Shaw	Wm C.	26	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Father J. Shaw 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
2	Gillie	Margt.	30	✓ f	✓	British	Irish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
3	Sheddin	Jeannie	30	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
4	Cunningham	Margt.	26	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
5	Cunningham	Margt.	26	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
6	Callan	Mary	29	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
7	Callan	Maggie	9	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
8	Callan	Wm	4	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
9	Callan	Sarah	5	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
10	Clasper	Ignes	33	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
11	Clasper	Maggie	8	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
12	Clasper	Mathew	6	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
13	Henderson	Wm	22	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
14	McNaught	John	60	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
15	Johnston	Mary	32	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
16	Johnston	Marion	28	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
17	Johnston	Nellie	23	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
18	Stanhope	David	51	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
19	Herbert	Janet	30	✓ f	✓	British	English	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
20	Richardson	Lottie	28	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
21	Richardson	Kate	27	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
22	Gardner	Margt.	25	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
23	Adams	Isabella	32	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
24	McClure	Margt.	32	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
25	Moffat	Kate	38	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
26	Seay	Hughes	11	✓ m	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
27	Wright	Jama	34	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
28	Barrowman	Maggie	28	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
29	Wilson	Margt.	20	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington
30	Wright	Helen	30	✓ f	✓	British	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Brother M. Carson 100 Port Washington St. Glasgow	N.Y. Port Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October*, 19*08*

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of residence.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.					
1	Self	No	1902	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 8 1/2	fresh blue	None	Scotland Glasgow					
2	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 7 1/2	fresh dark hazel	None	Ireland Fermanagh					
3	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 5	fresh grey	None	Scotland Irvine					
4	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
5	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
6	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
7	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
8	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
9	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
10	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
11	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
12	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
13	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
14	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
15	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
16	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
17	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
18	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
19	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
20	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
21	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
22	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
23	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
24	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
25	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
26	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
27	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
28	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
29	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					
30	Self	No	1901	1910	From River, 226 Port Washington St., New York	No	No	5 4	fair blue	None	Scotland Perth					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Black, Master, of the *MINNESOTA*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1900

at

Ill

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, teaming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerk during the personal examination of each alien.

Persons intending to pass through, and not of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "Transient." Those passing only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "Transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: "Yes" or "No" (written and not printed), or "Yes" or "No" (written and not printed).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be filled to show the country of birth of each alien, as a citizen of the United States.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken to correctly record the race of each alien, as follows: French, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is French by nationality, should be recorded as "French" by race or people, and "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroids).

The term "Negroid" refers to the Negroid people (not Caucasians).

The term "Hispanic" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The term "American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The term "European" refers to the people of Europe.

The term "African" refers to the people of Africa.

The term "Asian" refers to the people of Asia.

The term "Oceanian" refers to the people of Oceania.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*sailing from *Glasgow**27th Sept*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Reebuck	George	26	Y	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Father, A. Reebuck	NY New York
2	Reebuck	Christina	25	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Same as above	NY New York
3	Smith	Alva	40	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Father in Law	Winnington
4	Smith	Yanna	38	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
5	Smith	Jean	5	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
6	Smith	Irvine	3	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
7	Smith	Margt.	2	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
8	Smith	James	1	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
9	Turner	Agnes	40	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
10	Spears	Mary E.	21	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
11	Anderson	John	26	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
12	Anderson	Catherine	30	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
13	Burnett	Leola D.	30	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
14	Burnett	Agnes	28	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
15	Baillie	Agnes	30	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
16	Byars	May	22	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
17	Bradley	Sarah	29	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
18	Bradley	Ann	28	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
19	Brown	Mary E.	33	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
20	Brown	Andrew	31	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
21	Brown	Robt.	25	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
22	Burns	Robt.	25	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
23	Burns	Robt.	25	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
24	Blair	Agnes	39	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
25	Crawford	Catherine	31	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
26	Crawford	Alva	2	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
27	Crawford	Peter	1	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
28	Lamson	Margt.	25	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington
29	Christie	Wm.	35	Y	Yes	British	Scottish	Winnington	Same as above	Winnington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	dark grey	None	England	Chesham			
2		By husband	Yes	Newark, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
3		By self	Yes	house	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair	None	Ireland	Derry			
4		By husband	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
5		By father	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No								
6		By father	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No								
7		By father	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No								
8		By father	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No								
9		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' -	red br.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee		
10		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
11																
12		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	grey	none	Scotland	St. Cyrus		
13		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh		
14		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh		
15		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbracken		
16		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh		
17		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	England	Hilling		
18		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	England	Hilling		
19		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley		
20		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbracken		
21		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Govan		
22		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
23		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
24		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
25		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
26		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
27		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
28		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
29		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
30		By self	Yes	Brookside	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Black, *Master*, of the *FUNERARIA*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day *Oct*, 19*00*, at *Wm*

Wm. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

John Black
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the alien who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Practising the same with 17
(State whether Surgeon, "Practising the same with" or "Employed by" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *26th Decr*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Christie	Hannah	30	Y	m	mil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland's Buckie	Brother-in-law Mr. Christie	NY New York
2	Christie	Margaret	3	Y	f	5	mil	no	no	British	Irish	Born Str	NY New York
3	Christie	John	1	Y	m	5	mil	no	no	British	Irish	Buckie	NY New York
4	Christie	James	1	Y	m	5	mil	no	no	British	Irish	Buckie	NY New York
5	Crawford	Joan	29	Y	f	5	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Conway	Jessie	24	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cleveland, O.
7	Coutts	John D.	25	Y	m	5	barkeeper	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY Elizabeth
8	Clark	Isabel	24	Y	f	5	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	PA Pittsburgh
9	Douglas	John	26	Y	m	5	Wheeler	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
10	Dolan	Christina	26	Y	f	5	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
11	Durrach	Isabella	34	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	O. Cleveland
12	Durrach	Mabel	3	Y	f	5	mil	no	no	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	O. Cleveland
13	Don	Geo.	22	Y	m	5	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colo. Durango
14	Don	Mary	25	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colo. Durango
15	Don	Geo.	3	Y	m	5	mil	no	no	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colo. Durango
16	Heming	Millie	30	Y	f	5	Widow	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
17	Monson	Agnes	29	Y	f	5	Widow	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
18	Fitchet	Kate	26	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
19	Fitchet	David	1	Y	m	5	mil	no	no	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
20	Fintayson	Annie	23	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
21	Genard	Wm	29	Y	m	5	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colo. Durango
22	Gordon	Margt.	30	Y	f	5	Cook	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
23	Gullana	Christina	15	Y	f	5	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
24	Targuharson	Jessie	23	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
25	Targuharson	Jessie	19	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
26	Targuharson	John	18	Y	m	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
27	Hay	Hugh	27	Y	m	5	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
28	Harper	Jessie	24	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
29	Harper	Peggy	2	Y	f	5	mil	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York
30	Horse	Blair	23	Y	m	5	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY New York

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 1908

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		15	16	17		18	19		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan			
2	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown			
3	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie			
4	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie			
5	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	England	London			
6	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen			
7	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose		
8	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Hirkaldy			
9	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose			
10	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh			
11	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
12	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
13	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen			
14	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
15	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
16	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 2	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
17	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 3	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
18	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
19	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
20	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 3	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
21	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
22	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 2	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
23	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 4	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
24	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
25	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
26	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 5	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
27	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 9	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
28	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 6	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
29	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 7	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			
30	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	5 7	pink	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1902

at

W. J. Glavin
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, locality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore J. Smith, Surgeon of the FURNESS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1901
at St. Louis
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Furnessia"* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	O.K. Kelly	Mary A.	24	✓	Domestic Worker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father M. Kelly 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
2	Kennedy	John	27	✓	Mar. Carpenter	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Kennedy 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
3	Lawrence	Walter James	24	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father J. Lawrence 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
4	Lawrence	John	31	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father J. Lawrence 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
5	Lawson	Frank	21	✓	Mar. Chemist	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father W. Lawson 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
6	Miller	Grace	25	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Miller 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
7	Mann	Adam	34	✓	Mar. Carpenter	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father M. Mann 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
8	Mann	Maria	32	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father J. Mann 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
9	Mann	Janet	17	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father J. Mann 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
10	Morrison	Alar.	57	✓	Mar. Farmer	Yes	U.S.B.	U.S.A.	San Diego	Father J. Morrison 35 South St. Edinburgh	Calif. San Diego
11	Morrison	Mary	57	✓	Mar. Housewife	Yes	U.S.B.	U.S.A.	San Diego	Father J. Morrison 35 South St. Edinburgh	Calif. San Diego
12	Morrison	Mary	11	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	U.S.B.	U.S.A.	San Diego	Father J. Morrison 35 South St. Edinburgh	Calif. San Diego
13	Sigler	John	22	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father J. Sigler 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
14	Murray	David	26	✓	Mar. Carpenter	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Murray 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
15	McKinnon	Christine	28	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McKinnon 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
16	McKenzie	Robert	27	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McKenzie 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
17	McKenzie	Robert	4	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McKenzie 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
18	McKenzie	Kenneth	10	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McKenzie 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
19	McCallum	Effe	26	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McCallum 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
20	Martin	Wm	17	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father J. Martin 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
21	McGee	Christina	24	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McGee 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
22	McGee	Christina	4	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McGee 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
23	McGee	Gordon	3	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McGee 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
24	Mitchell	Nellie	21	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Mitchell 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
25	McLachlan	Janet	34	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
26	McLachlan	David	10	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
27	McLachlan	John	8	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
28	McLachlan	Daniel	6	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
29	McLachlan	Mary	24	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
30	McLachlan	David	27	✓	Mar. Tailor	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. McLachlan 35 South St. Edinburgh	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of *New York**Oct 11*, 19*00*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	58	dark brown	None	None	Scotland	Dumfries	
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	51	fair	None	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	54	dark brown	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	59	dark brown	None	None	Scotland	Dundee	
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	56	dark blue	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother to cons. John Gillespie	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	None	None	Scotland	Perth	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1902,
at NY,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Smith, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190
at New York
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia"

sailing from Glasgow

24th Sept 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McDonald Annie	23	W	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Cuthbert 15, So. Mount St., Aberdeen	O. Comcast
2	McDonald Charbona	16	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Cuthbert 15, So. Mount St., Aberdeen	O. Comcast
3	McKenzie Elizabeth	48	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Brother D. McKenzie 51, D'Amato Road Dundee	Am. New Haven
4	McKenzie Isabella	23	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Brother D. McKenzie 51, D'Amato Road Dundee	Am. New Haven
5	McKinnis Mary	39	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
6	McKinnis Frank	8	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
7	McKinnis James	6	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
8	McKinnis Alfred	4	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
9	McKinnis Isobel	19	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
10	Neil Peter	28	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
11	Nicol Isabella	32	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
12	Nicol William	7	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
13	Nicol Barbara	3	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
14	Nixon Jessie	28	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
15	Nixon Thomas	5	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
16	Parlane Maria	24	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
17	Paterson Aaron	65	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
18	Paterson William	65	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Portland Dundee	Sister G. P. P. P.	W. Paterson
19	Pearson Mary A.	33	F	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Castle	Mother Mrs. Bryson	W. Buffalo
20	Pearson Mabel	11	F	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Castle	Mother Mrs. Bryson	W. Buffalo
21	Pearson Maud	9	F	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Castle	Mother Mrs. Bryson	W. Buffalo
22	Rae Jean	35	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
23	Rae Mary	9	F	Yes	Yes	British	English	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
24	Rae Stewart Alfred	7	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
25	Rae William	7	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
26	Reid Bernard	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
27	Reid Alexander	20	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
28	Reid Mary	20	F	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
29	Roberts Alfred	61	M	Yes	Yes	British	English	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth
30	Short Wm	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow	Brother R. Rae 53, Pong Canaway Perth	Perth

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York4 October, 1900

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Husband G. McDonald, 642, Grand St., New York	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Self	Yes	Comesant, O. 642, Grand St., New York	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	dark	None	U. S. A.	Comesant, O.
3	Self	Yes	Brother Jas. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 2	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Self	Yes	Brother Jas. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	Self	Yes	Husband J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
8	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
11	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
12	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
13	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
21	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
24	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
25	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
27	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
28	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	Self	Yes	Brother J. McLaughlin, 110, 11th St., New York	Good	No	5 3	fresh	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Black Master, of the **FURNESSIA**, from *Chesapeake*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1900

at

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

John Black
Master - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malwyn Furber, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900
at Glasgow
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Stitt	Agnes	30	f	Teacher	Yes	U.S. Born					
2	Stitt	Violet	32	f	Wife	Yes	U.S. Born					
3	Smith	Chas. D.	18	m	Student	Yes	U.S. Born					
4	Sandlands	Chas.	27	m	Iron Turner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother C. Sandlands, 25 Dundonald St., Dundee	Massachusetts	W. Cambridge
5	Scollie	Isaac	55	m	Miner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dugburn	Wife Mrs. Scollie, Main St., Dugburn	Calo.	Coal Creek
6	Scollie	James W.	23	m	Miner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dugburn	Wife Mrs. Scollie, Main St., Dugburn	Calo.	Coal Creek
7	Emmerville	James A.	24	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Emmerville, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Packer	Annie D.	25	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Packer, 29 John St., Dundee	Conn.	Hartford
9	Trail	Marj	34	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Trail, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
10	Thomson	Annie	26	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Thomson, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Taylor	Harry	55	m	Butcher	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Bellhelvie	Wife Mrs. Taylor, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Thomson	Lizzie	29	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Thomson, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Wilson	Stromie	24	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Wilson, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Wilson	James W.	2	m	Wife	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Wilson, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Whiteford	John W.	20	m	Student	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Whiteford, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Whiteford	Elizabeth	49	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Whiteford, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Whiteford	Margie	27	f	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Whiteford, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Walker	Robert	29	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Walker, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Weir	Lamont	31	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Weir, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Weir	Mary	32	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Weir, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Wilkes	Janet	44	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Wilkes, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Wright	James M.	16	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Wright, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Quarson	Wm.	25	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Quarson, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Crawford	Ruth	15	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Crawford, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Ferris	Wm. R.	23	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Ferris, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Howie	Grace M.	25	f	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Howie, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Howie	Harry	27	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Howie, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Grain	John	24	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Grain, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kirkwood	Heas.	23	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Kirkwood, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lewis	Wm.	24	m	Wife	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Wife Mrs. Lewis, 100 Kilmarnock, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept. 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stitt Agnes	30	W	Teacher	Yes	U.S. Born				
2	Stitt Violet	22	F	Nil	Yes	U.S. Born				
3	Smith Chas. D.	18	M	Chamber	Yes	U.S. Born				
4	Sandlands Chas.	27	M	Iron turner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother C. Sandlands, 25 Dundonald St., Dundee	Massachusetts
5	Scollie Isaac	53	M	Miner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dregburn	Wife Mrs. E. Scollie, Main St., Dregburn	Colo. Ball Creek
6	Scollie James W.	25	M	Miner	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dregburn	Mother J. Scollie, 115 Main St., Dregburn	Colo. Ball Creek
7	Summersville James A.	24	M	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Summersville, 115 Main St., Perth	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Tucker Annie D.	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother J. Tucker, 29 S. Main St., Dundee	Conn. Hartford
9	Trail Mary	34	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Trail, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Wilkes-Barre
10	Thomson Annie	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Thomson, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Taylor Mary	55	M	Butcher	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Taylor, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
12	Thomson Agnes	29	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Thomson, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Wilson Agnes	24	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wilson, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Wilson James W.	20	M	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wilson, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Whiteford Elizabeth	27	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Whiteford, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Whiteford Maggie	27	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Whiteford, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Walker Robert	29	M	Agent	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Walker, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Weir Lamont	31	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Weir, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Weir Mary	32	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Weir, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Wilkes Janet	24	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wilkes, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Wright James M.	16	M	Student	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Wright Agnes	25	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Mother J. Wright, 115 Main St., Perth	Pa. Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 4, 1900

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					home Fairmont Ave											
2					San Diego, Calif.											
3					Cousin John Smith, 200 West 1st St. Cambridge, Mass.											
4	no	Self	50	1905	Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	Self	50	1908	Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brassy	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brassy	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwall
8	no	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	no	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	no	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	no	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	Self	50		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee

J. E. Sander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master, of the **FURNESSIA**, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

1902

at

W. J. G. L. A. S.
Immigration Officer.

John Black
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (C)yclor, (S)eamster, (S)tationary engineer, (S)eamer, (E)ngineer, (B)rass polisher, (S)teel polisher, (I)ron molder, (W)ood turner, etc., and not simply (E)ngineer, (P)olisher, (M)olded, (T)urner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Note: See list on back of this manifest.)

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Tunnessia"*sailing from *Glasgow**24th Sept*

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mason Joseph W.	65	M	Carpet	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Don James Mason	NY Peekskill
2	Murray John H.	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John H. Murray	NY Brooklyn
3	Miller John	34	M	Clerk	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Miller	NY Brooklyn
4	McDougall Edward	23	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Edward McDougall	NY Dalton
5	Spence Thomas	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Thomas Spence	NY Dalton
6	Walker Albert	23	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Albert Walker	NY Dalton
7	Sula John	26	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	John Sula	NY Dalton
8	Anderson Chas.	25	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Chas. Anderson	NY Dalton
9	Reith Walter S.	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Walter S. Reith	NY Dalton
10	Bell Robt. McF.	41	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Robt. McF. Bell	NY Dalton
11	Swaine James	18	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	James Swaine	NY Princeton
12	Curran John	20	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Curran	NY Princeton
13	Devlin Hugh	60	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Hugh Devlin	NY Princeton
14	Finlayson David	44	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	David Finlayson	NY Princeton
15	Gilmour John	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John Gilmour	NY Princeton
16	Haute Andrew	49	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Andrew Haute	NY Princeton
17	Hughes Thomas	32	M	Printer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Thomas Hughes	NY Princeton
18	Hillough Wm.	29	M	Printer	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wm. Hillough	NY Princeton
19	Hirkland Robt. S.	23	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Robt. S. Hirkland	NY Princeton
20	Laurie Richd.	29	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Richd. Laurie	NY Princeton
21	Mitchell Robert	22	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Robert Mitchell	NY Princeton
22	McCulloch Margaret	19	F	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Margaret McCulloch	NY Princeton
23	McGregor Adam	25	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Adam McGregor	NY Princeton
24	McKenzie Chas.	24	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Chas. McKenzie	NY Princeton
25	McVicar James	27	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	James McVicar	NY Princeton
26	McVicar Amelia	46	F	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Amelia McVicar	NY Princeton
27	McVicar John	36	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John McVicar	NY Princeton
28	McVicar David	2	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	David McVicar	NY Princeton
29	McLaughlin Robt.	34	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Robt. McLaughlin	NY Princeton
30	McNamee John	22	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	John McNamee	NY Princeton

J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York 4 Oct, 1960

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yes	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark grey blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark grey	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	None	None	England Durham
5	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	6	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh fair	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fresh dark	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh red blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	No	Self	50	John Wilson	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow

H.S. Smith Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this

at

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore J. Juhin, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, Chicago, Illinois,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 24th Sept 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	McKnight	James	24	M	Machine	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
2	Robertson	James	24	M	Butcher	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
3	Reid	Robt.	48	M	Stall	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
4	Stewart	Robt.	25	M	Clark	Yes	U.S.A.	Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
5	Thomson	Jessie	28	F	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
6	Wylie	Frank S.	25	M	Carman	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
7	Wilson	Matthew	50	M	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
8	Wardburton	Chas S.	17	M	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
9	Young	Richard	26	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
10	Harriman	John	28	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
11	Colquhoun	Donald	25	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
12	McMichie	John	30	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
13	McGregor	James	22	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
14	McDonald	John	22	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
15	Mosley	Joseph	41	M	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
16	Wesley	Ann	14	F	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
17	Wilkie	John	29	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
18	Stevenson	Neil	25	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
19	Harrison	Isabella	25	F	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
20	Heer	Carrie C.	39	F	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
21	White	George	51	M	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
22	Borland	Agnes	30	F	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
23	Borland	John	14	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
24	Braie	Mar	20	F	S	Yes	U.S.A.	Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
25	Chalmers	Thos.	21	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
26	Elgood	Richard A.	31	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
27	Elgood	Ethel	22	F	M	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
28	Maxwell	Israel	30	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
29	Williamson	Robt. G.	30	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland
30	Wilson	George	24	M	S	Yes	British	Scotland Perth	John A. McKnight 16 Gibson St. Glasgow	Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race to be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**4 Oct 1900*

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John J. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair bro	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Black *Master* of the *Farmers*, from *Alaska*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

4 day of

Oct

1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, with city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, ailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1907
at NY
W. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bghemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarnasson* sailing from *Glasgow* *24th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grant	Margt.	31	f m mil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Thomson	N.C. Wilmington
2	Grant	Mary	7	f s mil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.C. Wilmington
3	Grant	Wm	4	m s mil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Lilybank St., Glasgow	N.C. Wilmington
4	Grant	Thos. A.	3	m s mil	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.C. Wilmington
5	Henderson	Jenny	26	f s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scot	Father Hugh Henderson	PA Pittsburgh
6	Neilson	Wm	40	m m	Farmer	Yes	British	Scot	Sister Mrs. Neilson	N.Y. Niagara Falls
7	McGregor	Margaret	29	f s	Factory	Yes	British	Scot	Brother J. McGregor	N.Y. Niagara Falls
8	Reedburgh	Anna	21	f s	Domestic	Yes	British	Scot	Father A. Reedburgh	N.Y. Plainfield
9	Weber	Hannah C.	34	f m mil	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
10	Eugstrom	Loris	13	f s	Student	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Mother in Law Ed. and Westerburg	N.Y. Montclair
11	Eugstrom	Joseph	38	m m mil	Yes	Sweden	Scand			N.Y. Montclair
12	Bankam	Samuel J.	58	m s	Wholesale	Yes	U.S.A.			PA Phila
13	Harper	Fanny	25	f s	Nurse	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Father Chas. Harper	N.Y. New York
14	Fraser	John	33	m m	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wife Janet Fraser	Ill Cherry
15	Miller	Alexander	23	m s	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Father Jas. Miller	Calif San Francisco

1/2/08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**4 Oct 1900*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 No		Husband & daughter	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	father	- No		father Ben 538,	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	father	- No		Wilmington	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	father	- No		friend Miss Mitchell	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	No	Self	40 No		Brother 10 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Appin
6	No	Self	35 No		Brother 362 Crane Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Paisley
7	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother 605 19th St. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Cress
8	No	Self	25 No		Brother 747 So. 2nd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Cress
9	No	Self	25 No		Brother 513 Bloomfield Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brn	hazel	none	Sweden Joderham
10	No	Self	50 No		Brother 205 Green Lane Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	hazel	none	Sweden Joderham
11	No	Self	50 No		Brother 140 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh
12	No	Self	50 No		Brother 27 Market St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother 140 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh
14	No	Self	50 No		Brother 27 Market St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	30 No		Brother 27 Market St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from Alfred, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1900,
at Alfred,
W. G. Gular
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list 3343-A of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, however, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, first city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Furnessia Shipping there with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1900.
Henry M. S.
H. S. S.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia

sailing from Glasgow 24th September,

, $I Q \phi U$

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bain	George	69	M	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Irish	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Iowa, Piquette
2	Bennie	Robert	54	M	Quarry	Yes	U.S.A.				Iowa, Piquette
3	Howes	Clarence	25	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
4	Howes	Annie	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
5	Robertson	George	42	M	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
6	Robertson	Elizabeth	42	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
7	Robertson	George	44	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
8	Robertson	John	16	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
9	Robertson	Isabel	3	F	Farmer	No	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
10	Fraser	John	33	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Ohio, Piquette
11	Donnell	Kate	16	F	Companion	Yes	Scotland	Irish			Pa. Philadelphia
12	Corrert	Agnes	39	F	Housekeeper	Yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Philadelphia
13	Gray	Samuel	74	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Philadelphia
14	Andersky	Samuel	28	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.				Pa. Philadelphia

18 Stowaway
19 Hilpatrick
20 Charles a 30 ✓ m s Robert J. Hill Don Conshohocken, New Jersey County, Pennsylvania

86/2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 1900

38

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
No on List.
By whom was passage paid?
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Deformed or Crippled.
Height.
Color of—
Complexion.
Feet. Inches.
Hair.
Eyes.
Marks of Identification.
Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town.

1 *Con. Amte*
2 *Robert Besmie*
3 *Home*
4 *Ashfield Franklin Co. Mass*

5 *Yes*
6 *Yes*
7 *Yes*
8 *Yes*
9 *Yes*
10 *Yes*
11 *Yes*
12 *Yes*
13 *Yes*
14 *Yes*
15 *Yes*
16 *Yes*
17 *Yes*
18 *Yes*
19 *Yes*
20 *Yes*
21 *Yes*
22 *Yes*
23 *Yes*
24 *Yes*
25 *Yes*
26 *Yes*
27 *Yes*
28 *Yes*
29 *Yes*
30 *Yes*

11 *Home*
12 *Cherry St*
13 *Front St*
14 *Hamilton Philadelphia Pa*
15 *Home*
16 *South York*
17 *Long John L. Gray*
18 *104 5th Ave*
19 *Home*
20 *104 5th Ave*
21 *Home*
22 *Home*
23 *Home*
24 *Home*
25 *Home*
26 *Home*
27 *Home*
28 *Home*
29 *Home*
30 *Home*

19 *Home*
20 *104 5th Ave*
21 *Home*
22 *Home*
23 *Home*
24 *Home*
25 *Home*
26 *Home*
27 *Home*
28 *Home*
29 *Home*
30 *Home*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1906

Inquis: ratione officior

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colman (M) Fluorenyl in column 1 should be either $M = 1$ or 100000.

Column 5: Map. (Geo. only): The entry in column 5 should be either Monarch, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Occupation (Code and description). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual in a particular household. Examples: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine operator, brass polisher, coal passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A hypothesis should be made between *form* and *formal balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

¹ See, for example, the discussion of the 'new' works on a farm for the 1980s in the report by the *International Labour Office* (1982).

Steering committees should include representatives of the local health authorities and corrections should be encouraged to carry out, by inspectors and forestry, both some of the personal and institutional self-correction.

When returned to pass through and out of the United States, mail is subject under bond of a carrier to a "return" clause, under which it is to be returned to the United States, but not to subject to pass through, in transit, and be classed as "foreign" under bond of a carrier.

Let the two sides of the equation

$$Y_{\text{obs}} = X_{\text{obs}} \beta + \epsilon, \quad Y_{\text{obs}} = (Y_1, \dots, Y_n)^T, \quad X_{\text{obs}} = (X_1, \dots, X_n)^T, \quad \epsilon = (\epsilon_1, \dots, \epsilon_n)^T$$

be written as $Y_{\text{obs}} = X_{\text{obs}} \beta + \epsilon$, where $\beta = (\beta_1, \dots, \beta_p)^T$ is a vector of parameters to be estimated. The Y_{obs} and X_{obs} are $n \times 1$ and $n \times p$ matrices, respectively. The ϵ is a vector of random errors with $E(\epsilon) = 0$ and $\text{var}(\epsilon) = \sigma^2 I$, where I is the identity matrix of order n . The β can be estimated by the ordinary least squares (OLS) method. The OLS estimator of β is given by

$$\hat{\beta}_{\text{OLS}} = (X_{\text{obs}}^T X_{\text{obs}})^{-1} X_{\text{obs}}^T Y_{\text{obs}}.$$

The OLS estimator of β is unbiased and efficient under the Gauss-Markov assumptions. The OLS estimator of β is given by

$$\hat{\beta}_{\text{OLS}} = (X_{\text{obs}}^T X_{\text{obs}})^{-1} X_{\text{obs}}^T Y_{\text{obs}}.$$

where \mathbf{C}_1 and \mathbf{C}_2 are $N \times N$ symmetric matrices. The boundary conditions are

Country and/or people. The entry in column 2 should show the major people
as a percentage of the population.

Spelled out in more detail in paragraph 2, the distinction between "foreign" and "imported" goods is based on the place of production. The distinction between "imported" and "domestic" goods is based on the place of purchase. The latter distinction is based on the residence of the consumer. From the appearance of a number of goods in the list of "imported" goods of people and animals, it is probable that the goods in question are "imported" from "foreign" territory. An alien who is inside Germany at the time of purchase is not subject to the tax under the heading of "imported" goods, but is subject to the tax under the heading of "domestic" goods. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

3151 INOUE

* West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than the black not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALEICAN (BLACK).

'Afrocan blood' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe or Africa. Any and every appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1741 111 No. 1, 21

The people who are native to the Po river valley in northern Italy (i.e., comprising about 10 per cent of the population) are Venetians and Friulians, and the question whether people of Italian, Swiss, and Austrian descent living in Italy should be classed as "Italian majority" is moot. Most of the 5 per cent of the "German speaking" population of the Italian language

DISCUSSION

The possible why of relative to fish presence in the mouth of the basin of the River Po (Lombardy, northern Italy) (Fig. 1) is: (1) Males of *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus) and *Morone chrysops* (L.) (Cyprinidae, Cyprininae) are known to be territorial and have been observed and recorded in the same river basin.

Consequently, it is not possible to determine the true nature of the change in the amount of time spent on the task of the participant with the 10% improvement in the experimental preparation. It is assumed that the participant would have spent less time performing the task before the improvement in capacity, but this cannot be determined.

As a result, the probability of a particular type of accident occurring is "estimated" from a vast amount of data and is presented in a graph depicting the relationship between the accident indicator and time.

Chapman, J. 1997. *How and when to collect soil samples*. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 52: 12-14.

place, γ , of the i th country, $i = 1, \dots, n$, is defined as the ratio of the i th country's population to the population of the United States:

$$\gamma_i = \frac{P_i}{P_{US}} \quad (1)$$

where P_i is the population of the i th country, and P_{US} is the population of the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

The authors are grateful to the staff of the α -particle spectrometer at the University of York for their assistance in the measurements.

[illegible]

Comments to be made.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the *S. S. Turnessia*, *liking therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*00*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Benaman.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russsians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Turnessia

sailing from Glasgow 24th September,

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Cairns	Ella	21	f S Housemaid	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	England Thursk	Parents Mrs Cairns 23 Morning-side Edinburgh Ind Foulter
2	Scott	Richard	22	M S Buffer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Springburn	Father Richard Scott 68 Avenue Rd Springburn Glasgow Conn New Haven
X 3	Nixon	Agnes D.	16	f S Lacker	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father William Nixon 17 Adelphi St Glasgow NY Yorkers
4	Crosby	Margaret	24	f M Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Milngavie	Brinlan William Sheedon Philadelphia
5	Crosby	James	6	M S mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Milngavie	Uncle 32 Douglas St Philadelphia
6	Crosby	Mary	3	f S mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Milngavie	Uncle Milngavie Philadelphia
7	McCookin	Graham	26	M S Maltese man	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Father Graham McCookin 29 Gordon St Alexandria Pa. Philadelphia
8	Kaukin	Stewart	23	M S Hammerman	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Annie Watson 47 Cheapside St Glasgow Ohio Cleveland
9	Walker	Robert	24	M M Leather	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Margaret Dundee 123 London Road Glasgow NY New York
10	Kirk	Adam	28	M M Joiner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Annie Kirk 2 North Ave Yoker NY Brooklyn
11	Kemp	John	28	M M Machine	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilpatrick	Wife Mary Kemp 105 Glasgow St Glasgow Ill. Chicago
12	Thompson	William	20	M S miner	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	Brother James Thompson 105 Glasgow St Glasgow NY Bogota
13	Wilson	Mary	24	f M Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Chas H Wilson 175 Caughlanes Road NY Buffalo
14	Wilson	Charles	2	M S mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father 175 Caughlanes Road NY Buffalo
15	Peterson	William	51	M M Baker	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle William Peterson 175 Caughlanes Road NY Buffalo
16	Meldrum	Thomas	29	M M Sawyer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cairns	Brother John Meldrum 55 Brunrose St Glasgow Oregon Condon
17	Gibb	Thomas	27	M M Coal	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cairns	Wife 55 Brunrose St Glasgow Pa. Moon Run
18	Gibb	William	25	M M Coal	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland New Cairns	Wife 55 Brunrose St Glasgow Pa. Moon Run
X 19	Lagg	Mary	20	f M Housekeeper	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother 55 Brunrose St Glasgow NY Paterson
X 20	Lagg	Mary	19	f S Window	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother 55 Brunrose St Glasgow NY Paterson
21	Burness	Harry	22	M S mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father 55 Brunrose St Glasgow NY Paterson
22	Cosans	Isabella J	25	f S Factory	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father 55 Brunrose St Glasgow NY Paterson
23	Boyle	Ina	5	f S mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Father 55 Brunrose St Glasgow NY Paterson
24	Chisholm	Thomas	22	M S Printer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Simpson 141 Dundas St Edinburgh Pa. Pittsburg
25	Collie	William J	27	M M Cattle	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Father John Collie 141 Dundas St Edinburgh Conn. Bridgeport
X 26	Fraser	David R	34	M M Engineer	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coches	Wife Mary Ellen Fraser 141 Dundas St Edinburgh NY Paterson
27	Gilmore	Thomas	27	M S Cabinet	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Wife 141 Dundas St Edinburgh Pa. Philadelphia
28	Glea	Patrick	29	M M Father	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	Wife 141 Dundas St Edinburgh NY Yorkers
29	Reid	Andrew	27	M S Driveller	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife 141 Dundas St Edinburgh Mass Boston
30	Heinen	George	24	M S Cooper	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburgh	Mother Mrs Heinen 15 Shore St Fraserburgh NY Rahway

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October, 1900*

List

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend <i>W. B. Hennigan</i>	No	No	No	good	no	56	red	abrown hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>Thomas J. Scott</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	No	Parent	5	No	103 Head St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	good	no	54	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Husband	10	No	8 Main St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	1	No	Husband <i>James Crosby</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Father	1	No	Father <i>1828 Cornwall St</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Saxington Ave	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Brother	25	No	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	25	No	friend <i>Mitchell</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	No	1518 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Uncle	25	No	1857 East 65th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Husband	15	No	friend <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	1	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	No	Cousin	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	Cousin	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	30	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	No	Self	30	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother <i>John</i>	No	No	No	good	no	53	dark	abrown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

190c

John Mack
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African blood" referred to African Negroes, whether coming from "Gold or other mines." Whether Negroes South American, European Africa, etc., were a new appropriation, since an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 2.1 \pm 0.1 \pm 0.1 \pm 0.1$$
[illegible]

11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1025-1028.

The people were anxious to find out the results of the tests of the River Do
 the Government of India. The results were as follows:—
 The results of the tests of the River Do
 the Government of India. The results were as follows:—
 The results of the tests of the River Do
 the Government of India. The results were as follows:—

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

(1) The first step is to identify the main components of the system. This includes the hardware, software, and data. The hardware components are the physical devices that make up the system, such as the computer, the network, and the storage devices. The software components are the programs and applications that run on the hardware. The data components are the information that is stored and processed by the system.

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

[illegible]

1. The first is the *United States and the Philippines*, which was published in 1904. It was the first of a series of books published by the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the United States Geological Survey, which were designed to provide information on the land resources of the United States and its territories. The book was written by a team of experts, including the geologist and geographer, William H. Wood, and the geologist and geographer, William H. Wood. The book was published by the United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

[illegible]

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the St. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

190 C.

Low-profile (LP) cap

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Catalogue: Married as single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or F (female), or single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 1: Entry description. The entry describing it should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of one's job, or, in the case of child respondents, state one's occupation, locomotive engineer, or the number of a policeman and police, then number, wood turner, etc. and not simply as number, police, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

As distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Form* - is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

should be made. The authors should make this distinction on the transcripts, if the corrections should be made, if necessary, by footnotes and remarks, indicating the personal examination of the records.

When considering to pass through and out of the United States, should be considered under load of occupation, as to transit. These coming only for a temporary occasion in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be based as to transit under load of occupation.

Example 1: *the green land write*. Columns 1 is written and the 2nd column is written
don't be called Yes. Yes. and write. No. No. and write. Yes. Yes. and write. and
Yes. No. and write. and write.

which number is a citizen of said country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two meanings of the word "people".

names should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and change checks in this regard. For instance, "Frappé" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frapé" by name or position and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and territory.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

STANISLAUS MERRILL

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 13-111.

100

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Slaves are defined as persons of the African Negro race whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America and the Cape of Africa. Any other race superior to the African in civilization or Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

THE CLEAN, NOISE-FREE

*The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) i.e., compatriots of the *Fiumani* of *Il Fuoricampo*. A year and a half later, after the restoration of Italy's unity, the *Fiumani* of *Il Fuoricampo* and other "border" populations, who the Fascists considered "Aryan," were not only other country, should be classed as "Italian" country. *Il Fuoricampo* people (which is a Celtic subset of the Italian language)

The fossiliferous strata, that were exposed in the vicinity of the mouth of the River De^u

Continued from page 1

...the ... of ...

1. The first of these is the fact that the *Journal* is a very old and well-known publication. It has been published since 1847, and has a long and distinguished history. It is one of the oldest and most respected of the scientific journals in the world.

1. *Definition 1.* A *variety* is a set of objects, called *members*, and a family of relations, called *predicates*, such that the following conditions are satisfied:

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term in the asymptotic expansion of \mathcal{F}_ϵ is the same as the $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term in the asymptotic expansion of \mathcal{F}_ϵ for $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. The $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term in the asymptotic expansion of \mathcal{F}_ϵ is the same as the $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term in the asymptotic expansion of \mathcal{F}_ϵ for $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$.

[illegible]

The answers in this section are subject to revision by any

... of the examination of alms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Milwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turnessia*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *October*, 190*6*
at *New York*
H. R. L. M. O. I.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* 24th September

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kissock William	42	M	Iron	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Wife Mrs. Kissock Post Office, Carnoustie, Falkirk, Co. New Haven	
2	Coughlin William	28	M	Baker	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Parents Joseph & Mary Coughlin Edinburgh	Mass Boston
3	Cumnden William M.	21	M	Hand dresser	yes	St Britain	English	Scotland H. Andrews	Father Henry Cumnden 53 Rogers Lane St. Andrews Ohio Cleveland	
4	Maguire Ellen	27	F	Clerks	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Sister Kate Coughlin Greenock	Pa Philadelphia
5	O'Neill Agnes	23	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Sister 37 Rue End St. Greenock	Pa Philadelphia
6	O'Neill Charles P.	2	M	S. mil	no	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Parent	Pa Philadelphia
7	Mc Dowell John	27	M	Railway	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Cogan 674 South Street, Glasgow, N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mc Enaney Mary H.	28	F	Dressmaker	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Mc Enaney Bala Bay	Brooklyn
9	Mc Enaney Lizzie	25	F	Dressmaker	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Co. Monaghan	Brooklyn
10	Mc Lennan William	26	M	Woodman	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Beaulieu	3rd R. Mc Lennan Beaulieu	N.Y. New York
11	Mc Tarrish Thomas	45	M	Coal	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	14 Haugh Place Bothwell	Pa Pennsylvania
12	Mc Kenzie William H.	24	M	Teacher	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Mc Kenzie Robertson Place Dundee	Mass Andover
13	Mc Dermott Lizzie	22	F	Domestic	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glenborg	Mother Mrs. Mc Dermott Glenborg	N.Y. New York
14	Mc Nicoll Elizabeth	21	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father Joseph Doyle	N.Y. New York
15	Mc Nicoll George	2	M	S. mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Mother Mrs. Mc Nicoll	N.Y. New York
16	Mc Nicoll Elizabeth E.	10	F	S. mil	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Dayport	N.Y. New York
17	Palmer James H.	19	M	Fireman	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Palmer 19 Caning Place Glasgow	N.Y. New York
18	Palmer Robert	39	M	Cooper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Carnyale	Wife Mrs. Palmer River Road Carnyale	N.Y. Newark
19	Philip James P.	30	M	Painter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mrs. Philip William St. Dundee	N.Y. Kearney
20	Scott John	27	M	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberfeldy	Wife Mrs. Scott Aberfeldy	N.Y. New York
21	Smith John	37	M	Hand dresser	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Wife Mrs. Smith Greenbank St. Andrews Falkirk	Mass New Haven
22	Walker George	27	M	Cooper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburgh	Father J. Walker 36 School St. Fraserburgh	N.Y. Rahway
23	Cowan Margaret	53	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	Sister Mrs. McLeod Bothwell	Pa Johnston
24	Cowan Barbara	21	F	Domestic	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	Bothwell	Pa Johnston
25	Cowan Williamina	41	F	S. mil	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bothwell	Sutherlandshire	Pa Johnston
26	Dean Felix	29	M	S. Labr	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Wife Mrs. Dean 157 St. Vincent St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
27	Meuzies Adam	31	M	Coal	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banknock	Wife Mrs. Meuzies Banknock	N.Y. New York
28	Haddon William	27	M	Coal	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonawe	Wife Mrs. Haddon Thomas Haddon	Pa Johnston
29	Haddon Georgina	1	F	Housekeeper	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonawe	Parent	Pa Johnston
30	Haddon John	14	M	S. mil	no	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonawe	Parent	Pa Johnston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5

October, 1900

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	50	no		Brother Richard Kiscock Laudy St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark black blue	none	Scotland Falkirk		
2	Yes Self	25	no		friend George Gilmore 1551 Chester Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair Auburn brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh		
3	no Self	25	no		Brother in law Charles Onell 1934 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair grey	Star tattooed on right arm	England London		
4	Yes Self	25	no		Husband 1934 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fresh black brown	none	Ireland Dungannon		
5	Yes Self	25	no		father Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair red brown	none	Ireland Dungannon		
6	Yes Mother	40	no		friend Owen M. C. Spang 95 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh black brown	none	Scotland Greenock		
7	Yes Self	50	no		Sister Mrs. Casey 95 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh black brown	none	Ireland Coleraine		
8	Yes Self	25	no		Sister 95 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Bala Bay		
9	Yes Self	25	no		Sister 95 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Bala Bay		
10	Yes Self	30	no		Sister 95 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Partick		
11	Yes Self	50	no		friend William M. Kenzie 806 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Nishaw		
12	Yes Self	25	no		Husband Walter Nicoll 526 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Duman		
13	Yes Self	50	no		father 526 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glenborg		
14	Yes Self	20	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Drin Dee		
15	Yes Mother	40	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Drin Dee		
16	Yes Mother	40	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Drin Dee		
17	no Self	15	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee		
18	no Self	15	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee		
19	no Self	25	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair grey	East of left thumb	Scotland Glasgow		
20	Yes Self	50	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
21	Yes Self	50	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
22	no Self	25	no		friend Peter M. Kenzie 100 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Falkirk		
23	Yes Self	40	no		Uncle James Dunn Key Stone St. Bala in Connors Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Fraserburgh		
24	Yes Self	40	no		Husband Thomas Cowan 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	Nelson back	Scotland Van		
25	Yes Self	40	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	reddish brown blue	none	Scotland Burnbank		
26	Yes Self	15	no		Cowan Owen M. Cowan 122 Alexander Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Bothwell		
27	Yes Self	50	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark blue	none	Ireland B. Carr		
28	Yes Self	25	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Congregand		
29	Yes Self	25	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh light grey	none	Scotland Paisley		
30	Yes Self	25	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Burnbank		
31	Yes Self	25	no		father James Johnston 115 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Burnbank		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Turnessaia from Glasgow
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Third Officer, or Pilot, or Agent, or Discharge Clerk, or other person authorized to sign this declaration.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scorn to before me this

day of October

1902

Master ~~11/11/1911~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5: *Marital Code*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 1. *Country and capital.*—The entry is commonly followed by the name, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, and, for example, "Lord," "Judge," "statesman," "minister," "priest," "theologian," "orator," "brass-polymer," and "polymer" from the word "theory." "Zoo" and "stamp" are common polymer names, "fish" and "other" are finite designations.

A distribution should be made between *intra* and *inter* specific variation regardless of the amount of data shown as follows:

4. *Journal of American Studies*, vol. 1, no. 1, 1967, p. 103.

should be made. It is simply inefficient and costly to make the personal examination of a large number of documents on a daily basis.

After consulting the Joint National and out-going United States and I was provided under bond of compliance to the Congress. Thereafter, I was a temporary resident in the United States, but in accordance to the National in United States, I was released to the forests' made bond of compliance.

[illegible][illegible]

Such a distinction could be paid grade distinction between rural and national, and

There appears to be a manifest lack of uniformity in the use of the word "French" appearing in a number of cases in the list. Some, by nationality, in others who are French, German, or Hebrew in origin. In some cases the location of French Kingdom, or another country, is indicated. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEC

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

M. J. DAVIS

*West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than China, not Negroes.

CLANDESTINE AMERICAN

* Spanish-American: refers to the independent American and Spanish colonies.

South America of Spanish & Central and South American of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (BLACK).

4. A note on the title page of *Armenian Notes*, which is printed from the same plates as the *West Highland Notes* on some American Library of African Arts and Plants specimens, indicated an administrator's Name label should be classified under the heading:

— 1991 —

The people who are living in the basin of the River Do in northern India, i. e., comprising the Provinces of United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, are regarded as being people of the same stock as the Hunas, Hunag, or any of the names which are traced as "Huna" names. Most of these people speak a Indo-Aryan dialect of the Eastern language.

[illegible]

independent of the number of nodes in the network. The authors also show that the proposed algorithm is robust to node failures and network changes.

As the temperature of the water was raised, the color of the solution changed from colorless to yellow, and finally to a deep red. The color of the solution was permanent when the water was cooled to room temperature.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f_n(x)}{n!}$, where $f_n(x)$ is the n -th order Bessel function of the first kind. It is shown that the function $f(x)$ is analytic in the whole plane and that it satisfies the differential equation $x^2 f''(x) + x f'(x) - f(x) = 0$. The function $f(x)$ is also shown to be a solution of the integral equation $f(x) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-xt} J_0(t) dt$.

the United States. The United States is a democracy and the United States is a free country. It is a country that is free to trade with other countries. It is a country that is free to trade with other countries. It is a country that is free to trade with other countries.

1. *Journal* by Robert Young, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519,

Column 2: *Pathway* represents the pathway that has been used. The pathway is defined as the sequence of reactions that lead to the formation of a product. The pathway is defined as the sequence of reactions that lead to the formation of a product.

The authors are grateful to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation for financial support of the work.

Continued from page 6

1. Answered yes. The answer is that no one subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of which.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wilwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Furnessia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of *October*, 190*0*

at *New York*

H. J. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Purnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* 24th September,

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mulligan</i> James	27	M	Coal Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banknock	Wife Mrs. Mulligan 34 Banknock Castle Cary	NY New York
2	<i>Michael</i> Hugh	18	M	S. marker	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Michael Burnside St. Glasgow	PA Philadelphia
3	<i>Mc Kie</i> Robert S.	17	M	S. Labor	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dumfries	Wife Mrs. Mc Kie 25 Princes St. Dumfries	NY New York
4	<i>Mc Kenzie</i> John	33	M	S. Farm Servant	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Sister Mrs. Mc Kenzie 25 Princes St. Perth	NY New York
5	<i>Mc Kenna</i> Joseph	29	M	S. Carter	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Sister Mrs. Mc Kenna 7 Cotton St. Paisley	NY New York
6	<i>Brodie</i> Alexander	40	M	W. phostor	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Brodie 109 Kent Road Glasgow	NY New York
7	<i>Targuharson</i> James Hardie	35	M	W. shoulder	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Targuharson 2 Appahant St. Dundee	NY New York
8	<i>Quigley</i> Owen	28	M	W. Hammerman	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Quigley 284 Hawthorn St. Springburn Glasgow	PA Philadelphia
9	<i>Braid</i> William	25	M	Coal Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Castle Cary	Wife Mrs. Braid 30 Banknock Row Castle Cary	PA Philadelphia
10	<i>Braid</i> Thomas	23	M	S. Labor	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banknock	Mother Mrs. Braid Burnside Cottage Banknock	PA Philadelphia
11	<i>Laurie</i> Walter	25	M	Coal Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Banknock	Father Mrs. Laurie 4 Castle Cary Glasgow	PA Philadelphia
12	<i>Johnston</i> Joseph	23	M	S. Labor	yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs. Johnston 20 Abell St. Belfast	PA Philadelphia
13	<i>Lorraine</i> John	48	M	S. Labor	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Wife Mrs. Lorraine 37 1/2 Princes St. Govan	NY New York
14	<i>Mc Glone</i> Mary	19	F	S. Domestic	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Govan	Wife Mrs. Mc Glone 118 Princes St. Govan	NY New York
15	<i>Dorian</i> George	27	M	S. Painter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Wife Mrs. Dorian 13 Castle Cary Glasgow	NY New York
16	<i>Turner</i> Samuel A.	34	M	S. Painter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Father Mrs. Turner 147 Simonds Wynd. Govan	NY New York
17	<i>O'Neill</i> Sarah Jane	19	F	S. Domestic	yes	St Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Cousin Mrs. O'Neill 27 New End St. Greenock	NY New York
18	<i>Black</i> John	46	M	W. shoulder	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Falkirk	Wife Mrs. Black Burnside Terrace Falkirk	NY New York
19	<i>Donnell</i> Patrick	25	M	W. Machinist	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Methel	Wife Mrs. Donnell 100 Burnside Terrace Methel	NY New York
20	<i>Mc Hardy</i> Neil	37	M	S. Millman	yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs. Mc Hardy 100 Burnside Terrace Belfast	NY New York
21	<i>Chambers</i> Archibald	20	M	S. Coach Painter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Chambers 8 West Scotland St. Glasgow	NY New York
22	<i>Harrison</i> William	22	M	S. Painter	yes	St Britain	English	England Newcastle	Wife Mrs. Harrison 21 William St. Newcastle	NY New York
23	<i>Hennessy</i> Daniel	29	M	S. Labor	yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs. Hennessy 16 Bloomer St. Belfast	NY New York
24	<i>Malcolm</i> George Stewart	45	M	Coal Miner	yes	St Britain	Scotch	California San Francisco	Brother Mrs. Malcolm 125 Greenhead Terrace San Francisco	CA San Francisco
25	<i>Thomson</i> George	40	M	S. Fitter	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Thomson 125 Greenhead Terrace Glasgow	NY New York
26	<i>Barnes</i> Matthew	44	M	W. Machinist	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bridgeton	Wife Mrs. Barnes 23 Broad St. Bridgeton	NY New York
27	<i>Coffey</i> Patrick	55	M	S. Salaman	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Coffey 14 Broad St. Glasgow	NY New York
28	<i>Turner</i> George	27	M	S. Mason	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Govan	Father Mrs. Turner 14 Broad St. Govan	NY New York
29	<i>Johnstone</i> William Green	22	M	S. Man	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mrs. Johnstone 23 Broad St. Paisley	NY New York
30	<i>Smith</i> James	33	M	S. Clerk	yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Smith 253 Kennedy St. Glasgow	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

4

October, 1900

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend James Little 325 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Longriggend		
2	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Margaret Schenck 325 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother William Mc Kee St. Marys Oregon	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair brown hazel	slightly twisted right arm. badly set after break	Scotland Dalbeattie		
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 New York	Friend John Mc Kinnon 118 York St New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth		
5	No	PR	430	No	Mother Mrs Mc Keim Providence St	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Keilston		
6	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend J. J. Macdonald Beach St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Keshorn		
7	No	Self	10	Yes 5 yrs Pateron N.J.	Friend William Macdonald 1826 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend James Beattie 1826 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Bernton		
9	No	Self	25	Yes 1 yr	Friend Madonia 1826 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Keshorn		
10	No	Self	25	No	Friend John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Keshorn		
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes 4 yrs Philadelphia Pa	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	light fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
13	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Thomas Mc Keim Box 14 Taylorsville N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Marybole		
15	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother Thomas Mc Keim Box 14 Taylorsville N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Marybole		
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Charles Mc Keim 1826 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Marybole		
17	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin John Mc Keim 890 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Haddington		
18	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Keshorn		
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Keshorn		
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	none	England Newcastle		
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin John Mc Keim 890 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1900 New York	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 18 Rhode Island	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow		
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1900 New York	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	dark grey brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Marybole		
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Marybole		
29	No	Self	25	No	Brother John Johnston 24-34 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	reddish dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

* **Column (Age)** - The return of age in column-3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Conjugate – Same. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Consort – *Spouse* or *partner*. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or B (divorced). 10-20-2002

occupation = *occupatio*. The entry in column 6 should describe, as noun and/or possible as occupation, trade, or profession of an officer and/or as first sample. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass painter, and painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as hammer painter, molder, etc., etc. (See *Notes on the data*.)

A distinction should be made between *non-chemical* and *chemical* part loss of the amount of fibre, as follows:

1. The number of W is $\frac{1}{2}n(n-1)$ and the number of W is $\frac{1}{2}n(n-1)$.

Strained by a long and arduous task, the author has made the most judicious and correct use of all the material available to him, by his pains and research, to the credit of the personal character of the author.

²² Also, according to press reports, and confirmed by Captain S. G. Smith, a reported rebel leader, who approached the British, these commanders of the rebel forces in the United States had had the idea to put "themselves in the hands of the British" and had been "suggested."

Should I receive a copy of this report? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If "No," please explain why not.)

...the (column) the of

[illegible][illegible]

more. During the negotiations, an agreement was reached that the German Government should be responsible for the handling of the cases of any foreign country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

17148

The word "Chaman" refers to the Chaman people, not Neandertal.

W. J. S. 1980: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

S. C. CHEN AND M. J. H. CHEN

¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (BLACK).

"African" (1913) refers to the Atlantic Negroes who came from Cuba or other Caribbean West Indies, to the Negroes who came from Africa, and to the appropriate migration and settlement of Negroes. These should be classified under the heading:

2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 26

The points made are major points because of the importance of the President's position. A person residing in the White House is a national figure and is therefore a target of assassination. Most of these points are covered by the President's Secret Service detail. Never be an innocent victim of an assassin's attack. Always be alert. Always be prepared. Always be protected. Always be safe.

1993: 255.

The present study was carried out during the summer of 1986 south of the basin of the River Po (the last part of the Italian peninsula). Most of the sampling sites are in the Apennine Mountains, Central Apennines (Fig. 1), and in the Sicily area. Sites were selected according to the following criteria:

[illegible]

As the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm is a positive definite function, $\|f\|_{\mathcal{H}_\infty} = 0$ if and only if $f = 0$. For a general function f it is not clear how to find $\|f\|_{\mathcal{H}_\infty}$. For example, let f be the function

1. The first group of students, who are interested in the study of the history of the country, will be assigned to the first group.

the United States. The United States is a country that has a long history of immigration and has a large and diverse population. The United States is a country that has a long history of immigration and has a large and diverse population.

1. *Species* - *Sp. 2* - *Sp. 3* - *Sp. 4* - *Sp. 5* - *Sp. 6* - *Sp. 7* - *Sp. 8* - *Sp. 9* - *Sp. 10* - *Sp. 11* - *Sp. 12* - *Sp. 13* - *Sp. 14* - *Sp. 15* - *Sp. 16* - *Sp. 17* - *Sp. 18* - *Sp. 19* - *Sp. 20* - *Sp. 21* - *Sp. 22* - *Sp. 23* - *Sp. 24* - *Sp. 25* - *Sp. 26* - *Sp. 27* - *Sp. 28* - *Sp. 29* - *Sp. 30* - *Sp. 31* - *Sp. 32* - *Sp. 33* - *Sp. 34* - *Sp. 35* - *Sp. 36* - *Sp. 37* - *Sp. 38* - *Sp. 39* - *Sp. 40* - *Sp. 41* - *Sp. 42* - *Sp. 43* - *Sp. 44* - *Sp. 45* - *Sp. 46* - *Sp. 47* - *Sp. 48* - *Sp. 49* - *Sp. 50* - *Sp. 51* - *Sp. 52* - *Sp. 53* - *Sp. 54* - *Sp. 55* - *Sp. 56* - *Sp. 57* - *Sp. 58* - *Sp. 59* - *Sp. 60* - *Sp. 61* - *Sp. 62* - *Sp. 63* - *Sp. 64* - *Sp. 65* - *Sp. 66* - *Sp. 67* - *Sp. 68* - *Sp. 69* - *Sp. 70* - *Sp. 71* - *Sp. 72* - *Sp. 73* - *Sp. 74* - *Sp. 75* - *Sp. 76* - *Sp. 77* - *Sp. 78* - *Sp. 79* - *Sp. 80* - *Sp. 81* - *Sp. 82* - *Sp. 83* - *Sp. 84* - *Sp. 85* - *Sp. 86* - *Sp. 87* - *Sp. 88* - *Sp. 89* - *Sp. 90* - *Sp. 91* - *Sp. 92* - *Sp. 93* - *Sp. 94* - *Sp. 95* - *Sp. 96* - *Sp. 97* - *Sp. 98* - *Sp. 99* - *Sp. 100* - *Sp. 101* - *Sp. 102* - *Sp. 103* - *Sp. 104* - *Sp. 105* - *Sp. 106* - *Sp. 107* - *Sp. 108* - *Sp. 109* - *Sp. 110* - *Sp. 111* - *Sp. 112* - *Sp. 113* - *Sp. 114* - *Sp. 115* - *Sp. 116* - *Sp. 117* - *Sp. 118* - *Sp. 119* - *Sp. 120* - *Sp. 121* - *Sp. 122* - *Sp. 123* - *Sp. 124* - *Sp. 125* - *Sp. 126* - *Sp. 127* - *Sp. 128* - *Sp. 129* - *Sp. 130* - *Sp. 131* - *Sp. 132* - *Sp. 133* - *Sp. 134* - *Sp. 135* - *Sp. 136* - *Sp. 137* - *Sp. 138* - *Sp. 139* - *Sp. 140* - *Sp. 141* - *Sp. 142* - *Sp. 143* - *Sp. 144* - *Sp. 145* - *Sp. 146* - *Sp. 147* - *Sp. 148* - *Sp. 149* - *Sp. 150* - *Sp. 151* - *Sp. 152* - *Sp. 153* - *Sp. 154* - *Sp. 155* - *Sp. 156* - *Sp. 157* - *Sp. 158* - *Sp. 159* - *Sp. 160* - *Sp. 161* - *Sp. 162* - *Sp. 163* - *Sp. 164* - *Sp. 165* - *Sp. 166* - *Sp. 167* - *Sp. 168* - *Sp. 169* - *Sp. 170* - *Sp. 171* - *Sp. 172* - *Sp. 173* - *Sp. 174* - *Sp. 175* - *Sp. 176* - *Sp. 177* - *Sp. 178* - *Sp. 179* - *Sp. 180* - *Sp. 181* - *Sp. 182* - *Sp. 183* - *Sp. 184* - *Sp. 185* - *Sp. 186* - *Sp. 187* - *Sp. 188* - *Sp. 189* - *Sp. 190* - *Sp. 191* - *Sp. 192* - *Sp. 193* - *Sp. 194* - *Sp. 195* - *Sp. 196* - *Sp. 197* - *Sp. 198* - *Sp. 199* - *Sp. 200* - *Sp. 201* - *Sp. 202* - *Sp. 203* - *Sp. 204* - *Sp. 205* - *Sp. 206* - *Sp. 207* - *Sp. 208* - *Sp. 209* - *Sp. 210* - *Sp. 211* - *Sp. 212* - *Sp. 213* - *Sp. 214* - *Sp. 215* - *Sp. 216* - *Sp. 217* - *Sp. 218* - *Sp. 219* - *Sp. 220* - *Sp. 221* - *Sp. 222* - *Sp. 223* - *Sp. 224* - *Sp. 225* - *Sp. 226* - *Sp. 227* - *Sp. 228* - *Sp. 229* - *Sp. 230* - *Sp. 231* - *Sp. 232* - *Sp. 233* - *Sp. 234* - *Sp. 235* - *Sp. 236* - *Sp. 237* - *Sp. 238* - *Sp. 239* - *Sp. 240* - *Sp. 241* - *Sp. 242* - *Sp. 243* - *Sp. 244* - *Sp. 245* - *Sp. 246* - *Sp. 247* - *Sp. 248* - *Sp. 249* - *Sp. 250* - *Sp. 251* - *Sp. 252* - *Sp. 253* - *Sp. 254* - *Sp. 255* - *Sp. 256* - *Sp. 257* - *Sp. 258* - *Sp. 259* - *Sp. 260* - *Sp. 261* - *Sp. 262* - *Sp. 263* - *Sp. 264* - *Sp. 265* - *Sp. 266* - *Sp. 267* - *Sp. 268* - *Sp. 269* - *Sp. 270* - *Sp. 271* - *Sp. 272* - *Sp. 273* - *Sp. 274* - *Sp. 275* - *Sp. 276* - *Sp. 277* - *Sp. 278* - *Sp. 279* - *Sp. 280* - *Sp. 281* - *Sp. 282* - *Sp. 283* - *Sp. 284* - *Sp. 285* - *Sp. 286* - *Sp. 287* - *Sp. 288* - *Sp. 289* - *Sp. 290* - *Sp. 291* - *Sp. 292* - *Sp. 293* - *Sp. 294* - *Sp. 295* - *Sp. 296* - *Sp. 297* - *Sp. 298* - *Sp. 299* - *Sp. 300* - *Sp. 301* - *Sp. 302* - *Sp. 303* - *Sp. 304* - *Sp. 305* - *Sp. 306* - *Sp. 307* - *Sp. 308* - *Sp. 309* - *Sp. 310* - *Sp. 311* - *Sp. 312* - *Sp. 313* - *Sp. 314* - *Sp. 315* - *Sp. 316* - *Sp. 317* - *Sp. 318* - *Sp. 319* - *Sp. 320* - *Sp. 321* - *Sp. 322* - *Sp. 323* - *Sp*

column 16 should be changed to read: "The number of members of the family, including the owner, who are engaged in the business." Make changes in the heading of a form so that it is descriptive of the several members of the family.

[illegible]

entry in column 1 should be of one who has been in contact with subject or friend, and so, what? Name of friend, workplace and complete address.

Column 2 to 4 the answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Milwyn Jenkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Furnessia*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *October*, 1900.
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Koreans.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Argentinian.	Malay.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hong Kong.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* *24th September*

1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Dahlstrom</i>	<i>V. E. Alva</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lingasjo</i>	<i>Father A. J. Dahlstrom, W. E. Marlinton</i>
2	<i>Natvig</i>	<i>Halvdan</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Asel</i>	43	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Bertel</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
5	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Anton</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
6	<i>Skroder</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
7	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Frygve</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
8	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Torm</i>	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
9	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
10	<i>Kentson</i>	<i>Anton</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
11	<i>Berntsen</i>	<i>Bernt</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
12	<i>Seland</i>	<i>Reinert</i>	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
13	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Knud</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
14	<i>Egolfson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>Westmansland</i>	<i>West Helena</i>

21	<i>Huttunen</i>	<i>Eva</i>	19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Juova</i>	<i>Father E. Huttunen, New York</i>
22	<i>Oraskainen</i>	<i>Alina</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Juova</i>	<i>Sister Alina Oraskainen, New York</i>
23	<i>Kuittinen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Juova</i>	<i>Father Juho Kuittinen, New York</i>
24	<i>Huttunen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Juova</i>	<i>Father Juho Kuittinen, New York</i>
25	<i>Salo</i>	<i>Karl</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>Father Adam Salo, New York</i>
26	<i>Salo</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>Father Adam Salo, New York</i>
27	<i>Salo</i>	<i>Olavi</i>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kelvioki</i>	<i>Father Adam Salo, New York</i>
28	<i>Pietikainen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kauvola</i>	<i>Father Juho Pietikainen, New York</i>
29	<i>Siltala</i>	<i>Emmi</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>Father Juho Siltala, New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**4 October, 1900*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother Oscar Johnson 153 Union St New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh blond blue	none	Sweden	Lingga	
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother Daniel Nating 153 Union St New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Stavanger	
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Norwegian S.S. Korpot	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Norway	Holding	
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Capt John Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	light blond blue	none	Norway	Toppes	
5	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Norwegian S.S. Korpot	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Norwegian S.S. Korpot	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
8	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
9	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
13	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
14	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
15	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
16	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
17	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
18	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
19	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
20	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
21	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
22	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
23	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
24	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
25	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
26	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
27	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
28	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
29	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
30	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black ^{Master of the} S.S. Turnessia, from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1902

117

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

¹ Column 2 (Age) - The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months. If latter, specify only the first year and four of five.

C. p. maculata (Scribn.). The embryo is situated dorsally, in a deep V-shaped furrow on E. side.
C. p. maculata (Worm). The embryo is situated dorsally, in a shallow V-shaped furrow on E. side.
C. p. maculata (Worm). The embryo is situated dorsally, in a shallow V-shaped furrow on E. side.

It is also possible that the experimental method of preparation of the polymer is more important than the structure of the polymer. For example, the polymer prepared by the method of polymerization in the presence of a catalyst may have a different structure than the polymer prepared by the method of polymerization in the absence of a catalyst, and not simply as assumed. This is a question that is not yet settled.

A distinction can be made between *primary* and *secondary* differences between the two types of group. A sharp distinction is

1. *Chrysomelids* – 10 species (100%)

Stimulated by the above findings, the Commission has issued instructions which should be followed by the courts in respect of and regularity of the work of the judicial authorities in the field.

[illegible]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.]

1. *Conclusions* – The results of the present study suggest that the use of a
 2. *Method* – The study was conducted using a mixed-methods approach.
 3. *Results* – The findings indicate that the intervention had a positive impact on the study sample.

Since the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are employed in the service sector has increased steadily. The service sector now accounts for more than 80 percent of the U.S. economy. The service sector includes a wide range of industries, from retail to health care to education. The service sector is the largest and fastest-growing sector of the U.S. economy. The service sector is the source of most of the new jobs created in the United States. The service sector is the most important sector of the U.S. economy.

...the

It is to be noted that the following instruction should be specially observed:

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

[illegible]

... ..

*Wee! Institute reports that 100 of the Wee! Institute's 1,000 Chinese and Negroes

[illegible]

Journal of American Studies, 36 (2002), 1, 1–12. Printed in the United Kingdom
© 2002 Cambridge University Press

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

100

H. J. VAN DER LINDEN

2. *Abstracts* - This section contains a summary of the research project, the objectives, the methodology, the results, and the conclusions. It is written in a concise and clear manner, using simple language and avoiding technical jargon. It is typically 10-15% of the total length of the report.

The present study was the first to use a large, representative sample of the population of the United States to examine the relationship between the frequency of sexual intercourse and the frequency of sexual satisfaction. A number of previous studies had examined the relationship between sexual frequency and sexual satisfaction, but these studies had been limited to small, non-representative samples of the population. Most of the previous studies had been conducted in the United States.

The results of the present study are consistent with previous research as the origin of the River Poulton is located in the same area as the source of the River Mersey. The results of the present study also support the findings of the Mersey Catchment Study (1996) that the River Mersey is a 'natural' river, with a low level of human interference. The results of the present study also support the findings of the Mersey Catchment Study (1996) that the River Mersey is a 'natural' river, with a low level of human interference.

...the ...

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets. The manager needs to determine why this is happening and what can be done to improve performance.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets. The second step is to analyze the data. The third step is to develop a plan. The fourth step is to implement the plan. The fifth step is to evaluate the results.

11. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Sponholz (1980). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980).

...the ... of ...

[illegible]

inspected, and the results of the inspection are reported to the Commission by the inspection officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the *S.S. Furnessia*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 190 at New York N.Y. H.S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Moldavian.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Rumanian.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habitant.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turnessia*sailing from *Glasgow* *24th* September19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pechermitzky</i> <i>Clemens</i>	21	M <i>S</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Bellshill</i>	<i>Cousin Juozas Kapparauskas</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Zemlitaits</i> <i>John</i>	37	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Carfin</i>	<i>Brother Vincas Kapparauskas</i>	<i>Mich. Bay City</i>
3	<i>Batchiz</i> <i>Frank</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Stepworking</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glenasmole</i>	<i>Brother Martinus Batchiz</i>	<i>Pa. Duryea</i>
4	<i>Catchkus</i> <i>Justin</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Russian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Peter Catches</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
5	<i>Pieras</i> <i>Joasus</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Motherwell</i>	<i>Brother Peter Pieras</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Pieras</i> <i>Marlaria</i>	26	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Motherwell</i>	<i>Brother Peter Pieras</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Zurankas</i> <i>Antanas</i>	40	M <i>S</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Coatbridge</i>	<i>Brother Frank Zurankas</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Lyzak</i> <i>Kazimir</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Oloka</i>	<i>Father Tomas Lyzak</i>	<i>Ind. Fairpoint</i>
9	<i>Ganch</i> <i>...</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Russian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Spongaard</i>	<i>Father Jank Ganch</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10										
11										
12	<i>Cobee</i> <i>Max</i>	33	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>Wife Leontina Cobee</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Krummermann</i> <i>Josef</i>	18	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wolki</i>	<i>Father Chaim Krummermann</i>	<i>Ind. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Gampolohy</i> <i>Pinches</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brichane</i>	<i>Father Brichane Bitavsky</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Galperin</i> <i>Malke</i>	19	<i>F</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Etoki</i>	<i>Father Meyer Galperin</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Dragamirski</i> <i>Karol</i>	26	<i>M</i>	<i>M. B. Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Manzia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dragamirski</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Kwentzel</i> <i>Abraham</i>	31	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mohitoff</i>	<i>Father David Kwentzel</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
18	<i>Kwentzel</i> <i>Anna</i>	25	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mohitoff</i>	<i>Mohitoff</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
19	<i>Kwentzel</i> <i>Rosa</i>	26	<i>F</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mohitoff</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
20	<i>Greenberg</i> <i>Minnie</i>	22	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Chikess</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Father Isaac Greenberg</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Carp</i> <i>Kasba</i>	40	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Carp</i> <i>Chaim</i>	14	<i>M</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Carp</i> <i>Solomon</i>	9	<i>M</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Carp</i> <i>Katie</i>	4	<i>F</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Carp</i> <i>Morris</i>	11	<i>M</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Wadke</i> <i>Gerty</i>	38	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Wadke</i> <i>Leah</i>	14	<i>F</i>	<i>S. mil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Britain Hebrew</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Brother Morris Carp</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Bierbreier</i> <i>Nasche</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Litin</i>	<i>Wife Meyer Bierbreier</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4, 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self 25	No	Cousin Andrew Lukas 77 Gold St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lwow
2	Yes Brother 25	No	Brother Joseph Granitsky Box 589 Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lwow
3	Yes Self 25	No	Brother Dmitry Zacherov 45 Duran St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lwow
4	Yes Self 35	No	Brother Matveyus Kasperus 3 Lafayette St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lwow
5	Yes Self 40	No	Brother Andrew Kasper 239 West 21st St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	tall	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lwow
6	Yes Husband 1	No	Brother law 239 West 21st St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	tall	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lwow
7	Yes Self 25	No	Brother law 239 West 21st St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lwow
8																
9	No Brother 14	No	Brother Peter Lysak 4236 Corner St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chokan
10	Yes Brother 25	No	Brother Joseph Lysak 4236 Corner St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chokan
11																
12																
13	Yes Self 10	No	Friend Joel Dwyer 324 E 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chokan
14	Yes PP 25	No	Brother Joseph Kramer 2536 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
15	Yes PP 25	No	Brother Joseph Kramer 2536 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
16	Yes PP 25	No	Brother Joseph Kramer 2536 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
17	Yes Self 25	No	Friend Joseph Kramer 2536 E 25th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
18	No Self 35	No	Ch. Kapaport 183 Spades St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chokan
19	No Husband 1	No	Ch. Kapaport 183 Spades St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chokan
20	No Father 1	No	Ch. Kapaport 183 Spades St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chokan
21	Yes Self 25	No	Cousin Meyer Friedman 29 Wall St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Chokan
22	Yes Husband 5	No	Husband Peter Carp 186 Henderson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
23	Yes Father 1	No	Father 186 Henderson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
24	Yes Father 1	No	Father 186 Henderson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
25	Yes Father 1	No	Father 186 Henderson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
26	Yes Father 1	No	Father 186 Henderson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chokan
27	Yes Husband 1	No	Husband 30 West 11th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Chokan
28	Yes Father 1	No	Brother Morris Kasper 610 East 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Chokan
29	Yes Brother 1	No	Brother Morris Kasper 610 East 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blackmaster, of the A. S. Furness & Co., from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

1984

Incineration of paper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

At the first session of the House of Representatives, the President delivered a message to the Congress, in which he announced the results of the election, and the House of Representatives met in session on the 3rd of March, 1847. The House of Representatives was composed of 233 members, and the Senate of 45 members. The House of Representatives was organized on the 3rd of March, 1847, and the Senate on the 4th of March, 1847. The House of Representatives was organized on the 3rd of March, 1847, and the Senate on the 4th of March, 1847.

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

Epilobium angustifolium L. This species is found in wet places, especially in the marshy areas of the lowlands. It is a common species in the lowlands and is also found in the highlands.

... The ...
...
...
...

[illegible][illegible]

The new regulations are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1908,
at New York,
H. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> African (Black).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Korean.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> American.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lithuanian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Argentine.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Magyar.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Australian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mexican.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Belgian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Montenegrin.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> British.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moroccan.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Canadian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chinese.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Polish.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Croatian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Portuguese.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cuban.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Roumanian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Danish.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Russian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dutch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rutenian (Rusynian).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> East Indian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> English.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scotch.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Finnish.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Serbian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> French.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slovak.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> German.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Slovenian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Greek.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hungarian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spanish-American.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Indian.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Syrian.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian (North).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Turkish.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Italian (South).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Welsh.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Japanese.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thunessia*

sailing from *Glasgow* *24th September*

, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Masur	Wojciech	17	M	U S Labor	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Pustkow	father Masur Jan	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Bylinowska	Halina	20	F	U S Domestic	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia Gablonce	father Adam Bylinowski	N.J. Passaic
3	Fischer	Julius	30	M	U S Sailor	Yes	Austria	Polish	England London	father Fischer	N.Y. New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	Frank	Hermann	16	M	U S Shop	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Wentheim	father Frank	N.Y. New York
22	Superman	Georg	38	M	U S Mason	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Harlinghausen	Wife Alice Supermann	N.Y. New York
23	Nolle	Peter	40	M	U S Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Schwelm	Wife Anna Nolle	N.Y. New York
24	Schoentgen	George Philippa	19	M	U S Saddler	Yes	Luxembourg	German	England Greenock	father John R. Schoentgen	N.Y. New York
25	Daniel	Heinrich	22	M	U S Labor	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Apfalzen	Wife Anna Daniel	Wisc. Milwaukee
26	Strecker	Kristoff	27	M	U S Locksmith	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Lorin	father Johann Strecker	Ill. Chicago
27											
28	Fibaldi	Giovanni	18	M	U S Hair	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland Glasgow	friend Vagthor	R.I. Providence
29											
30											

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lix

7

511

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Noriech Marus 25 Duke St. Greenwood Hillsburg B. No no no no good no			5	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Pardubice	
2	Yes	Self	28	No			Sister Lebas Sylwoska 177-4th St. Passaic N.J. No no no no good no			5	2 fair brown hazel	none	Austria	Gaborica	
3	Yes	Self	50	No			no no no no good no			5	8 fair brown brown	none	Austria	Neu dorf	
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Frank Butcher 541 New York No no no no good no			5	4 fair blackish	none	Germany	Wendheim	
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Alfred Aufmann 414 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis. No no no no good no			6	4 fair brown brown	none	Germany	Wendheim	
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Isaac Schoaten 414 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis. No no no no good no			6	4 fair brown brown	none	Germany	Wendheim	
24	No	Self	30	No			Friend Daniel Heinrich 183-184th St. Chicago Ill. No no no no good no			5	7 fair fair grey	none	Luxembourg	Eichengraben	
25	Yes	Self	140	No			Brother Peter Grech 283-184th St. Chicago Ill. No no no no good no			5	7 fair black dark	none	Hungary	Spallfalu	
26	Yes	Self	140	No			Brother L. Vitaldi Providence R.I. No no no no good no			5	6 fair blond blue	none	Hungary	Spallfalu	
27	No	Self	35	No						5	4 dark dark grey	none	Italy	Schmiedmuen	

KL

Master ~~W. H. H.~~

day of October

1240

Investigation Officer

AFRICAN BLACK

[illegible][illegible]

UNITED AMERICANS

1993-1994.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of October, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Race of people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Emasian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

50

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from

24th Sept 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	Mary	20		Saleswoman	yes yes	US B	US	Everett	Mass	Everett
2	Mclements	Lizzie	22		Saleswoman	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
3	Mclements	Shirley	15		Saleswoman	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
4	Conroy	Maggie	36		Housewife	yes yes	US C	US	Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
5	Conroy	John	11		Student	none no no	US B	US	Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
6	Conroy	Mary	9		Student	none no no	US B	US	Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
7	Conroy	John	8		Student	none no no	US B	US	Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
8	Donohoe	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
9	Donohoe	Bridget	5		Student	none no no	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
10	Donohoe	John	8		Student	none no no	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
11	Donohoe	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
12	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
13	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
14	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
15	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
16	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
17	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
18	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
19	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
20	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
21	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
22	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
23	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
24	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
25	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
26	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
27	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
28	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
29	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark
30	McLennan	John	22		Student	yes yes	US B	Inland	Dawn	ny	Newark

114 to 115; 20.5.4 by 10 28.10.4. Suspect

50

52

4 October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Johns, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1920.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" may be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Princetownian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Tatarian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TURNER sailing from SPAIN, 21 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Turner	John	6	Male									
2	Turner	John	6	Male									
3	Turner	John	6	Male									
4	Turner	John	6	Male									
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this: day of Octobe, , 190.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The total number of species in the Chiquiriqui and Volcans

West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

Spain's Women: religion, the possible, and South America's Spanish language.

African blacks, including Afro and Negro who then originate from Chinese or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

P. A. A. N. N. 121

[illegible]
$$1 - \lambda_1 \leq \lambda_2 \leq \lambda_3 \leq \dots \leq 1$$

1. The first 2000 *Arctostaphylos* fruit portions of Italy consist of 1000 from the Italian Province of Calabria (Italy) and 1000 from the Moscow Province, Russia. The Virginia and Minnesota samples are from the Virginia and Minnesota, and the 5000 samples are from the Virginia and Minnesota.

[illegible]

A given \mathbf{f} is the \mathbf{p}^{th} component and hence, $\mathbf{f} \in \mathbb{R}^1$. Since \mathbf{f} is a real-valued function, \mathbf{f} can be sampled as $f(t)$ or $f(\omega)$. Since \mathbf{f} is a function of time, \mathbf{f} is a function of frequency.

[illegible][illegible]

should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Comment: The victim's young grandchild was a child who was sexually abused by whom the victim was paid as sex husband. The child's mother, or other relative, found the victim's identity, etc.

14. Should I go in each case, including on farms, to collect a number of house flies? Many of the flies are the larval or immature stages and the collected larvae are several members of the type.

Figure 2 What is the relation in the United States and elsewhere of the number of lawyers per capita to the gross national product? Yesout No in the United States before and since the world war period of course and since 1950 in Philadelphia

on column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with family and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilwyn Juhns, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESS

sailing from

24th March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Es. Mc	William	26	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	mother	Ills	Chicago
2	Es. Mc	Robert	26	f		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	mother	Ills	Chicago
3	Es. Mc	John	40	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintra	father	ny	New York
4	Es. Mc	John	15	f		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintra	father	ny	New York
5	Es. Mc	John	21	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father	ny	Rockford
6	Es. Mc	John	3	m		no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father	ny	Rockford
7	Es. Mc	John	26	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykeef	father	pa	Phila
8	Es. Mc	John	25	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintra	father	ny	New York
9	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father	ny	New York
10	Es. Mc	John	29	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
11	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
12	Es. Mc	John	40	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
13	Es. Mc	John	40	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
14	Es. Mc	John	22	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
15	Es. Mc	John	18	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
16	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
17	Es. Mc	John	16	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
18	Es. Mc	John	21	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
19	Es. Mc	John	26	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
20	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
21	Es. Mc	John	14	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
22	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
23	Es. Mc	John	21	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
24	Es. Mc	John	40	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
25	Es. Mc	John	21	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
26	Es. Mc	John	19	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
27	Es. Mc	John	32	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
28	Es. Mc	John	22	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
29	Es. Mc	John	20	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
30	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
31	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
32	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
33	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
34	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
35	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
36	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
37	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
38	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
39	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York
40	Es. Mc	John	28	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father	ny	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 4th

1910

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Friend	no		George J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	dark	gray	none	Ireland, Cork
2	yes	uncle	no		2228 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fresh	dark	Brown	none	Ireland, Cork
3	yes	Brother	no		Brother Frank J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland, Clogher
4	yes	uncle	no		2429 8 th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Clogher
5	no	Husband	no		Husband James J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Berrig
6	no	Father	no		200 4 th St. Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Bookstown
7	yes	Cousin	no		1656 Broadway St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Ballinacorney
8	yes	Brother	no		Brother John J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland, Garvard
9	yes	Sister	no		1265 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Donagall
10	yes	Brother	no	1894	Brother James J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland, Donagall
11	yes	Brother	no	1898	Brother James J. O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Newry
12	yes	Cousin	no		140 Cornhill Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
13	yes	Cousin	no		1519 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
14	yes	Sister	no		179 1/2 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
15	yes	Brother	no		201 1/2 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
16	yes	Aunt	no		43 1/2 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
17	yes	Sister	no		1703 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
18	yes	Sister	no		211 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
19	yes	Sister	no		86 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
20	yes	Cousin	no		37 1/2 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
21	yes	Sister	no		264 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
22	yes	Sister	no		40 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
23	yes	Cousin	no		1510 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
24	yes	Aunt	no		202 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
25	yes	Cousin	no		17 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
26	yes	Cousin	no		11 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
27	yes	Sister	no		69 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
28	yes	Sister	no		90 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
29	yes	Sister	no		190 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross
30	yes	Sister	no		221 11 th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The next column refers to the corresponding options

^aWest Indians, together with people of the West Indies, about 1900. Credit: David Nye, 1998.

"Africa" stands today for the African Negro, as he has come from China or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American well, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be insisted only the heading.

LAVIN, A. 1997.

The sample of 100 patients in the study at the River Cross northern Italy clinic comprised 40 females and 60 males, Venetian and Friulian, and the ages ranged from 16 to 60 years. Sixty-one patients were female, 39 were male, and the ages ranged from 16 to 60 years. Sixty-one patients were female, 39 were male, and the ages ranged from 16 to 60 years. Sixty-one patients were female, 39 were male, and the ages ranged from 16 to 60 years.

THEORY AND PRACTICE

[illegible][illegible]

Agrees with the respondent that he is a U.S. citizen and also agrees that he is a U.S. resident. Respondent is a U.S. citizen and also agrees that he is a U.S. resident.

The entry in column 1 should have more and others of the same
contributing to column 1 and 2 of the first

United States and the United Kingdom. The United States has a population of 240 million, and the United Kingdom has a population of 55 million. The United States has a gross domestic product of \$10.5 trillion, and the United Kingdom has a gross domestic product of \$2.5 trillion. The United States has a per capita income of \$43,000, and the United Kingdom has a per capita income of \$45,000. The United States has a life expectancy at birth of 77 years, and the United Kingdom has a life expectancy at birth of 79 years. The United States has a literacy rate of 99%, and the United Kingdom has a literacy rate of 99%.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked) *

Change 1: Exemption was passage paid.—The entry on Form 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Money present by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether you believe in the United States and its people and things. The entire manuscript should show whether you are for or against the United States before, and during, the years of protest or years of peace, as is the case in 1961.

is a constant, it should show whether it is going to be either a relative or an absolute. If so, what relative or if not, with nature and thought, address.

* Columns 1-6 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malwyn J. Johns, Surgeon of the Sailing ^{thenceforth} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Deutsch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EMERSONIA*

sailing from

24 September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ny Self	40	yes	1886	Paterson	Alexander M. Clement	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean	
2	ny Self	40	yes	1886	Paterson	60 Sea View St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean	
3	yes Self	50	yes	1890	Paterson	daughter R. Boyle	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland, Sligo, Sligo
4	yes Husband	40	yes	1898	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
5	yes Self	20	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
6	no Self	10	yes	1890	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean	
7	ny Self	10	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
8	ny Self	25	yes	1890	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
9	yes Self	5	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
10	yes Self	30	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
11	yes Mother	40	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
12	yes Mother	40	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
13	yes Self	20	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
14	yes Self	25	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
15	yes Self	10	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
16	yes Self	10	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
17	yes Self	10	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
18	yes Self	10	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
19	ny Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
20	yes Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
21	yes Self	15	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
22	yes Self	15	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
23	yes Self	20	yes	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
24	yes Self	10	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
25	yes Self	10	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
26	yes Self	15	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
27	yes Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean	
28	yes Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean
29	yes Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean	
30	yes Self	25	no	1886	Paterson	W. West 169 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland, Carrickmaclean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19/C.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

HAYES, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682,

3. The people whose native language is the River Plate dialect (the *lunfardo*) are concentrated in Buenos Aires and in the provinces of Córdoba and Entre Ríos, and the weather is usually rainy, sometimes. As for the city, it is not a country, and the classed are not in the south. Most of the people speak a *criollo* dialect, not the Indian language.

13. A1 : A5, 1500 111

The people who are new to this portion of Italy south of the Po are the Roman Catholics, the Communists, Fascists, the Moslems, the Greek, Roman, the Germans and Moslem immigrants. After the Italian Civil War, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other islands should have received a large number of them.

The first step in the process of determining the relative importance of the various factors is to identify the factors which are likely to influence the outcome. This can be done by reviewing the literature and by consulting with experts in the field. The next step is to assign weights to each factor based on its perceived importance. This can be done by asking experts to rate each factor on a scale from 1 to 10. The final step is to calculate the weighted sum of the ratings for each factor. This will give you a numerical value representing the relative importance of each factor.

Abstract. This law pertains to residents of the United States and also citizens from a variety of countries. It concerns how many hours an United States citizen can work per week in a foreign country.

The carry mechanism of the 2^k -ary adder is a 2^k -bit shift register. In the shift, each bit of the carry is shifted down and the new bit of the carry is

Principle 1: income per capita, residence, and the size of the household are the best predictors of one year's change in performance. Income per capita, residence, and the size of the household show consistently the largest effects on the change in performance. Income per capita, however, the United States country, and the size of the household are

10. *What is the name of the person that the "The Country is on Fire" is about?* _____

by whom present was paid to self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or other person, etc.

16. *Number of persons in family* (including self) who received the money shown in column 15. If the money was received by the head of a family, it should not be divided among the several members.

Question: Where are you born in the United States, and how long have you lived there?—The entries in column 17 show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year of arrival in years, and place as before, Pennsylvania.

A column 15 should show where going to, in other a relative of the ¹⁴ and ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷

Column 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert J. Fuchs, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of October

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Retrograde (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none	Ireland	Gallesherd	
2	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Ireland	Gallesherd	
3	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	fair brown	none	Ireland	Antrim	
4	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	none	Ireland	Mamul Given	
5	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	none	Ireland	Swomilekton	
6	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	none	Ireland	Renequil	
7	yes	Self	15	yes	1906	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	none	Ireland	Renequil	
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair	none	Ireland	Neury	
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	none	Ireland	Quinquen	
10	yes	Self	37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	none	Ireland	Belfast	
11	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark	none	Ireland	Belfast	
12	yes	Self	17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	none	Ireland	Pemroy	
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	none	Ireland	Tyrone	
14	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	none	Ireland	Kilcan	
15	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair	none	Ireland	Bundran	
16	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark	none	Ireland	Ballishin	
17	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
18	yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
20	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1910	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair	none	Ireland	Derry	
22	yes	Self	5	yes	1901	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	
23	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	
24	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	
25	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	
26	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
27	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
28	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	none	Ireland	Glenties	
29	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	
30	yes	Self	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair	none	Ireland	Glenties	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish, Kashubian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

24 September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
2	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
3	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
4	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
5	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
6	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
7	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
8	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
9	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
10	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
11	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
12	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
13	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
14	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
15	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
16	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
17	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
18	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
19	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
20	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
21	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
22	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
23	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
24	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
25	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
26	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
27	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
28	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
29	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	
30	McLennan	John	17	Single	Irish		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	

Oct 4-1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Test

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 1 Reel 1534	
Defects Found		Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	<div>not legible document missing document out of place document incomplete target error other defect check item to be re-photo</div>	Remarks	
Volume # 3 4 5 7			
Back of Page 63		Not Photo	
		Rechecked pr	

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944
Date

 Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having tickets to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 of 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

0161-7 100

19

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	10 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballina	
2	Yes self	10 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Derron	
3	Yes self	10 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Cartoon	
4	Yes self	10 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Cartoon	
5	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Cavan	
6	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Cartoon	
7	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
8	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
9	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
10	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
11	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
12	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
13	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
14	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
15	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
16	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
17	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
18	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
19	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
20	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
21	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
22	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
23	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
24	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
25	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
26	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
27	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
28	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
29	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	
30	Yes self	15 no			117 1/2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Sherry	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910

at New York
W. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

14

63

294 cuts
31
32 2 Total
872
27 51

Oct. 4/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *EMESSIA*

sailing from *LONDONDERRY*

24th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mc Hugh	Charles	28	m	Taberner	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	Mc Garry	Bernard	20	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3	Montgomery	Nathaniel	21	m	Leather	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4	Mc Garry	Rose Ann	21	f	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5	Alexander	Egan	21	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	Best	Robert	30	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	Mc Hille	James	21	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
15	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
16	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
18	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
19	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
20	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
21	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
22	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
23	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
24	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
25	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
26	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
27	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
29	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
30	Mc Hille	John	18	m	Schuman	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

IN ANSWERING REFER TO

No. _____

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Note.

This alien was accompanied by sister, to whom he was destined. The sister stated that the boy was here merely on a visit to her. An aunt, Miss Annie McKendry, also appeared and verified the sister's statement.



Inspector.

Form 441

INCLOSURE 19316

FROM
Department of Commerce and Labor

Port of **IMMIGRATION SERVICE**
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

11-100

Test

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1634									
Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.	Remarks	
Volume # 3 4 5 7									
Back of Page 63								Not Photo	
								Rechecked pr	

Inspected by: H. Testman Date: 5/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service, 5/15/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 20 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 20 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

MANIFESTED.

ANGERS FOR THE UNITED

ess approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

11

12

Final Destination.

(Intended future permanent residence)

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Brother

Kelly

John Montgomery

Robert

Baltimore

notar

Base

the

the

other

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

24 September, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McHugh	Charles	30	M	Farmer		Ireland				
2	McHugh	Edward	25	M	Farmer		Ireland				
3	McHugh	John	20	M	Farmer		Ireland				
4	McHugh	John	15	M	Farmer		Ireland				
5	McHugh	John	10	M	Farmer		Ireland				
6	McHugh	John	5	M	Farmer		Ireland				
7	McHugh	John	2	M	Farmer		Ireland				
8	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
9	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
10	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
11	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
12	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
13	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
14	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
15	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
16	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
17	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
18	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
19	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
20	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
21	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
22	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
23	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
24	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
25	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
26	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
27	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
28	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
29	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				
30	McHugh	John	1	M	Farmer		Ireland				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1914,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such brief designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction as the manifests and connecting documents should be filled out by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of origin). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). See list of rules on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the month and day of arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and hence "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. For example, who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Lazio, Abruzzo, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Romagna, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)".

Column 8 (Date of last departure from the United States). An alien who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more should be classed as "Permanent Resident". The entry in column 8 should show the date of last departure from the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the date of last departure from the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the date of last departure from the United States.

An alien who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more should be classed as "Permanent Resident". The entry in column 8 should show the date of last departure from the United States.

Column 9 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 10 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 13 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 14 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 15 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

Column 16 (Name and address of relatives in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of relatives in the United States.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish (under
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (under
Finnish.	Siberian) (Siberians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania*

sailing from *Londonberry*

September 14, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McArdy</i>	<i>John</i>												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

[illegible]

9

1

(

day of

19

(

11-111

1

[illegible][illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

68

HES S. S. FURNESSIA ANCHOR LINE

arrived OCT. - 4, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

ANCHOR

arrived

OCT 4 -1910

, 190

M.

, from

69

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FURNESSIA

Anchor Line

arrived

Oct. 4th 1910

19

M.

from

71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gillespie	Rose	55	22	1		To husband	Sis. C. Annie G. 187 (Woodbine st) Hudson	31	11	-	1	-	-
2	Mc Manus	Katie	53	9	1		" brother	Bro. Tom 248 E 14 st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
3	Mc Guire	Rose	56	4	1		" uncle	Mrs. Myrtle M. Laughlin 10 Columbia st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
4	Mc Dermott	Lizzie	3	13	1		" cousin	Car. Bridget M. Dermott 46 2nd st New York	31	1	-	1	-	-
5	Mc Shane	Sarah	53	28	1		" friend	" Mrs. David 35 1st st New York	31	1	-	1	-	-
6	Mc Enaney	Mary & sis	3	8/9	2		" sister	Bro. Joe 248 E 14 st New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
7	Mc Padden	Annie	52	14	1		" uncle	Sis. Bessie 330 Eldon Hill Bridgeport Conn	31	3	-	1	-	-
8	Mc Kay	Sarah	52	28	1		" sister	" Mary 35 Manning St Springfield Mass	31	3	-	1	-	-
9	Mc Cabe	James	52	8	1		" brother	" Lizzie 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
10	Harte	Bridget	50	26	1		" friend	Ida Alice Wade 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
11	Mc Kinley	Rose Ann	55	29	1		" brother	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
12	Campbell	Cassie Ann	52	3/4	2		" brother	" Frank 1st Convent St New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
13	Gallagher	Mary	50	21	1		" brother	Sis. C. Sarah 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
14	Barry	Mary	50	21	1		" uncle	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
15	O'Neil	Paul	52	30	1		" sister	Sis. Kate 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
16	Huttenan	Ewa &						Mrs. Alice Matthews 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
17	Oroskainen	Alina	5	22/23	2		" friend	" 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
18	Kuthinen	Alma &						" 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
19	Huttinen	Ida	5	24	2		" friend	" 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	2	-	-
20	Harvey	Minnie	55	21	1		" cousin	Bro. Ed. Charles 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
21	Carp	Martha & 4 ch	27/28		5		" husband	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	11	11	11
22	Kadle	Gertrude	51	27/28	2		" husband	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
23	Conaghan	Annie	51	17	1		" sister	Sis. Mary 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
24	Mc Connell	Thomas	52	11	1		" brother	Bro. C. Brown 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
25	Birrane	Brigget	55	2	2		" tel	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
26	Hoban	Kate	53	1	1		" tel	" 35 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
27	Mc Tierhan	Jane	54	23	1		" cousin	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
28	Hartin	Alice	55	13	1		" father	Sis. Francis 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
29	Rankin	Jane & ch	52	5/6	2		" tel	Bro. James 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-
30	Leslie	Margaret	52	20	1		" cousin	Bro. John 33 1st st New York	31	3	-	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Wilson	Margaret	52	22	1		To aunt	Sis Anna 1404 Br. 38 St. N.Y. P	Det	4	05	-	1	-	
32	Greenberg	Minnie	6	21	1		" cousin	Caro Mufel Linden Ave 1756 Bklyn St. 10			31	-	1	-	
33	Cairns	Ella	2	1	1		" tel	M. M. Aunt Rella Kunggen Franklin 2nd S		6	12	2	2	2	
34	Schoenteen	Geo. P.	7	24	1		" tel	Mardo S. I		5	25	1	2	1	
35	Dahletrom	Anna	5	1	1		" cousin	Nev. C. ...		5	10	35	1	1	1
36	Granaghan	John	52	9	1		" brother	Sis James 1205 1st Ave N.Y. P		11	35	-	1	-	
37	Bierbrier	Nasche	6	29	1		" brother	1007 ...		5	10	1	1	1	
38	Cosans	Isabelle &	2	22/23	2		" sister	Bro. L. ...		4	3	-	2	-	
39	Boyle	Ina						"							
40	Crawford	Nellie	54	25	1		" sister	Sis Margaret 214 Prospect Br. Bklyn			39	-	1	-	
41	Largey	Mary & sis	2	19/20	2		" husband	"			30	-	2	-	
42	Lyczak	Kazimer	6	9	1		" tel	RRR Pro Prots Fairland Ohio		6	25	2	3	2	
43	Nixon	Agnes D.	2	3	1		" aunt	Aunt ...			42	-	1	-	
44	Lobeer	Max	6	13	1		" bro in law	"			41	-	1	-	
45	Mc Glone	Mary	4	14	1		" uncle	"			40	-	1	-	
46	Barnes	Mathew	3	26	1		" tel	"			5	10	1	1	1
47	O'Neill	Sarah Jane	4	17	1		" tel	RRR Pro ...			2	-	1	-	
48	Brady	Susanna	54	26	1		" brother	Sis ...			40	-	1	-	
49	Pietikainen	Robert	6	29	1		" tel	"			6	15	1	1	1

12 24 12

Uranium Sko

New York.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. P. P., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employed by ones thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of himself Palmer James M. Cass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	Alce	35	✓ f s	none	✓ y y	U. S. Citizen		NY	Albany	97 Lancaster Street	NY Albany
2		Arthur	30	✓ m s	lawyer	✓ y y			NY	New York	138 West 71 st Street	NY New York
3	Dominican	Leon	30	✓ m s	Trainer	✓ y y			NY	New York	36 Washington Square	NY New York
4	Little	Mrs. Archie	✓	✓ f m	none	✓ y y			NY	New York	Box 523 Middletown	NY Middletown
5	Thompson	Shu Wilson	62	✓ m m	Tourist	✓ y y	England British		NY	New York		NY New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1

73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th October, 1900

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, including, however, a political opinion, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold	1/2 sold
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

touring Harb

and as 6 Grey

England Whitehaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Campanello, of the CAMPANELLO, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,

at

J. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to enter the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, Philadelphia, 1894-95, Philadelphia, 1895-96, etc.

Column 17 (Whether having relatives in United States and if so, what relation of friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Pugh, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delhonne's School of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARDINELLO

sailing from ROTTERDAM

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hendricksen	Arnoldus Gerardus	25	m	carpenter	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Tiel	Rich. Kalamazoo
2		Bernardus Antonie	23	m	upholsterer						
3		Gerrit Johan Wilhelm	20	m	clerk					Groenlandisch Laanpe 240 Tiel, Holland	
4	Fitterman	Lea	20	f	s. none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Jacob Fitterman 51 Reulewke St. New York
5	Ten Wolde	William	32	m	clerk		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother H. ten Wolde Castroville Holland
6	Rosenfeld	Rachel	46	f	m none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	
7		Chaja	18	f	seamstress	yes					uncle
8		Schmuel	16	m	barber						uncle
9		Meascha	11	f	none						uncle
10		Meascha	10	m							uncle
11		Brandel	18	f		no no					uncle
12		Leiser	17	m							uncle
13	Podur	Wincenky	44	m	carpenter	yes yes		Polish			Uncle Podur
14		Hilena	11	f	s none						mother
15	Kriwanek	Jozef	25	m	carpenter		Austria	German	Austria	Brienn	mother Maria Kriwanek Brienn (Austria)
16	Kriwanek	Ida	4	f	s none						
17	Hoffman	Maria	20	f	s none		Austria	German	Austria	Brienn	grand father
18	Roth	Mary	30	f	s none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwowski	father
19		Haia	9	f	s none	no no					grand father
20		Herminia	7	f	s none						grand father
21		Anna	4	f	s none						grand father
22	Pratt	Arthur	20	m	clerk	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Uncle David Pratt
23	Goldschmidt	Marcu	23	m	s		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	uncle
24	Amorali	Barta	35	m	laborer		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Buda Pest	wife
25	Igulinski	Aron	18	m	butcher	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medan	uncle
26	Braun	Isak	32	m	laborer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Leipzig	father
27	Reimer	Ida	18	f	s tourist	yes yes	US Citizen				none immigrant

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N.Y.

75

Arriving at Port of

4th October, 1900

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
2	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
3	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
4	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
5	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
6	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
7	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
8	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
9	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
10	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
11	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
12	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
13	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
14	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
15	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
16	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
17	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
18	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
19	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
20	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
21	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
22	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
23	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Fla																	
24	yes	self	60	no		brother: G. Hendrickson 1427 East Vine St. Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. J. P. [Signature], of the CAMPANILE, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1900

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. P. 101, Surgeon of the CAMP A. L. O. employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Quebec, Halifax, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900
at Quebec, Canada
J. M. P. 101
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAUDINELLO.

sailing from TERDA

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mbs.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Czarnocki Trochim	36	m	labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kabin	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	Del Yorklyn
2	Kulinik Jacob	22	m	m	yes			Kabin	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. House Cone
3	Feustafic Zachar	31	m	m				Kabin	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	Del Yorklyn
4	Boiczuk Zachar	38	m	m	no			Kabin	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	Del Yorklyn
5	Gross Samuel	30	m	m	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
6	Weck Marton	32	m	m				Hungary	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. Dunellen
7	Walemonski Strvan	20	m	s				Hungary	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. Dunellen
8	Hertlek Terenz	19	m	s				Hungary	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. Dunellen
9	Koccoli Mihaly	17	m	s				Hungary	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. Dunellen
10	Portyarny Swan	19	m	s		Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	Conn Bridgeport
11	Brenner Gitel	51	f	w	no			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	Conn Bridgeport
12	Beker Grigory	23	m	labourer		Russian		Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
13	Naumitz Mikolai	38	m	m	no			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
14	Fischman Hine	30	f	w	no			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
15	Fischman Hine	30	f	w	no			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
16	Fischman Hine	30	f	w	no			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
17	Fischman Benjamin	17	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
18	Bittman Josef	18	m	s	carpenter			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
19	Triporzyk Andrei	26	m	labourer	no	Russian		Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
20	Scherpitschik Laurenti	23	m	m	yes			Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
21	Selenczuk Hesan	27	m	m				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
22	Schwiger Wladyslaw	15	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
23	Schwiger Josef	17	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
24	Schwiger Jaroslav	19	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
25	Wojta Jacob	19	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
26	Mazurczak Tofil	20	m	s				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
27	Kanciala Pawel	32	m	m				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
28	Wilk Hesan	28	m	m				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
29	Sitariski Josef	25	m	m				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York
30	Grennman Reiseck	30	m	m				Russia	wife, Chawrona Czarnocka	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of

October

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	Del. 18 yrs 10/10/09 Yorklyn	uncle, Henry Kulinitz, House Cone, N.Y.			no		5 6	fair brown grey	n v n e	Russia Latvia
2	no	20 no	uncle, Henry Kulinitz, House Cone, N.Y.					5 7	brown		Kabun
3	no	18	cousin, Henry Kulinitz, House Cone, N.Y.					5 5			
4	no	48	cousin, Henry Kulinitz, House Cone, N.Y.					5 6	grey		
5	yes	22 yes 10/10 New York	brother, David Gross 224, 298, 3rd St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	brown		Hungary Awas Del
6	no	25 no	friend, Jacob Kuchar, Box 25 E. Dunellen, N.Y.					5 4	fair grey		Poland
7		20	friend, Jacob Kuchar, Box 25 E. Dunellen, N.Y.					5 4	brown brown		Keshu
8		22	friend, Jacob Kuchar, Box 25 E. Dunellen, N.Y.					5 5			Keshu
9	yes	22	brother, Jan Kuchar, 100, 1st St. N.Y.					5 6	fair grey		Horne
10	no	25	cousin, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	brown		Russia Petchor
11	no	None	son, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	grey		Russia Petchor
12	yes	25	friend, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	brown grey		Poland
13		21	friend, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 4			Hajarusawke
14		1	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.								Rowno
15	no	25	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.						brown		
16			brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.						fair		
17	self	25 no	uncle, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 3	brown		Polonne
18		22	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 1			Polonne
19		21	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	fair grey		Kelikaw
20		25	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	brown		
21		25	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 3			
22	no	25	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	brown		Kabun
23			brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 5			
24		29	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	grey		
25		24	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 5			
26		23	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 4			Cranow
27	yes	23	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 1	brown		Grynko
28	no	27	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	black		Hungary
29	yes	7	brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 3	brown grey		Russia Ugrau
30			brother, Elmer Kuchar, 188, Hallett St. New York, N.Y.					5 3	brown		Borawka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, road builder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. 101, Surgeon of the State of New York,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delhomme & Sons, N.Y. City,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this

day of October

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CAIRO* sailing from *22nd September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
X	1	Keibman	Gelvisch	50	f	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kharkov	N. Y. New York
X	2		Livie	17	f	2-661400-10/1/10	yes					
ADMITTED	3	Schwarzman	Moriche	19	m	laborer						N. Y. New York
SUBMITTED	4	Kushnerek	Michal	20	m		no	Russian				
	5	Kalluviet	Gregory	18	m							N. Y. New York
	6	Tuscha	Gregory	18	m		yes					
	7	Witailuk	Stepan	34	m		no					N. Y. New York
	8	Luk	Wladislaw	27	m		yes	Polish				
	9	Ostroc	Ele	35	m	carpenter		Hebrew				N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	10	Reuna	Rachmi	20	m	painter						
	11	Rabinowicz	Keilech	23	m	student						N. Y. New York
	12	Schuster	Kersch	18	m	furrier						
	13	Schaffer	Fei	22	m	tailor	no					N. Y. New York
	14	Kafexuk	G. myles	22	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Przemysl	
	15	Kafexuk	Sawle	25	m							N. Y. New York
	16	Pyhutka	Ivan	25	m		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kharkov	
	17	Schlina	Lachar	25	m							N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	18	Sawlick	Konstantin	25	m							
	19	Kaczaruk	Samir	21	m		yes					N. Y. New York
	20	Benevexyn	Simion	27	m							
	21	Coccrayk	Jihim	19	m		no					N. Y. New York
	22	Suchacki	Chane	20	f			Hebrew				
	23		Heit	6	m							N. Y. New York
	24		Heit	4	m							
	25	Kernreich	Philip	25	m	laborer	yes	Russian				N. Y. New York
	26	Kucerek	Jopim	25	m							
	27	Pisien	Dmitri	30	m		no					N. Y. New York
	28	Laudaku	Kacrenti	20	m							
	29	Gieschenko	Simion	45	m		yes					N. Y. New York
	30	Gurnear	Katarina	19	f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Przemysl	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CHRYSTIE* sailing from *NEW YORK* 22nd September, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Keitman	Gelrich	50	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnodar	Brother	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
2		Livie	17	f	2-661400-10/11/130							aunt	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
3	Schwartzman	Moriche	19	m	tailor							father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
4	Ruschnick	Michael	20	m				Russian				wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
5	Kallovich	Grigory	18	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
6	Suscha	Grigory	18	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
7	Wilaituk	Stepan	34	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
8	Luk	Wladislaw	27	m				Polish				wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
9	Ostrow	Eli	38	m				Hebrew				wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
10	Reuna	Nachman	26	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
11	Rabinowitz	Heilich	23	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
12	Schuster	Heilich	18	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
13	Schaffer	Heilich	22	m	tailor							father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
14	Kapitzick	Grigory	32	m				Russian				father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
15	Kapitzick	Savle	28	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
16	Pryhodka	Joan	25	m				Russian				wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
17	Schloma	Lachar	28	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
18	Schulick	Konstantin	28	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
19	Kiczarick	Joan	21	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
20	Kucyckyn	Simion	27	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
21	Coczyrk	Joan	19	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
22	Suchastak	Joan	26	f								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
23		Heilich	6	m								grandfather	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
24		Heilich	4	m								grandfather	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
25	Kernach	Philis	28	m				Russian				wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
26	Kucyckyn	Joan	25	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
27	Lisier	Dimitri	30	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
28	Loulaku	Kacim	21	m								father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
29	Ceschinko	Simion	45	m								wife	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
30	Garrick	Katarina	19	m				Russian				father	Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	23	no	son { Rachel Libman 294 2nd Mount St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey		Russia Krasnaya		
2	mother			brother { Newark N.J.			1 10	brown		Shakouka New York		
3	yes self	18		friend B. Reinblatt 111 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.			5 3			Krasnaya		
4		22		friend Jacob Jacob 390 Grand St. New York N.Y.			5 5	grey		Polotsk		
5	no	16		cousin M. Kikita Krasnaya 62 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 3	fair		Domovick		
6		15		friend M. Kikita Krasnaya 62 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 5	brown		Polotsk		
7	yes	20		friend Moses Krasnaya 105 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 5			Krasnaya		
8	no	35		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
9	yes	25		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	brown		Krasnaya		
10		25		friend N. Krasnaya 15 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	brown		Krasnaya		
11				friend N. Krasnaya 15 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	brown		Krasnaya		
12		22		cousin M. Krasnaya 105 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 3	brown		Krasnaya		
13		20		cousin M. Krasnaya 105 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 3	brown		Krasnaya		
14		25		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
15	S	25		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
16		25		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
17		22		cousin M. Krasnaya 105 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 3	brown		Krasnaya		
18	no	18		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
19	no	10		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
20	no	15		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
21	no	22		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
22	yes			brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
23	mother			brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
24				brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
25	self	15		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
26		20		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
27		22		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
28		20		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
29		22		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		
30	yes	3		brother J. L. Krasnaya 202 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.			5 4	fair		Krasnaya		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Brown, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1900.

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. P. A., Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Salerno Italy for Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October 1900
at Montreal
M. J. P. A.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Borciawka	Nikolai	30	m	house	yes	Russia	Russian	Grawa	mother, Jozefa Borciawka	Miss Springs Lane
2	Luk	Lawry	35	m		no				Grawa, Minsk	
3	Suchaka	Uladimir	23	m		yes				father, Jozef Suchaka	
4	Koltun	Timofei	23	m		no				Grawa, Minsk	
5	Piatecki	Lawri	18	m						father, Kirilo Suchaka	N.Y. Yonkers
6	Makuch	Maria	14	f						Grawa, Minsk	Conn Waterbury
7	Gula	Anna	18	f						wife, Kienka Koltun	N.Y. Newark
8	Ficci	Felli	19	f						Sachawce, Wolyng	
9	Gawrel	Ruchel	33	f						Krakiwka father, Sisy Piatecki	
10		Masche	14	f						Krakiwka, New York	
11		Meische	11	m						grandmother, Anna Krakiwka	
12		Kurum	7	m						Krakiwka, Galizia	
13		Beti	5	f						Powit mother, Kienka Gula	
14		Judel	3	m						Powit, Galizia	
15	Seiuel	Fische	31	m	carriage man	yes				Chorostkow father, Simon Fried	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Rubin	Mreichman	30	m	tailor					Chorostkow, Galizia	New York
17	Swencicki	Suchim	32	m	tailor					uncle	Suchim
18	Martyniak	Cleksa	25	m						uncle	Gostburg
19	Sapiuk	Daniel	37	m						uncle	Pinsk
20	Kienowenko	Swan	30	m		yes				uncle	Minsk
21	Szybysta	Piotr	21	m						uncle	
22	Muhlstein	Rach	18	m	tailor						
23	Belferbaum	Meriche	17	m	clerk						
24	Postelink	Kopel	48	m	clerk						
25	Zelkover	Pauli	21	m							
26	Quora	Abraham	15	m	tailor						
27	Fiedler	Imylo	14	m	tailor						
28	Klesner	Heruss	14	m	clerk						
29	Kaly	Chan	15	f							
30	Minni	Elkie	44	f							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

Arriving at Port of

4 October, 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	no	cousin, Wasil Krasnohin Coldsprings Damagh, Mich	Med. Cur. good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	Russia Grawa	
2	Yes	self	no	friend, Wasil Krasnohin Coldsprings Damagh, Mich			5 3	brn				
3	Yes	self	no	friend, Wasil Krasnohin Coldsprings Damagh, Mich			5 10	fair				
4	no	self	no	brother, I. Jakim Lachuk 48 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.			5 7	brn	brn		Sachnowec	
5	no	self	no	brother, M. L. Strifen Riatcki 76 E. Waterbury Conn			5 5				Krakowka	
6	no	self	no	mother, Anastasia Makuch 199 Broom St. Newark N.J.			4 8			grey	Austria Buorray	
7	no	self	no	father, Stefan Gula 36 Linn St. Newark N.J.			5 1	fair			Powitz	
8	uncle	self	no	uncle, Rukas Pried 449 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 1	brn	brn		Thoroskor	
9	yes husband	self	no	husband, Schulem garnsol			5 1				Russia Pusk	
10	father	self	no	father, 638 Classman			4 10					
11	father	self	no	father, Brooklyn N.Y.						grey		
12	father	self	no	father, 590 Broadway New York			5 4	black			Kromsk	
13	self	self	no	brother, S. L. Stases Kawkhi 11 20 45th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	brn	brn		Wionowicz	
14	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 3				Tawruki	
15	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 5	fair	grey		Exeruiatyn	
16	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 5	brn	grey		Exeruiatyn	
17	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 2					
18	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 5				Skobylke	
19	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 4				Poxeranka	
20	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			4 11			grey	Wolow	
21	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 1			brn	Exeruiatyn	
22	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 4			grey	Liten	
23	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 4			brn	Archena	
24	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			4 8			grey	Austria Galagory	
25	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			4 11			brn	Russia Odino	
26	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			4 11				Exeruiatyn	
27	self	self	no	brother, J. J. Lukaszewicz 590 Broadway New York			5 2				Bratow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, of the United States, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a name, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tofino, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (at period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. 167, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900
at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Juckelschu Causchil	40	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bratow	wife {Lurke Juckelschu N.Y. New York	
2	Benxion	10	m						mother {Bratow, Padol	
3	Spiegel Beile	24	f		no no					
4	Chane	3	f						grandmother {Mewi Suchs	
5	Herscher Jankel	31	m	labourer		Austria		Austria Skala	uncle, Peter Herscher	
6	Spiegelman Niska	16	f		yes yes	Russia		Russia Skala, Galicia		
7	Jopel Moses	27	m		2-280097			Russia Wisniowitz	father, David Spiegelman	
8	Marabowa Suxama	19	f		2-491422 4/4/37			Russia Padol	wife, David Jopel, Padol	Brooklyn
9	Recko Franciszek	25	m	labourer		Russian		Russia Lardun	brother, Peter Marabowa	New York
10	Soloninka Jofim	23	m		yes yes			Russia Lubkowice	mother, Regina Recko	Therectary
11	Kisel Kars	25	m					Russia Lubkowice	father, Jofim Soloninka	Pa. Meruessen
12	Waldowski Jozef	22	m			Russia Polish		Russia Krasnaya	wife, Maria Kisel	Philadelphia
13	Schuetzki Liebe	22	f		no no	Hebrew		Russia Boguslawka	father, Jofim Waldowski	N.Y. High Key
14	Schein	2	f					Russia Skid	mother {Sine Schein	N.Y. New Brunswick
15	Facolski Waldenty	25	m	labourer	yes yes	Polish		Russia Grodno	grandmother {Sine Facolski	N.Y. New Brunswick
16	Janczuk Chariton	20	m			Russian		Russia Krasnaya	wife, Maria Janczuk	Pa. Erie
17	Marczuk Maxim	25	m					Russia Krasnaya	mother, Maria Marczuk	Philadelphia
18	Poliszuk Hancasi	18	m		yes yes			Russia Krasnaya	father, Maxim Poliszuk	
19	Paseczuk Pawel	30	m					Russia Krasnaya	mother, Maria Poliszuk	
20	Zalawski Hancslaw	16	m			Austria Polish		Austria Zalawski	wife, Maria Zalawski	N.Y. Johnson
21	Goldberg Ester	30	f		no no	Russia Hebrew		Russia Nisko	father, Hancslaw Zalawski	Pa. Wilkes Barre
22	Abraham	10	m					Russia Nisko	mother {Lurke Abraham	Philadelphia
23	Chane	5	f						grandmother {Lurke Chane	
24	Ruche	22	f						grandmother {Ruche	
25	Leite	2	m						grandmother {Leite	
26	Platkin Jerscher	30	m	labourer	yes yes			Russia Hrad	brother, Selig Platkin	N.Y. Hillman
27	Cswat Sandor	18	m	labourer		Hungary Magyar		Hungary Cziglei	mother, Lurke Cswat	N.Y. Phillipsburg
28	Biro Gabor	15	m					Hungary Cziglei	father, Sandor Biro	
29	Rapacio Hincsi	20	m			Hungary		Hungary Cziglei	brother, Gabor Rapacio	Chio Cuzari
30	Jurisiwicz Karai	30	m					Hungary Cziglei	mother, Hincsi Jurisiwicz	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of

4 October

1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	brother	14							5 3	fair brown	none	Russia	Pratow					
2	uncle																	
3	husband	8							5 3	black grey		Russia	Pratow					
4	father																	
5	brother	0																
6		1							5 6	black		Austria	Skala					
7	self	0							5	black brown		Russia	Nimonic					
8		10							5 4	black		Russia	Nimonic					
9		10							4 9	black		Russia	Nimonic					
10		13							5 2	black		Russia	Nimonic					
11		25							5 0	black		Russia	Nimonic					
12		25							5 10	black		Russia	Nimonic					
13	husband	8							5 5	fair blue		Russia	Nimonic					
14	father								5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
15	brother	1							5 3	black		Russia	Nimonic					
16	self	10							5 9	black		Russia	Nimonic					
17		25							5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
18		25							5 3	black		Russia	Nimonic					
19		25							5 3	black		Russia	Nimonic					
20	brother	23							5 4	black		Russia	Nimonic					
21	husband	1							5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
22	father								5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
23									5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
24									5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
25									5	black		Russia	Nimonic					
26	brother	1							5 3	fair grey		Russia	Nimonic					
27	self	14							5 7	black		Russia	Nimonic					
28		14							5 4	black		Russia	Nimonic					
29		25							5 7	black		Russia	Nimonic					
30		25							5 7	black		Russia	Nimonic					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Thompson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. P. C. 101, Surgeon of the City, employed by owner, thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Des Moines and that I have made a personal examination of 15 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of October, 1900

U. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Haszaryk	Jurko	23	m	shabanger	yes	yes	Russia Ruthenian	Austria Crarna father, Juan Haszaryk	La. Me. Kees Rock
2	Kibasz	Nasit	19	m					Crarna, Galicia father, Michael Kibasz	
3	Kornafet	Semko	17	m		no	no		Crarna, Galicia father, Jano Kornafet	Butler
4	Tygier	Michal	15	m		yes	yes		Crarna, Galicia father, Higo Tygier	N.Y. New York
5	Selruk	Simofei	15	m				Russia Russian	Russia Koryshka father, Jozef Selruk	
6	Grabowski	Jan	31	m				Polish	Koryshka, Poland wife, Anna Grabowski	
7	Huculak	Pawlo	32	m				Russian	Koryshka, Poland wife, Katalina Huculak	
8	Rybaku	Michal	39	m					Koryshka, Poland wife, Malina Rybaku	
9	Kamischer	Schimon	21	m	sailor				Koryshka, Poland wife, Koryshka Kamischer	
10	Kerzer	Isak	50	m	mechanic	no	no		Koryshka, Poland wife, Chaus Kerzer	
11	Rischelukow	Hilon	27	m	shabanger	yes	yes	Russian	Koryshka, Poland wife, Chaus Rischelukow	Pa. Butler
12	Kadlubowski	Kiliu	25	m					Chaus Rischelukow, Poland wife, Chaus Kadlubowski	Mass. Chelsea
13	Jakowski	Roman	26	m					Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Jakowski	Mass. Bangor
14	Iszczuk	Hilon	25	m		no	no		Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Iszczuk	Pa. Southampton
15	Holovick	Fuchim	24	m					Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Holovick	N.Y. East Haven
16	Schepter	Ivan	32	m					Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Schepter	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Propanowski	Jan	46	m				Polish	Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Propanowski	
18	Krasichowski	Boleslaw	19	m					Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Krasichowski	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Saszyu	Wladyslaw	22	m		yes	yes		Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Saszyu	Pa. Easton
20	Potenciocki	Minda	50	f	housewife	no	no		Kadlubowski, Poland wife, Chaus Potenciocki	Pa. Easton
21	Drugos	Hima	22	f		yes	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Bachsato father, Jekel Drugos	Pa. Easton
22	Uypal	Laslo	44	m	shabanger				Sachkabo Hungary wife, Rosa Uypal	Pa. Easton
23	Konvath	Janos	20	m					Konvath, Hungary mother, Janos Konvath	Pa. Easton
24	Kold	Karlo	28	m					Konvath, Hungary mother, Karlo Kold	Pa. Easton
25	Poltiu	Stefan	19	m					Konvath, Hungary mother, Stefan Poltiu	Pa. Easton
26	hyu	Jan	26	m					Konvath, Hungary mother, Jan hyu	Pa. Easton
27	Kester	Emma	47	f					Konvath, Hungary mother, Emma Kester	Pa. Easton
28		Anna	37	f					Konvath, Hungary mother, Anna	Pa. Easton
29		Maria	2	f					Konvath, Hungary mother, Maria	Pa. Easton
30		Elisabeth	18	f					Konvath, Hungary mother, Elisabeth	Pa. Easton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of 14 October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self	24	24	Yes	1898	brother, I. Hye Kozaryet 317	no	no	no	5 5	fair	grey	none	Austria	Exarnas	
2	Yes	24	24	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 1	brn					
3	Yes	24	24	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3	grey				Petuk	
4	Yes	24	24	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5	brn	blu			Talamica	
5	Yes	22	22	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 7	fair	grey			Russia	Koryntow
6	Yes	25	25	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 4	brn	brn				
7	Yes	15	15	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5						
8	Yes	20	20	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 7	grey					
9	Yes	16	16	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3	brn				Winn	
10	Yes	12 5	12 5	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3	brn				Warsaw	
11	Yes	4	4	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 6	brn	grey			Chipsowka	
12	Yes	27	27	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	grey				Kashan	
13	Yes	27	27	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	grey				Lackoff	
14	Yes	25	25	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn			Lackie	
15	Yes	30	30	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 7	brn				Oldeniskie	
16	Yes	25	25	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5					Kamen	
17	Yes	16	16	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 4					Koryntow	
18	Yes	30	30	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	brn				Przygody	
19	Yes	15	15	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	brn					
20	Yes	13	13	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 2	brn	grey			Exerim	
21	Yes	18	18	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 6	brn				Hungary	
22	Yes	25	25	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 5	grey				Korin	
23	Yes	28	28	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 4	fair				Tina	
24	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 7					Przygody	
25	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3	brn	brn			Austria	
26	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3					Russia	
27	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3						
28	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3						
29	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3						
30	Yes	21	21	Yes	1898	brother, I. L. Mikolei 317	no	no	no	5 3						

MASTER.

Officer,

day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

11-11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

✓ **Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$?; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided equally among

(Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should state whether or not.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

100

100

TALE, _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. W. Surgeon of the U.S.A. employed by owner, thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
Duluth and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1900

at

W. H. W.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OAN

sailing from

22nd September 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pugacz Boruch	38	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kateryna wife, Louis Pugacz	Mr. Cuvaha
2	Kowalczuk Swan	28	m	s	no	Russian			Kateryna wife, Louis Pugacz	Philadelphia
3	Pawluk Swan	35	m	m	yes				Sicilia mother, Maria Kowalczuk	Conn. Hartford
4	Kaczuk Gregory	25	m	m					Papawic wife, Maria Kaczuk	Mass. Chelsea
5	Kuziluk Hirylo	25	m	m	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
6	Layola Michael	24	m	m					wife, Dwarha Kuziluk	
7	Grigoruk Nicipor	22	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	Peabody
8	Makaruk Swan	23	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
9	Churarenian Miron	35	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
10	Stapczuk Swan	27	m	m	yes				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
11	Kuwal Jacob	18	m	s					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
12	Ukrainik Rarion	25	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
13	Kacuk Simon	25	m	m	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
14	Fewer Yankel	40	m	m	with				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
15	Reschitowski Tevior	20	m	labourer	yes				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
16	Romanuk Krisci	37	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
17	Sual Swan	25	m	m	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
18	Hebanuk Tevior	27	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
19	Cizma Swan	22	m	m					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
20	Daniluk Tonia	25	m	m	yes				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
21	Gouula Philip	18	m	s					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
22	Kalabun Philip	25	m	s	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
23	Samonuk Jan	19	m	s	yes				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
24	Wakuluk Tevior	35	m	m	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
25	Kiluker Masch	18	f	s	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
26	Kack Live	28	m	butcher					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
27	Helen Chirin	38	f	Domestic	no				Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
28	Kackiwanyk Keri	18	m	s	labourer	yes			Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	
29	Rappaport Israel	17	m	clerk					Kereva wife, Maria Kuziluk	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of Yer.11 October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the terms of any law, entitled to special privilege of admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother Sel. Pugack, 844 S. 23d St. Omaha Neb.						5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Jekateri
2		self	10		friend, Darcchuan 134 Morrison St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 3	brown				Russia	noslau
3	fill	no	10		cousin Alex. Kucenkowski 191 195 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.						5 10					Russia	Papowic
4	fill	no	10		cousin Krent. Komiczuk 171 Second St. Chelsea Mass.						5 4	fair				Russia	Lerewa
5	fill	no	10		cousin, Gikyor Komiczuk 171 Second St. Chelsea Mass.						5 2	brown				Russia	Lerewa
6	fill	no	10		cousin, Jofim Komiczuk 13 Mill St. Rahoby Mass.						5 1					Russia	Kelichawa
7	fill	no	12		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 5		brown			Russia	Koschanka
8	fill	no	10		friend, Jwan Kmiczyk 221 Rahoby Mass.						5 6		grey			Russia	Pielok
9	fill	no	20	yes	brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 8					Russia	Chowaczow
10	fill	no	20	yes	brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 6		brown			Russia	Chowaczow
11	fill	no	10		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 2					Russia	Pielok
12	fill	no	12		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 4					Russia	Pielok
13	fill	no	22		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 7					Russia	Pielok
14	fill	no	23		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 7					Russia	Pielok
15	fill	no	27		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 5		fair			Russia	Pielok
16	fill	no	25	yes	brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok
17	fill	no	15		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 4		fair	blue		Russia	Pielok
18	fill	no	25		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 7		brown	grey		Russia	Pielok
19	fill	no	10		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 2		fair			Russia	Pielok
20	fill	no	30		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 7					Russia	Pielok
21	fill	no	30		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 1				poekmarkit	Russia	Pielok
22	fill	no	35		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 5		brown		none	Russia	Pielok
23	fill	no	32		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 5					Russia	Pielok
24	fill	no	25	yes	brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 2					Russia	Pielok
25	fill	no	25	no	brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 4		fair	grey		Russia	Pielok
26	fill	no	22		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok
27	fill	no	22		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok
28	fill	no	22		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok
29	fill	no	22		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok
30	fill	no	4		brother, Michel Kmiczyk 160 Washington St. Rahoby Mass.						5 3		brown			Russia	Pielok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the California, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, after in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1900,

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stonemason, painter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Pitt, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25
 and Surgeon, and that, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of
Nalhouse, Sal. for Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Employed by owner thereof
 (State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

88

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1940

at

Winnipeg
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hollander	Isaac	20	m	baker	yes yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Czechow	mother, Ester Hollander	N.Y. New York
2	Blank	Jehan	31	m	tailor	yes	Hungary Jewish	Hungary Kismatfalva	father, Miklos Blank	Galicia
3		Katharina	19	f	housewife				father, Miklos Blank	Galicia
4	Hengstler	Johan	34	m	tailor				wife, Anna Hengstler	
5	Klimov	Fische	20	m	photograph		Russia Hebrew	Russia Stryplau	father, Chaim Klimov	
6	Csaczi	Jozef	20	m	clerk				wife, Anna Csaczi	
DEPORTED	Kuchapov	Jacob	22	m	tailor	no	Russian		wife, Anna Kuchapov	
DEPORTED	Janczuk	Czesen	18	m		yes yes			wife, Anna Janczuk	
DEPORTED	Rylak	Joan	18	m					wife, Anna Rylak	
DEPORTED	Kexiperun	Juan	19	m					wife, Anna Kexiperun	
DEPORTED	Gauribuk	Markus	24	m		no			wife, Anna Gauribuk	
DEPORTED	Finnick	Niky	27	m					wife, Anna Finnick	
DEPORTED	Michaluk	Mark	20	m					wife, Anna Michaluk	
14	Uabluwan	Hirsch	23	m	spec.	yes yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Bielawa	father, Josef Uabluwan	N.Y. New York
15	Bruckner	Perle	19	m	spec.	no			father, Josef Bruckner	
16	Kessel	Olga	19	f	spec.	yes yes	Russian	Russia Vilna	father, Josef Kessel	
17		Rosa	11	f					father, Josef Kessel	
18	Tener	Rachel	25	f		yes yes			father, Josef Tener	
19	Charmi	Leib	17	m	student				father, Josef Charmi	
DEPORTED	Spasur	Isaac	20	m		no			wife, Anna Spasur	
21	Kirsch	Juan	27	m					wife, Anna Kirsch	
22	Petruska	Rafae	18	m	student		Hungary	Hungary Warsaw	father, Miklos Petruska	
23	Martusiewicz	Gerassi	18	m	student	yes yes	Russian	Russia Chrys	father, Miklos Martusiewicz	
24	Bazuma	Lurie	18	m					wife, Anna Bazuma	
25	Waschkewicz	Isaac	24	m		no			wife, Anna Waschkewicz	Brooklyn
26	Oraniewski	Juan	20	m					wife, Anna Oraniewski	N.Y. New York
27	Kapustinski	Lucian	24	m		yes yes			wife, Anna Kapustinski	N.Y. New York
28	Kocirek	Wasi	23	m					wife, Anna Kocirek	Brooklyn
29	Panxur	Nikoli	18	m		no			wife, Anna Panxur	Mass. Boston
30	Gimibuk	Nikoli	18	m		yes yes			wife, Anna Gimibuk	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 1900

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	10	no	uncle Joseph Kaniowski 42	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	grey	n o n e	Austria	Exortkow	
2	husband	14	yes 140/100	n.y. Columbus St New York n.y.					5	4	fair	grey		Hungary	Csepely	
3	self	13	no	brother Michael Wilk 37 E. 14th St New York					5	2	fair			Massachusetts	Worcester	
4	self	13	no	brother Michael Wilk 37 E. 14th St New York					5	1	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
5	self	14	no	uncle A. Weinstein 255					5	6	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
6	self	15	no	uncle A. Weinstein 255					5	2	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
7	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
8	self	15	no	uncle Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
9	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
10	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
11	self	20	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
12	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
13	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
14	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
15	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
16	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
17	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
18	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
19	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
20	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
21	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
22	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
23	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
24	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
25	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
26	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
27	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
28	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	
29	self	15	no	friend Stefan Skerich Box 196 Stanhope N.Y.					5	5	fair			Russia	Bygostan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [illegible], of the United States, from the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1960,

at

Amelia
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be registered under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. P. 101, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
Dalhousie Hospital N. Y. Co. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, often in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900
at New York
M. J. P. 101
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *COLUMBIA*

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kasziuk Simon	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hein mother Reiz Kasziuk	Mass Boston
2	Baranenke Feodor	33	m	m		no	Russian		Lipawa	Hein mother Reiz Kasziuk	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Baranenke Kuzma	23	m	m		yes			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Baranenke	
4	Isolau Sidor	22	m	m		yes			Lipawa	wife, Olga Baranenke	
5	Jakubenko Ewarkim	26	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Isokan	
6	Jelinenko Feol	33	m	m		yes			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Jelinenko	
7	Adamow Genis	4	m	m					Lipawa	wife, Katalia Adamow	
8	Ueigel Ricool	31	m	m			Rumania		Lipawa	wife, Katalia Ueigel	
9	Puskas Janos	18	y	s		no	Rumanian		Lipawa	wife, Katalia Puskas	
10	Cisowski Stanislaw	18	m	s		yes	Austria	Polish	Gdansk	wife, Katalia Cisowski	Chio Chicago
11	Kasziuk Osef	33	y	m		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, Katalia Kasziuk	Mass Pittsfield
12	Czul Petio	24	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Czul	
13	Clipa Julian	24	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Clipa	
14	Zlukta Estap	24	m	m		yes			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Zlukta	
15	Chatenine Wasil	29	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Chatenine	
16	Sereola Michal	20	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Sereola	
17	Bersuk Akrenti	31	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Bersuk	
18	Szoljuk Michael	27	m	m		yes			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Szoljuk	
19	Severekun Akrenti	38	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Severekun	
20	Wetf Kurwiy	41	m	m	watchmaker	yes	Hebrew		Lipawa	wife, Katalia Wetf	
21	Ruche	33	f	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Ruche	
22	Markus	14	m	s		yes			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Markus	
23	Suleia	11	f	s		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Suleia	
24	Luzoil	9	m	s		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Luzoil	
25	Wojlaskyk Maria	17	f	s		no	Austria	Polish	Gdansk	wife, Katalia Wojlaskyk	Buffalo
26	Janik Maria	17	f	s		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Janik	
27	Reinstein Rosa	24	f	m		no	Hebrew		Lipawa	wife, Katalia Reinstein	New York
28	Wardewicz Jacob	26	m	s		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, Katalia Wardewicz	A. J. Newark
29	Gluckstern Jacob	56	m	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Gluckstern	N. Y. New York
30	Kaschke	45	f	m		no			Lipawa	wife, Katalia Kaschke	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of

5th October, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	1/2	no	father, Seal Kozuk 16 Genesee St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brambran	none	Russia	Lipawa	
2			20		cousin Alex Murzyga 257 5th St. Pittsburg Pa					5 2	gray					
3			18		cousin Alex Tacka 257 5th St. Pittsburg Pa					5 3	fair	gray				
4			20		cousin Artion Kuzozenko 257 5th St. Pittsburg Pa					5 3	brambran					
5			19		cousin Archip Kuzozenko 257 5th St. Pittsburg Pa					5 2	fair	gray				
6			16	yes	cousin Archip Kuzozenko 257 5th St. Pittsburg Pa					5 11						
7			22	no	cousin Alex Kuzozenko Pittsburg Pa					5 11	brambran					
8			20		brother A. Janos Kuzozenko 10 Charman St. Butler Pa					5 5	brambran					
9	yes	no	34		father Nicola Kuzozenko Benton St. Trenton N.J.					5 2						
10			20		friend Piotr Kuzozenko Quincy St. Chicago Ill					4 11						
11	yes		20		brother A. Janos Kuzozenko Box 1103 Pittsfield Mass					5 3	gray					
12			20		brother A. Rter Kuzozenko 224 Wakamitz St. Pittsfield Mass					5 1						
13			19		cousin Piotr Kuzozenko 224 Wakamitz St. Pittsfield Mass					3 9	gray					
14			23		friend Piotr Kuzozenko Box 1103 Pittsfield Mass					5 7						
15			25		friend Piotr Kuzozenko Box 1103 Pittsfield Mass					5 7	brambran					
16	yes	no	25		cousin Kuzozenko Sereida Box 255 Kuzozenko Mass					5 5	brambran					
17	yes	no	25		friend Kuzozenko Sereida Box 255 Kuzozenko Mass					5 4	gray					
18	yes	no	20		friend Kuzozenko Sereida Box 255 Kuzozenko Mass					5 0						
19	yes		12		friend Michael Kuzozenko Harmon St. Philadelphia Pa					5 5	fair	brambran				
20					brother A. Kuzozenko A. Kuzozenko					5 8	brambran					
21	husband				brother A. Kuzozenko 93 Rye St.					5 2						
22	father				uncle Kuzozenko Rochester					5 2						
23					uncle Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					5 2						
24					uncle Kuzozenko					5 2						
25			30		brother A. Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					4 11	gray					
26			30		sister Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					4 11	fair					
27					brother A. Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					4 11	brambran					
28	yes				brother A. Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					5 5						
29	yes		25		daughter Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					4 11	gray					
30					daughter Kuzozenko H. Kuzozenko					4 11	gray					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Thompson, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900.

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be placed among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not the alien or family has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. P. M., Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lerkacz	Andrey	38	m			labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Indigarka	wife Maria Lerkacz	Indigarka		
2	Kleidman	Leil	30	f			photo			Hebrew			Keschenew wife Chinke Kleidman	Keschenew		
3	Ereresmia	Simon	24	m			carpenter						Bea, Russia			
4	Geler	Leil	33	f			none	no no					Leleec father Maye Geler	Russia		
5	"	Lonie	15	f									Heblou father	Russia		
6	"	I Rosa	4	f									grandfather	Russia		
7	Kamiewski	Yankel	20	m			tailor						grandfather	Russia		
8	Kalec	Michal	40	m			labourer						mother Chawe Kamiewski	Russia		
9	Asienicka	Marie	38	f									mother Asienicka	Russia		
10	Kara	Kasia	16	f									father Michal Kara	Russia		
11	Ezurco	Laria	19	f									father Telch Ezurco	Russia		
12	Krypcin	Michal	18	m			labourer						father Telch Krypcin	Russia		
13	Konarnicki	Leil	18	m									father Telch Konarnicki	Russia		
14	Kalbass	Leil	17	f									father Telch Kalbass	Russia		
15	Teleenoch	Leil	19	m									father Telch Teleenoch	Russia		
16	Chalman	Leil	54	m			tailor						father Telch Chalman	Russia		
17	"	Leil	48	f									father Telch Chalman	Russia		
18	"	Leil	18	m									father Telch Chalman	Russia		
19	"	Leil	14	m			tailor						father Telch Chalman	Russia		
20	"	Leil	11	m									father Telch Chalman	Russia		
21	Fortuna	Crete	36	m			labourer						father Telch Fortuna	Russia		
22	Mittelberg	Leil	24	m			tailor						father Telch Mittelberg	Russia		
23	Leikow	Leil	21	m									father Telch Leikow	Russia		
24	Chalkin	Leil	24	f									father Telch Chalkin	Russia		
25	Waldman	Leil	21	m			photo						father Telch Waldman	Russia		
26	"	Leil	18	m									father Telch Waldman	Russia		
27	Glasner	Leil	20	m			carpenter						father Telch Glasner	Russia		
28	Biedler	Leil	22	f									father Telch Biedler	Russia		
29	"	Leil	20	f									father Telch Biedler	Russia		
30	"	Leil	18	m			tailor						father Telch Biedler	Russia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York.

11 October 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self	6	no	brother Antoni Krimuk 32 Joseph St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Androganski	
2	yes	25	no	friend Sam Dykman 154 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	5	"	"	Russia	Kischewen	
3	"	20	no	cousin Rosa Caregnia 61 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	5	"	"	"	Sals	
4	no	"	no	husband	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	St. Louis	
5	mother	"	no	father B. Geler 52 Victor St. Providence R.I.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes self	1	no	brother J. Kanyuski 259 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	5 1	fair	"	"	"	
8	no	20	no	brother E. Kwan Bahayuk 303 Sherman Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 2	black brown	"	Austria	Basel	
9	"	20	no	uncle Ignatius Kinticak 303 Sherman Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
10	brother	6	no	brother Michael Kazar 303 Sherman St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5	grey	"	"	"	
11	sister	8	no	sister Anna Drusget 47 Kates St. Webster, Mass.	no	no	5	black	"	"	Lyall	
12	yes brother	none	no	brother Jan Krycin 185 Stanton St. New York	no	no	5 2	black	"	"	Polish	
13	"	"	no	brother Michael Komarski 185 Stanton St. New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
14	brother	"	no	brother Michael Kahan 431 Ave. C. New York	no	no	4 10	"	"	"	Chodorow	
15	no father	2	no	father Joseph Kamenoki 10 Madison St. Butler, Pa.	no	no	5 1	"	"	Hungary	Baran	
16	yes son	none	no	son	no	no	5 1	greyish	"	Romania	Jassy	
17	"	"	no	son	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
18	brother	"	no	brother Isaac Sapin 103 4th St. New York	no	no	5	black	"	"	"	
19	"	"	no	brother	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	no	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	self	25	no	brother Geratemo Joffima 24 4th St. New York	no	no	5 7	"	"	Italy	San Teseo	
22	"	37	no	cousin K. Ellenbogen 279 E. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	Russia	Sublin	
23	"	31	no	brother Morris Stein 13 2nd St. New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
24	no	none	no	husband Michael Chaitin 128 Prince St. New York	no	no	5 3	grey	"	"	Polish	
25	brother	"	no	brother Michael Waldman 35 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	5 2	black	"	"	Polish	
26	"	"	no	brother	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	
27	yes brother	none	no	brother Jacob Glaser 321 10th St. New York	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	
28	no father	"	no	father	no	no	4 7	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	no	father Morris Fiedelma 201 Hallett St. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	5 2	black	"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Murphy, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1914.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as to correctness in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Ellis, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of
Saskatchewan, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kapyl Schie	24	m	Laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Kapyl	N.Y. New York
2	Blum Chaim	20	m	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Blum	N.Y. New York
3	Malamur Schulim	30	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Malamur	N.Y. New York
4	Liwak Abraham	16	m	student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Liwak	N.Y. New York
5	Krawczyk Stepan	23	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Krawczyk	N.Y. New York
6	Gershtman Gitel	19	f	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Gershtman	N.Y. New York
7	Waiyka Wasi	14	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Waiyka	N.Y. New York
8	Kolnik Josef	30	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Kolnik	N.Y. New York
9	Liakun Gunter	29	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Liakun	N.Y. New York
10	Kaumick Hancyle	18	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Kaumick	N.Y. New York
11	Pytysz Rose	32	f	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Pytysz	N.Y. New York
12	Pastuch Clekka	25	f	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Pastuch	N.Y. New York
13	Pastuch Tzan	26	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Pastuch	N.Y. New York
14	Harris Luc	24	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Harris	N.Y. New York
15	Spital Tynko	18	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Spital	N.Y. New York
16	Leukari Josef	18	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Leukari	N.Y. New York
17	Horowitz Berish	18	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Horowitz	N.Y. New York
18	Haimin Josef	24	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Haimin	N.Y. New York
19	Haimin Beruch	18	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Haimin	N.Y. New York
20	Chudnicki Kinstanlin	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	wife, Sura Chudnicki	N.Y. New York
21	Cinosty Vincenly	20	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Cinosty	N.Y. New York
22	Palcuk Intenino	2	f	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Palcuk	N.Y. New York
23	Krtoszena Greyry	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Krtoszena	N.Y. New York
24	Hanon Greyry	33	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Hanon	N.Y. New York
25	Beyanski Yan	41	m	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Beyanski	N.Y. New York
26	Arizanie Stepan	28	m	carpenter	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Arizanie	N.Y. New York
27	Ruczuk Zakari	25	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Ruczuk	N.Y. New York
28	Kukotstein Riise	22	f	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Kukotstein	N.Y. New York
29	Kalczyniak Teodor	16	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland Pinsk	wife, Sura Kalczyniak	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of *New York**4th* October

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.			
1	yes brother	no	brother Julius Kopyt 118 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	fair brown hair	no	Russia Pinsk			
2	brother	no	brother Joseph Blum 143 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 1	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
3	brother	no	brother J. Blum 193 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 2	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
4	father	no	father Wolf Simak 242 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
5	no self	no	cousin Stefan Dzenki Garret St. North River N.Y.	no	no	5 5	fair grey	no	Russia Pinsk			
6	father	no	father Josef Gerschlman 6 N. Davis St. Providence R.I.	no	no	5 3	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
7	self	no	cousin Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
8	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
9	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
10	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
11	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
12	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
13	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
14	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
15	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
16	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
17	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
18	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
19	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
20	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
21	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
22	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
23	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
24	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
25	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
26	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
27	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
28	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
29	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			
30	self	no	friend Mary Dylisz 5 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	black	no	Russia Pinsk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul J. Thompson, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of October, 1900,

at

Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; it is important for statistical purposes that this entry be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom past passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom past passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. P. O. 107, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thiney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900

at Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. QUINCY

sailing from NEW YORK

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
X	Reibitsch	Scheindl	30	f	m	1-417261 10/30/42	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Aslau	brother	Mass. Boston
X	"	Ester	8	f	s	1-366192 11/6/41	"	"	"	uncle	"
X	"	Yasael	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
4	Wanelik	Osip	20	m	"	labourer yes yes	"	Polish	Poland Stan	father Jacob Wanelik Stan	Poland
5	Koleda	Vincenty	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Koleda	Poland
6	Liedlachi	Yan	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Liedlachi	Poland
7	Lobel	Mayer	35	m	"	carpenter yes yes	"	Hebrew	Chelm	wife Anieche Lobel Chelm	Chelm
8	Maciaszek	Johana	22	f	m	11-30116 11/1/42	"	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Maciaszek Lublin	Poland
9	"	Franciszek	3	m	s	11-21085 9/20/42	"	"	"	father Antoni Maciaszek	Poland
10	Lereban	Gregor	26	m	"	labourer	"	Romanian	Romania	wife Flori Lereban	Romania
11	Kahari	Peter	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kahari	Poland
12	Ganchuloff	Ilia	18	m	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Nikola Ganchuloff	Bulgaria
X	Calka	Karimier	24	m	"	3-158610 12-21-39 505	"	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Calka	Poland
14	Bend	Abraham	33	m	"	factor	"	Hebrew	Poland	wife Ester Bend	Poland
ADMITTED	Hotzenberg	Marioche	17	m	"	labourer	"	Romanian	Romania	father Samuel Hotzenberg	Romania
ADMITTED	"	Samuel	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Samuel Hotzenberg	Romania
X	Emmanohi	Isabel	16	f	"	factor	"	Russian	Russia	brother Isidore Emmanohi	Russia
X	Snouvis	Chaja	20	f	"	factor	"	"	"	brother Isidore Snouvis	Russia
X	"	Sonia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isidore Snouvis	Russia
ADMITTED	Kowicki	Wahelby	18	m	"	labourer	"	Polish	Poland	brother Gregory Kowicki	Poland
DEPORTED	Gnes	Anton	18	m	"	yes yes	"	Russian	Russia	brother Gregory Gnes	Russia
DEPORTED	Lameruk	Lama	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Lameruk	Russia
DEPORTED	Eismann	Lwar	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Eismann	Russia
DEPORTED	Radomski	Lwan	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Radomski	Russia
ADMITTED	Zawadski	Stanislaw	34	m	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	brother Gregory Zawadski	Poland
ADMITTED	Zachareuk	Silimon	23	m	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	brother Gregory Zachareuk	Russia
ADMITTED	Zachareuk	Nasyl	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Zachareuk	Russia
ADMITTED	Kaprinuk	Korin	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Kaprinuk	Russia
29	Parouk	Sevan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Parouk	Russia
30	Kosenbruk	Issey	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Kosenbruk	Russia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 5th October, 1900

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	5	no	husband					5	fair brown	brown	none	Russia Ashk
2				father									
3				father									
4	yes	15		brother					5	fair green			Han
5	yes	20		friend					5	black			Bagdanov
6	yes	10		brother					5	fair			Russia
7	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
8	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
9	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
10	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
11	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
12	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
13	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
14	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
15	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
16	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
17	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
18	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
19	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
20	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
21	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
22	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
23	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
24	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
25	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
26	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
27	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
28	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
29	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia
30	yes	10		brother					4	black			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul J. Campanello, of the *Campanello*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *given* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *October*, 19*00*.

at

Campanello
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, policeman, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in neither of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination and examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and land in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Claims to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. H. P. 1st, Surgeon of the C. I. M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900
at Halifax
Chambers
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gens, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petrakovich Stefan	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belokane sister Anna Petrakovich	Mass Chelsea
2	Zaharczuk Nestor	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Pelinkawel, Wolyn	"
3	Woshmenczuk Kuzma	28	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
4	Wasiluk David	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Leuenczuk Josef	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Dubanczuk Pawlo	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Tinkelstein Freie	18	f	maid	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
8	Korubski Grigory	25	m	laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
9	Sack Rosa	20	f	maid	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
10	Grünfeld Josef	19	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
11	Bresen Aaron	23	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
12	Lewicki Martin	40	m	laborer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
13	Paretzky Chaji	30	f	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
14	Gankel 6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
15	Moriche 4 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
16	Polonau Klement	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	N.Y. New York
17	Neuman Salomon	34	m	merchant	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kraslowka, Wolyn	New York
18	Nikisiglei Janos	27	m	laborer	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kraslowka, Wolyn	New York
19	Ernoloy Peter	24	m	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kraslowka, Wolyn	New York
20	Terembecki Wasil	26	m	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Adranowski Boleslaw	26	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Geller Hersch	28	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
23	Spring Hersch	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
24	Barak Josef	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
25	Lieberman Lawie	29	m	washer	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
26	Lagorony Adarka	22	f	maid	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
27	Korinowski Sure	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
28	Leib 7 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
29	Bernstein Chaim	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kraslowka, Wolyn	"
30	Henz Wladislaw	30	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraslowka, Wolyn	Pa. Butler

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th October, 1900

99

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	friend Miron Kipkin 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey			Russia Pilipkorce
2	no	10	friend Miron Kipkin 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
3	no	10	friend Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
4	no	7	friend Petro Hupik 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
5	no	7	brother i. l. Petro Hupik 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
6	yes	13	friend Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
7	no	25	friend Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
8	no	2	sister Cawa Sack 323 Passaic st. Passaic N.J.	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
9	no	100	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
10	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
11	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
12	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
13	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
14	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
15	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
16	no	20	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
17	yes self	25	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
18	no	24	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
19	yes	13	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
20	no	25	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
21	no	91	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
22	no	10	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
23	no	15	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
24	no	10	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
25	no	95	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
26	no	30	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
27	no	30	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
28	no	30	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
29	no	30	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka
30	yes brother	10	brother Sator Wadomowich 402 Horn st. 179 Chelsea Mass	no	no	5 5	fair blue			Russia Kiasotanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Thompson, of the Revenue, from Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900.

at

James H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (cont.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. P. B., Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Dachman Hadley M. Lewis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1900

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from

22nd September, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kreis, Rosa	40	f	m	none	no	Hungary	Germans	Hungary, Dobruja	Brother-in-law, J. J. Kreis, Chicago	Chicago
2	Martin, Rose	9	f	s	none	no	Hungary	Germans	Hungary, Dobruja	Brother-in-law, J. J. Kreis, Chicago	Chicago
3	Fankner, Rivke	18	f	s	2-405074-11/12/36	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kamenka	Father, Schepst Fankner, New York	New York
4	Greenberg, Sali	38	f	m	2-806457 (505) 1/3/41	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kamenka	Father, Schepst Fankner, New York	New York
5	"	38	f	m		no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kamenka	Father, Schepst Fankner, New York	New York
6	"	38	f	m		no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Kamenka	Father, Schepst Fankner, New York	New York
7	Simon, Rose	19	f	s	2-58310	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
8	Cartier, Rose	19	f	s	2-58310	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
9	Liavin, Rose	18	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
10	Sigelkowska, Gitel	48	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
11	Kerner, Rose	20	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
12	Schmitt, Rose	23	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
13	Konratuk, Rose	38	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
14	Skaczuk, Rose	31	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
15	Stibelski, Rose	29	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
16	Rawlow, Rose	32	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
17	Lubricki, Rose	35	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
18	Bzumink, Rose	28	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
19	Koskover, Rose	34	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
20	Peszy, Rose	30	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
21	Shanbilita, Rose	19	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
22	Roznik, Rose	41	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
23	"	20	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
24	"	18	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
25	"	11	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
26	Kursatka, Rose	10	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
27	Pezchke, Rose	33	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
28	Asuankin, Rose	22	f	s	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
29	Fouiber, Rose	34	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York
30	Curman, Rose	40	f	m	none	no	Russia	Russians	Russia, Kamenka	Mother, Rose Simon, New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes husband		husband Jacob Kreis			4 11	fair brown grey			Hungary Kolburg		
2	father		father 2108 Marburg St Chicago Ill				fair					
3	no uncle		uncle Harry Reimer 67 Eausiana St Brooklyn N.Y.			5 2	black grey			Austria Horodenka		
4	yes husband		husband Chaim Grunberg 90 4 St. Lawrence St. N.Y.			5	brown			Warsaw		
5	father		father 111 E. 26 St New York				red grey					
6			father N.Y.				fair					
7			father									
8			father Abe Garter 119 Livingston St New York			5 5	brown brown			Russia Kamensk		
9			father			5 2						
10	son in law		son in law Schalom Peter 186 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 2				Elisabetgrad		
11	brother in law		brother in law S. Silberberg 105 Stanton St. New York N.Y.			5 3	black			Oskarow		
12	no cousin		cousin Mule Skner 161 Carison Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	brown			Wolkow		
13	yes self		brother in law Sidor Oryszewski 104 St. Lawrence St. New York N.Y.			5 6	grey			Exeriatyn		
14	no		friend Rymell Martynuk 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 10	brown			Wyl		
15			friend Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 8						
16			friend R. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 6	fair grey			Autonarka		
17			friend R. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 5	black			Lwyt		
18			friend S. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 6	brown			Amyskwa		
19			friend S. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 5				Myysaka		
20	yes		friend S. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 7						
21			friend S. Jarow 102 State St. Port K. Limb N.Y.			5 3	blue					
22	no son		son 511 Lexington St New York			5 6	grey brown			Kolylic		
23	brother		brother 511 Lexington St New York			5 5	brown					
24			brother Brooklyn			5						
25			brother N.Y.									
26	no uncle		uncle H. Kaplan 137 Avenue B. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4	fair grey			Bialostok		
27	wife		wife Elizabeth Gershtein 22 Belmont St. New York N.Y.			5 3	brown			Austria Wilkows		
28	brother		brother 22 Belmont St. New York N.Y.			5 4				Trappan		
29	yes		brother 22 Belmont St. New York N.Y.			5 4				Russia Raiono		
30	sister		sister 22 Belmont St. New York N.Y.			5	black brown			Ullara		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Campanello, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of October, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how paid).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. P. O., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1900
at Three
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kantorowicz	Schaje	22	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrer Russia Woronesensk	father Jemel Beest Kant.	N. Y. New York
2	Komet	Sophie	46	f	m	none	no	Roumania	Costanza	wife Woronesensk, Russia	
3		Buna	46	f	m	2-81334	no				
4		Beti	19	f	s	2-842138	no				
5	Kohn	Abirci	16	f	s		no				
6	Leibowicz	Herman	21	m	s	labaurer	yes	yes	Hungary	Batashany father Josef Koli	
7	Nowak	Maryl	30	f	m				Russia	Batashany mother Liebe Leibowicz	
8	Blaszczak	Hanslau	30	m	m				Russia	Batashany wife Maria Nowak	
9										Batashany wife Anna Blaszczak	Ohio Cincinnati

103

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 4th October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		self 10.00		friend Adolf Reisman 148 90 E. Chambers St. New York					5 6	fair brown	none		Russia	Woronesk			
2		30		husband Salomon Komet 109 40th St. New York					4 11	fair			Roumania	Galatz			
3				father					5	brown				Courtauz			
4				father													
5		7.20		uncle Adolf Grunberg 90 Concord Ave. New York					5 3					Poland			
6		father		father Salomon Lebowitz 381 Lenox St. New York					5 1	gray			Hungary	Budapest			
7		self 22.00		brother L. A. Gofner 1531 Brook St. New York									Russia	Warsaw			
8		self 10.00		brother Blazg 542 Care St. Cincinnati Ohio					5 5	fair	pock marked		Russia	Poland			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the Rochester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1900,

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom pass passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

New York.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. W., Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Subscribed to before me this

day of October, 1910.

at

Albany, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

Campbell

392
393 Total

140 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schwebel	Trac	38		in the merchant ship						Spec. Term Sup. Court. Off. City N. Y. New York		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of New York 14th October, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Thompson, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HEB S. S. CAMPANELLO. W. T. L.

arrived OCT. 5, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

100

108

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				ALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.		SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
15m	1	Bernstein, Chain	12	29	1	lpc																				
16m	9f	Feldmann, Alte, ward of No. 3	12	16	1	lpc																				
32f	30f	3	Paretzky, Chaje & 2 ch	12	13	3	lpc																			
20f	6m		Jenkel																							
33f	14m		Mordche																							
28m	4	Czumak, Anton	13	1	1	lpc cl																				
27m	5	Samozuk, Tom	11	22	1	cl																				
30f	6	Fischmann, Hene & 2 ch	1	14	4	lpc																				
9m		Leib																								
7m		David																								
17m		Benjamin																								
34m	7	Hoszkofer, Miriam	13	19	1	cl																				
28m	8	Eismunz, Iwan	11	23	1	cl																				
40f	9	Karanitzki, Bure & ch	12	27	2	lpc																				
7m		Leib Israel																								
27m	10	Solomaznik, Stefan	1	21	1	lpc																				
41f	11	Hesler, Conrad, wf & ch	5	27	4	lpc																				
37f		Anna																								
2f		Katia																								
7mf		Elisabeth																								
33m	12	Kedonski, Iwan	11	24	1	cl																				
19f	13	Herschman, Bitel & 1 ch	10	6	2	lpc																				
11f		Chone																								
17m	14	Seidman, Sonytri	3	27	1	lpc																				
23m	15	Scherritink, Laurence	1	20	1	lpc																				
34m	16	Floman, Josef	13	19	1	lpc																				
26m	17	Srupezyk, Ansel	1	19	1	lpc																				
19m	18	Menailow, Dmytro	13	21	1	cl																				
30m	19	Bosey, Petro	13	20	1	lpc																				
23m	20	Koltun, Simotei	3	4	1	lpc																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

HES S. S. CAMPANELLO

SHEET 2

URANIUM

arrived OCT 5. 1910

, 190

M.

, from

107

FIELD

[illegible]

No. _____

108

CAMPANELLO

SHEET 3

URANIUM

arrived OCT. 5, 1910

.., 190

M.

, from

108

[illegible]

, from

109

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello, (Uranium S.S.CO.) arrived October 5, 1910, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rinkelstein,	Reisel	10	29	1		To b-1-1 12:-	Chas de Rush Home	J	6	30	1	1	1
2	Kohn,	Miru	14	5	1		" uncle	And Mr. Ad. Koenig 588. Enrore la Home, NY	J	6	40	1	1	1
3	Gurman,	Beile	13	30	1		" sister	Here Tony Sigel 101 Irving St. NYC	J	6	11	1	1	1
4	Leibman,	Dobrisch & dau	2	1/2	2		" son	Light one in interest R. Verach NY	J	6	10	1	1	1
5	Zagordny,	Adarka	12	26	1		" tel	It has andig. M. P. Elm. Waterway St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
6	Spiegelman,	Riwke	4	6	1		" brother	Bro Morris, 759 Stanton St, NYC	J	5	3	1	1	1
7	Fried,	Jetti	3	8	1		" whole	And Mrs. Fried 409 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
8	Yankner,	Riwke	13	3	1		" uncle	And Mrs. Riwke 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
9	Reinstein,	Rosa	8	27	1		" brother	And Mrs. Rosa 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
10	Fudin,	Elkie	3	30	1		" husband	And Mrs. Fudin 147 Clinton St, NYC	J	5	3	1	1	1
11	Geler,	Zirl & 2 oh	9	4/6	3		" husband	And Mrs. Geler 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
12	Herscher,	Yankel	4	5	1		" brother	And Mrs. Herscher 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
13	Katz,	Chane	3	29	1		" brother	And Mrs. Katz 100 W. 11th St.	J	5	3	1	1	1
14	Kopyt,	Schie	10	1	1		" brother	And Mrs. Kopyt 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
15	Grünberg,	Sali & 3 oh	13	4/7	4		husband	And Mrs. Grünberg 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
16	Spiegel,	Beile & dau	4	3/4	2		husband	And Mrs. Spiegel 100 W. 11th St.	J	5	3	1	1	1
17	Gula,	Anna	3	7	1		" father	And Mrs. Gula 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
18	Nazar,	Kasia	9	10	1		brother	And Mrs. Nazar 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
19	Feedelman,	Feige, B & sis	9	28/30	3		" tel	And Mrs. Feedelman 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
20	Kessel,	Olga " sister	7	16/17	2		" aunt	And Mrs. Kessel 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
21	Snowis,	Chaje " sister	11	18/19	2		father	And Mrs. Snowis 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
22	Toker,	Ruchel	7	18	1		" uncle	And Mrs. Toker 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
23	Dermanski,	Jankel	11	17	1		father	And Mrs. Dermanski 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
24	Reibitsch,	Scheindel & 2 oh	11	1/3 3	3		tel	And Mrs. Reibitsch 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
25	Malbogot,	Sure	9	14	1		" sister	And Mrs. Malbogot 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
26	Yeleninski,	Van	9	15	1		" father	And Mrs. Yeleninski 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
27	Paniewski,	Jankel	9	7	1		" brother	And Mrs. Paniewski 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
28	Liwak,	bm	10	4	1		" father	And Mrs. Liwak 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
29	Laszuk,	Si on	8	1	1		" tel	And Mrs. Laszuk 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1
30	Sack,	Rosa	12	9	1		" sister	And Mrs. Sack 100 W. 11th St.	J	6	10	1	1	1

Campanello

NOT 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello

arrived

19

M.

from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Yopel, Moische	4	7	1		To brother 1:05	Bro. Frain, 308 Second St. N. W.		5	3	-	1	-
32	Rosenfeld, Rachel & 6 ch (2 Cab)	1	6/12	7		" husband	husb. Moine 184 Taffeld		6	11	7	7	7
33	Gamsel, Rachel & 5 ch	3	9/14	6		" husband	" 638 Clason Ave. Bkly.		6	10	6	6	6
34	Kryoun, Michal	9	12	1		" brother	R. Jan. 104 E 1st		6	11	1	1	1
35	Komarnicki, Josef	9	13	1		" brother	Mabel 104 - 1st		6	9	1	2	1
36	Schwetski, Liebe & dau	4	13/14	2		" husband	Thos. Hagg, 101 - 1st St. N. W.		5	3	-	1	-
37	Nadolski, alenty	4	15	1		" tel	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
38	Plotkin, Gerschan	4	26	1		" tel	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
39	Yuckelsohn, Owschie & son	4	1/2	2		" brother	Bro. Frain, 308 Second St. N. W.		5	3	-	1	-
40	Wilk, Stefan	1	28	1		" ind. add.	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
41	Suchaczuk, Chane & 2 ch	2	22/24	3		" tel	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
42	Mazalowa, Susanna	4	1	1		" cousin	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
43	Palouk, Antonina	10	23	1		" tel	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
44	Garber, Kiv & sister	13	8/9	2		" father	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
45	Charm, Leib	7	19	1		" father	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
46	Calka, Kas.	11	13	1		" brother	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
47	Leibowicz, Herman	14	6	1		" father	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
48	Rapp port, Israel	6	30	1		" sister	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
49	Komet, Sophie & 2 ch	14	2/4	3		" husband	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
50	Salzberg, Macha	6	25	1		" brother	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
51	Zolkwer, Taube	3	25	1		" husband	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
52	Golaberg, Ester & 4 ch	4	21/25	5		" tel	111 E. 1st St. N. W. 401 E. 1st St. N. W.		6	9	7	2	1
53	Igulinski, Aron (2 Cab)	1	25	1		Placed in Hosp on arr.							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, G.A. Moxley, in the employ of the Government of
Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of
Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named below, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Oct 5/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fortuna* sailing from *Montego Bay via St. John's, September 28*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. R. R. Ray</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. I. Drummale</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Jamaica Montego Bay</i>	<i>Marcel Hall, mother</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Mr. Horvath</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. I. Drummale</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Jamaica Montego Bay</i>	<i>John Horvath, Kingston</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

113

Arriving at Port of

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, unemployment, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Should be filled up by alien who has been admitted to United States, and is subject of this act, after he has been admitted by January 1, 1917.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject to arrest under any law relating to sedition, espionage, or treason, or to any law making it criminal to harbor or conceal persons known to be subjects of such laws.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Sister	\$30.00	No	No	Miss Betty Ramsey, A. G., Brooklyn, Vanderbilt Ave 522 No. 10. No. 10. good no					no	3 4	black black brown	no	Tamara, Montego Bay	
2	Yes Mother	\$30.00	No	No	Her father is Howard Brooklyn, Vanderbilt Ave 522 No. 10. No. 10. good no					no	3 4 1/2	brown black brown	no	Tamara, Montego Bay	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Panulien, of the S. S. Ventura, from Montego Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Panulien

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1917,
at Montego Bay

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Living in possession of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Amerindian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hazegonian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"* sailing from *Copenhagen* SEP 22 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Renter	Conrad	46	m m	hanyll	U. S. A.			Mass Boston	
2	"	Helene	33	f m	housewife	"			"	
3	"	Conrad	4	m o	son	"			"	
4	Ramsay	Marie	27	f s	none	"			"	
5	Ruchling	Charlotte	40	f s	"	"			"	
6	Thomsen	Peder	ad	m m	hailor	"			Pa Philadelphia	
7	"	Marie	ad	f m	housewife	"			"	
8	"	Edward	ad	m s	son	"			"	
9	"	Theodor	ad	m s	"	"			"	
10	Bacon	Sydney Walker	37	m s	Insurance Inspector	English	English	England London	round world business tour	Tour
11	Rang	Sda	69	m wd	Widow	Danish	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	Bro. M. Larsen, 50 Bridgegate	Pa Philadelphia
12	Kerthmannson	Halldor	32	m m	Artist	"	"	U. S. A. Mass N.Y.	Brother, O. K. Hansen, 20 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
13	Hüller	Ellen	37	f s	lady	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hochrup	Kellie	28	f s	manicure	Danish	Scand	U. S. A. Mass N.Y.	"	"
15	Jensen	Anna	33	f s	housewife	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, J. Jensen, 10 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
16	Jensen	Karoline	67	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bergengren	F. W. A.	70	m s	Dr.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carlsdren	Knut	15	m s	Merchant	Danish	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	Father, M. Carlsdren, 10 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
19	Randin	Karl Johan	34	m s	Engineer	Swedish	"	Sweden Stockholm	Brother, O. Rindholm, 20 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
20	Hägger	Katherine	21	f s	none	Danish	Scand	Denmark Lyngby	Father, M. Hägger, 10 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
21	Reck	Marie Louise	26	f s	none	"	"	Denmark Lyngby	Brother, M. Reck, 10 Rindholmegate	Pa Philadelphia
22	Andersen	Robert	59	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacobsen	Sofie	40	f s	none	Danish	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	"	"
24	Skjergaard	Marie	38	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Faring	Carl E.	47	m s	Capt.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Erskow	Hilda	36	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wagner	Anna	37	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barner	Ollo Adolf	51	m m	Dr.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Wilhelmina	26	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Emma	4	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Home, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.										U.S.A.	Boston	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6					1118 Walnut str Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.											Germany Berlin	
7																Denmark Station	
8																U.S.A. Phila Pa	
9																	
10					No. self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	England London
11					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Teile
12					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Island
13																Denmark Station	
14					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
15					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
16					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
17					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
18					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
19					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
20					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
21					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
22					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
23					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
24					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
25					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
26					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
27					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
28					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
29					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station
30					100% self. 100% Ill. S. Pring.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Station

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel MASTER of the **"OSCAR II"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1910.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *fire laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Fire laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jews" by race. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race, might properly be designated as being of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN. The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN. refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Galla (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO. refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name. Each complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show country (the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11. Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket; or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and a health permit. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether born in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years, and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to, or coming from, and if so, what vessel or vessel. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. ESBENSEN.

OSCAR II.

swelling therewith.

116

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **OSCAR II.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

th day of *October*, 19*00*

H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Görner	Adolf	60	m m Mr.	yes	German	German	Germany Eibingen		Mass Dorchester
2	"	Frederike	54	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	none	"
3	Petersen	Josefina	32	fs none	yes	Danish	Danish	Brand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, friend, a. Zarkman
4	"	Helga	30	fs none	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peter Mangor 15 Copenhagen
5	Piale	Margrethe	30	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schle	Sophus	50	m m editor	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. N. J. N. J.
7	"	Olivia	33	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Miss. O. N. J.
8	Richardson	Edith	43	fs none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salendren	Sören	53	m m merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Utah Salt Lake city
10	"	Christine	53	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
11	"	Anna	26	fs daughter	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wiggins	William	53	m m Mr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olsson	Skure	24	m m driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Land	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Anna Olsson, Toward Glofta Sweden
14	Persson	Anna	36	f m housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Edna Persson South Chicago
15	"	Birger	7	m m child	yes	"	"	"	"	South Chicago
16	Brandt-Lundberg	Anda Gustafra	39	f m wife	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Ahlstedt Stockholm 16
17	"	George Olga	6	m m child	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden
18	Petersen	Marie	28	f s nurse	yes	Danish	Danish	Land	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peder Petersen Roskilde Denmark
19	Karlsson	Anna	40	f s none	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	sister, Helena & Hansson Rastad Sweden
20	Leherson	Emmy K.	26	f s none	yes	"	"	"	"	Emily Karlsson, Wisby Sweden
21	Gjengstberg	Johann	37	m m teacher	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Gjengstberg Helsingborg
22	"	Hans	11	m m son	yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

List

2

117

11-1116

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Height. Color of—Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1	no	self	yes	yes	1896	relative, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	light	no	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	self	no	no	1896	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	"	gray	no	Denmark	Fredensborg
4	yes	self	no	no	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5						2000 S. Central Ave. Omaha, Neb.													
6						1646 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
7						348 - W. 86th St. New York													
8						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Malmo
9						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago
10						3026 E. 74th St. C. 6	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	"	Chicago
11						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Linköping
12						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Linköping
15						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	Chicago
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	Chicago
17						brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Linköping
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Linköping
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	Chicago
21	no	self	no	no	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago
22	no	self	no	no	1910	brother, 1025 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the OSCAR II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1960

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The return place in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or unmarried.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), etc. (divorced).

Column 4. *Student or no student.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien natural or, for example, Government, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fishing officer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron painter, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, model, painter or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *plant tobacco*, regardless of the amount of money so won, or losses.

Column 5. *Owner who operates a car.* either for hiring or others.

Column 6. *Is any one who works on a farm?* if the man who operates it.

Statistical companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can he read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided into three entries therein as follows: *Can he read? Yes or can read (unwritten)? No.* No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8. *Unaccredited.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unaccredited is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as mentioned on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so noted, corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, when appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (by race or people), and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" (by race). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

"The term 'Colored' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes."
 "West Indian" refers only people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes."
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent."
 "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the Lombards, the Venetians, the Ligurians, the Venetians, and the Friulians, and their descendants, who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian stock." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining there as a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The criteria in column 19 cannot show the country, and the length of last permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes that statistical companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

6. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name, address and address of friend.

1. *Intention.* If I am deemed to be an intended future permanent resident, shall be the first determination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: By when was passport issued? The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 9. Whether the person or persons of size and of less, has more. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States Budget, and if so, the year ^{or} ~~or~~ ^{or} years and place as \$800 00, Philadelphia

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of albums.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

day of **October**, 19**00**

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Mexican
Czech	Mexican
Danish	Mexican
French	Mexican
German	Mexican
Greek	Mexican
Irish	Mexican
Italian	Mexican
Japanese	Mexican
Latvian	Mexican
Polish	Mexican
Portuguese	Mexican
Russian	Mexican
Scandinavian	Mexican
Spanish	Mexican
Swedish	Mexican
Swiss	Mexican
Turkish	Mexican
Ukrainian	Mexican
Yugoslavian	Mexican

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cesar II*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

September 25th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Thorsdalen	Erica	30	fm wife	no	no	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
2	Thorsdalen	Frederic	2	ls child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thorsdalen	Yvonne	4 mos.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fredheim	Edvard	14	ms housewife	no	no	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Nilsson	Olga	16	g. & shopping	no	no	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Nordan	Robert	60	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Fernandez	Alfonso	36	fm wife	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain, Madrid	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Fernandez	Alfonso	2	fs child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dyck	Carl	18	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
10	Dyck	Eda	18	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
11	Elling	Carl	34	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Elling	Carl	15	fs housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Elling	Carl	12	fs housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Elling	Carl	10	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
15	Elling	Carl	8	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
16	Elling	Carl	4	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Elling	Carl	34	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Elling	Carl	33	fm wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Elling	Carl	30	fm wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Elling	Carl	40	fm wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
21	Elling	Carl	9	ms child	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
22	Elling	Carl	34	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Elling	Carl	64	ms mn	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	Elling	Carl	25	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
25	Elling	Carl	2	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
26	Elling	Carl	40	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
27	Elling	Carl	43	fs wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden, Landskrona	John E. Erik Olsson	Pa. Philadelphia	
28	Elling	Carl									
29	Elling	Carl									
30	Elling	Carl									

List

119

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	no	Sweden	Stockholm
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	8	8	8	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	no	Sweden	Stockholm
29	no	self														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

American

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar I* sailing from *Christiania* September 23rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fischer	Dora	23	f m	wife	Denmark		Christiania	Fischer, P. O. Box 100, New York	
2	Gronn	Rosine	33	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Gronn, P. O. Box 100, New York	
3	Ellusen	Elgarde	40	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Ellusen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
4	Olsen	Rachene	40	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Olsen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
5	Bugge	Carola	24	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Bugge, P. O. Box 100, New York	
6	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
7	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
8	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
9	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
10	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
11	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
12	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
13	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
14	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
15	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
16	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
17	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
18	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
19	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
20	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
21	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
22	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
23	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
24	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
25	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
26	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
27	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
28	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
29	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	
30	Andersen	Anna	35	f m	none	Denmark		Christiania	Andersen, P. O. Box 100, New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
2	No self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
3	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
4	No self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
5	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
6																		
7																		
8	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
9	No self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
10	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
11																		
12	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
13	No self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
14	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
15	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
26	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
27																		
28	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				
29																		
30	Yes self	By self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light brown	Blue	no	New Orleans				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hampel MASTER** of the "**U.S. OSCAR II**"
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) from **Christiana**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be either "M" males or "F" females. *Column 5 (Married or single).—* The entry in column 5 should be either "M" married or "S" single. Wid. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (College or occupation).—The entry in column 6, though descriptive as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each child at school, or sample (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing business, dress making, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mother, teacher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm interests*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm interest* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Sharecrop contracts should make this distinction on the returns, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars, after a careful examination of alien affidavits.

Persons intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Passengers only have temporary occupancy in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 2 columns, that should be either Yes, You can read and write, No, No one can neither read nor write, or Yes. No one can read but write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individuals are from or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as shown at the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars, before they are mailed. The words "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Port" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Port" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or of any other country by nationality) is, in the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WINTER, INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACES).

4. "African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Lesser or Greater Antilles, and the continent of Africa. The term "Negro" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TUMITAN : NEGLECTED

The people who are native to the basin of the River Dr in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia, and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and be classed as Italian (note). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of recent times, the March & Val d'Aosta, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their islands and islands, the basins of the River south.

As a member of the National Food Bank Association, I believe that the National Food Bank should have the opportunity to hold on to some of the property that it has purchased for its ongoing operations. The National Food Bank is not a charitable organization, and it is not a government agency. It is a private, non-profit organization that has been established to provide food to the needy. It is not a government agency, and it is not a charitable organization. It is a private, non-profit organization that has been established to provide food to the needy. It is not a government agency, and it is not a charitable organization. It is a private, non-profit organization that has been established to provide food to the needy.

Colony 11 (Name and complete address of married father or fiancé is ascending column of column 11). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he is deceased, please give date and place of death.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if it was in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 1) *What is the name of the vessel in which you intend to sail?* (The name of the vessel should be written in the blank space.)

(Column 2) *By what name was your vessel built?* The name of the vessel should be written in the blank space by whom passage was paid, as seen on board, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Although the 1973-74 to 1976-77 period is a less than ideal one, the study of almost 60 households in each year did yield the exact amount of money shown. Money spent by the household could not be spent among the several members of the family.

Column 10 of the record to be kept in each State, and also when and where the election is held, it should show whether or not (Yes, No) in the United States Congress and the State Legislatures and the people, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Information is submitted to show that the above is the correct name and address of the relative (or relatives) of the alien. The name, address, and relationship of the relative (or relatives) of the alien, and the name, address, and relationship of the alien, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **Y. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

County.

City or Town.

Place of Birth.

Approved June 25, 1906.

29

Notary Public.

Notary.

Witness.

West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar*

sailing from *Christiansburg*

Oct. 24th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
2	<i>May</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>NY N York</i>
3	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>E. S.</i>									
4	<i>Rosso</i>	<i>Ragnar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A. Michigan</i>	<i>Father Am. B. Olsen Grinnel</i>	<i>NY N York</i>
5	<i>Washolm</i>	<i>Lillemor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A. Michigan</i>	<i>Father Am. B. Olsen Grinnel</i>	<i>NY N York</i>
6	<i>Somme</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Cap. Adm. Adson</i>	<i>NY N York</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Concierge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
8										<i>none</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____

NEW YORK

190

5

123

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **S/S "OSCAR II"** from **Christianssand** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **G** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of Dec 190

Immigration Officer

Stamped
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING 'ALIEN' MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Typewriter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineering as publisher, steel pulisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens pretending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Religion, race and creed).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereat should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or So (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Class or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in Section 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Instances, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

JAPANESE.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25 26 27

Height.

Color of

Complexion.

Feet, Inches.

Hair.

Eyes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, **K. ESBENSEN.** ^{swear} Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II.** ^{calling therewith.} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **one** ^(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19**40**
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Linder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pofish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-415

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lahansen	Else	20	f	shop girl	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	John J. Stokanson	NY N Y
2	"	Jennie	23	f	shop girl	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Josias. Natman	NY N Y
3	Ageruiff	Christine	51	f	housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen		
4	Kulsen	Mathilde	13	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Emilie M. Hansen	
5	Falster	Emma	31	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
6	Ammanen	Marie	26	f	housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
7	"	Elna	5	f	Child	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	Salomon M. Hansen	
8	Hansen	Luna	33	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
9	"	Marie	2	f	Child	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
10	"	Marie	29	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
11	Eliassen	Olav	31	m	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
12	"	Luna wife	30	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
13	Moe Hansen	Lene	20	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
14	Ager	Lage	21	m	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
15	Oreyer	Charles	26	m	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
16	Andersen	Rasmus	33	m	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
17	Funderken	Margrethe	49	f	housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
18	"	Christine	20	f	daughter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
19	Expersen	Luna	25	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
20	"	Anne	29	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
21	"	Jorgen	4	m	Child	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.	Salomon M. Hansen	
22	Mo. Call	Christine	60	f	housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
23	Goslich	Margrethe	50	f	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
24	"	Christine	24	f	daughter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
25	Lady	Luna	43	f	housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S. citizen	Salomon M. Hansen	
26	Hansen	Eulene	18	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
27	Petersen	Soul	29	m	housewife	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
28	Andersen	Lellen	29	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
29	Kitschke	Rizzo	21	m	clerk	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	
30	Petersen	Stanna	29	f	servant	Scand	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salomon M. Hansen	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
2	Y	Self	Y	1910	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
3	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
4	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
5	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
6	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
7	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
8	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
9	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
10	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
11	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
12	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
13	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
14	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
15	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
16	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
17	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
18	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
19	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
20	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
21	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
22	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
23	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
24	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
25	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
26	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
27	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
28	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
29	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat
30	Y	Self	Y	1905	Friend Mr. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Idalmat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the "OSCAR II", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the U. S. S. **OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of Jan, 1906

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"* sailing from *Copenhagen* SEP 22 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blom	Lisa	17	fs	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden	Ammer C. Blom, Saltsjöbaden, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sedersens-Gammelmgaard	Thomas	51	ms	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	brother, Peder Gammelmgaard, Helsingør, Denmark	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Bachlund	August	37	ms	thoraker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
4	Silken	Olaf S.	43	ms	independent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
5	"	Anna	39	fs	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
6	"	Estel	15	fs	daughter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
7	Silken	Laura	23	fs	unmarried	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	father, Mr. J. Silken, Helsingør, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
8	Watz	Luna	27	fs	unmarried	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Helsingør	father, Johannes Watz, Helsingør, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andersen	Pietor												
10	Sholin	Peter H.	45	ms	carriage maker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
11	"	Oscar	15	ms	son	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
12	Farggaard	Andreas	45	ms	Rev.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
13	"	Mihelminde	40	fs	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
14	"	Thorvald	8	ms	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
15	"	Johannes	6	ms	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
16	"	Enger	4	ms	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
17	"	Kerha	2	ms	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
18	"	Gerda	18	fs	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
19	Simonsen	Christine	40	fs	laundry	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden	father, Hans Pedersen, Saltsjöbaden, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
20	507	Livina	30	fs	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden			
21	Brown	Andrew S.	67	ms	independent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
22	Sedersens	Barthel	31	ms	housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
23	Markinen	Mathilda	36	fs	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	father, Hans Pedersen, Helsingør, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
24	Petersen	Luna	24	fs	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
25	Jacobsen	Thomas A.	37	ms	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	father, Hans Pedersen, Helsingør, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rogers	Melrose Marie	43	fs	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	Citizen				
27	Wickberg	Anna	33	fs	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden	father, Hans Pedersen, Saltsjöbaden, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cardell	Mathilda	35	fs	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden			
29	Ransom	Gerda	23	fs	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	As. self.	Yes	Carl Lindstrom, 93 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair grey	No	Sweden Stockholm
2	As. self.	Yes	Henry Ave. Westwood, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Thuring Amt
3	As. self.	Yes	Home, 93 Hollingsworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Sweden Helsingborg
4	As. self.	Yes	1454 Winona St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
5	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
6	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
7	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
8	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
9	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
10	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
11	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
12	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
13	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
14	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
15	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
16	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
17	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
18	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
19	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
20	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
21	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
22	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
23	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
24	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
25	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
26	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
27	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
28	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe
29	As. self.	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy fair blue	No	Denmark Malmoe

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel MASTER of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Oct**, 190**2**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and how, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Alma	29	f m house wife	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Carl Johnson	NY NY
2	"	Mabel	4	f daughter	yes	Born in U.S.A			Living in	
3	"	Hilma	24	f s cook	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	relative, Karlina Johnson	
4	Göberg	William	32	m m engine worker	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, E. Göberg, Lundala 16	Mass. Boston
5	Brain	Kristofer	10	m child	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Born in U.S.A	Ill. Chicago
6	Johnson	Alma	30	f s servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother, Alina Johnson	Ill. Chicago
7	"	Ellen	17	f s servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother, Alina Johnson	B.T. New York
8	Perman	Birger	29	m m house wife	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Birger Perman	
9	"	Hilma	24	f m house wife	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Birger Perman	
10	Nilsson	Silda	30	f s servant	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Birger Perman	
11	Olsson	Anna	38	f m fine	yes	U.S.A	U.S. Citizen		father, Birger Olsson	Ill. Chicago
12	"	Florence	11	f m fine	yes	U.S.A	U.S. Citizen		father, Birger Olsson	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Sylvia	4	f m fine	yes	U.S.A	U.S. Citizen		father, Birger Olsson	Ill. Chicago
14	Perman	Amelia	50	m m builder	yes	U.S.A	U.S. Citizen		father, Birger Perman	Ill. Chicago
15	"	Karolina	50	m m house wife	yes	U.S.A	U.S. Citizen		father, Birger Perman	Ill. Chicago
16	Storck	Carl	32	m m Engineer	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Carl Storck	Pa. Bethlehem
17	Karlson	Anna	66	f m fine	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Carl Storck	Pa. Bethlehem
18	Wright	Wright	29	f m house wife	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Carl Storck	Pa. Bethlehem
19	Andersson	Wright	30	f m wife	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Carl Storck	Pa. Bethlehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	husband	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Sweden	Tjostad.			
2	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Sweden	Lindö			
3	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	no	Sweden	Malmo			
4	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	fair blue	no	Sweden	Estelberg			
5	Yes	father	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair blue	no	Sweden	Stalmsstad			
6	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Sweden	—			
7	Yes	mother	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	no	Sweden	—			
8	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blue	no	Sweden	—			
9	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Stalmsstad			
10	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
11	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
12	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
13	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
14	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
15	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
16	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
17	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
18	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
19	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
20	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
21	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
22	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
23	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
24	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
25	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
26	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
27	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
28	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
29	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			
30	Yes	self	Yes	Sweden	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blue	no	Sweden	Malmo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel** **MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **October**, 1910,
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. ESBENSEN.

130

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **SEP**, 190**0**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swach.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania September 23rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Anderson	Emma	25	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
2	Anderson	Ella	26	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
3	Anderson	Ella	27	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
4	Anderson	Ella	28	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
5	Anderson	Ella	29	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
6	Anderson	Ella	30	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
7	Anderson	Ella	31	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
8	Anderson	Ella	32	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
9	Anderson	Ella	33	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
10	Anderson	Ella	34	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
11	Anderson	Ella	35	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
12	Anderson	Ella	36	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
13	Anderson	Ella	37	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
14	Anderson	Ella	38	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
15	Anderson	Ella	39	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
16	Anderson	Ella	40	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
17	Anderson	Ella	41	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
18	Anderson	Ella	42	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
19	Anderson	Ella	43	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
20	Anderson	Ella	44	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
21	Anderson	Ella	45	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
22	Anderson	Ella	46	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
23	Anderson	Ella	47	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
24	Anderson	Ella	48	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
25	Anderson	Ella	49	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
26	Anderson	Ella	50	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
27	Anderson	Ella	51	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
28	Anderson	Ella	52	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
29	Anderson	Ella	53	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	
30	Anderson	Ella	54	Wife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Father, Mrs. Nilsen, 12 New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

List

4

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
2	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
3	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
4	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
5	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
6	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
7	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
8	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
9	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
10	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
11	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
12	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
13	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
14	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
15	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
16	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
17	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
18	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
19	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
20	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
21	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
22	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
23	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
24	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
25	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
26	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
27	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
28	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
29	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	
30	no self	27	no	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Scandinavian Blue	no	no	Norway	Christiania	

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"** from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **Oct**, 190**6**

Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widely divorced, and divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, farmer, printer, press publisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply the name of the profession, trade, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works for others on a farm or elsewhere.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and declarations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be placed under "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two columns, should be marked Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be marked to show the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, before being forwarded. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Italian, or who may have properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (First permanent residence in U. S.).—The entry in column 8 should show the first permanent residence in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show column 8 as first permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of first permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. This entry is to be filled in by the alien. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place or town of birth, indicating, if within the United States, whether it is outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether buying a ticket to such first destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether on a return to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (To join relative or friend, and if so, what address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

H. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cesar II* sailing from *Christiana* September 23rd, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ejungsstedt,	Adolph.	43	m	immigrant	U.S. citizen				Ann Bridgeport
2	Ejungsstedt,	Marcel.	42	f	wife	U.S. citizen				
3	Moich,	Hans.	26	m	immigrant	Norway		Father Mr. G. Moich, Bergen, Norway		
4	Hansen,	Anna.	24	f	servant	Norway		Mother Mrs. Hansen, Bergen, Norway		
5	Colvrum,	Augusta.	32	f	wife	Norway		Mr. Colvrum, Bergen, Norway		
6	Naamussen,	Anna.	32	f	immigrant	Norway		Mother Mrs. Naamussen, Bergen, Norway		
7	Jansson,	Olga A.	24	f	immigrant	Norway		Father Mr. Jansson, Bergen, Norway		
8	Leonard,	John C.	39	m	immigrant	Norway		Mother Mrs. Leonard, Bergen, Norway		
9	Kessman,	Charles.	60	m	wife	Sweden		none		
10	Prostern,	Ruth A.	24	f	servant	Norway		Mother Mrs. Prostern, Bergen, Norway		
11	Endalson,	Mina.	44	f	servant	U.S. citizen				
12	Bongson,	Charles.	64	m	wife	Norway		Father Mr. Bongson, Bergen, Norway		
13	Johnson,	Charles.	24	m	servant	Norway		Father Mr. Johnson, Bergen, Norway		
14	Andersen,	Anna.	24	f	wife	Norway		Mother Mrs. Andersen, Bergen, Norway		
15	Josephsen,	Mimorie.	28	f	wife	Norway		Father Mr. Josephsen, Bergen, Norway		
16	Bleding,	Olaf.	35	m	Rev.	U.S. citizen				
17	Backe,	Aska.	20	f	servant	Norway		Father Mr. Backe, Bergen, Norway		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the "**OSCAR II**", from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1900.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest. For example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Shipyard Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Carver, and not simply as Engineer, Molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Assets).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed by giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially preserved:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown correctly.

Country of last permanent residence of temporary residents, say, Italy, Germany, or France. Also, if the last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if known, and address of such relative or friend, if not known.

Column 12 (Last destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket for passage to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By what vessel passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 or less, from passage).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individually and family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a passport or other document).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the year, month, and place, as 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a passport or other document).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and, if so, the year, month, and place, as 1899, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

October

19*00*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Oscar I* sailing from *Christiansand S.* *Oct 24th* 19*00*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Reversen	Helde	21	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Mother Selma Reversen	N. Y. Hoboken
2	Reversen	Ragna	23	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Mother Selma Reversen	N. Y. Hoboken
3	Aarnes	Elisabeth	22	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Ole Aarnes, Flekkeford	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Berntsen	Christine	25	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Jorgen Berntsen, Ringsaker, Lillesand	N. Y. New York
5	Hansen	Lina	32	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Tailor Hansen, Lillesand	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Berntsen	Amalie	32	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Jorgen Berntsen, Ringsaker, Lillesand	N. Y. New York
7	Sorensen	Inga D.	37	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Sorensen	Brooklyn
8	Sorensen	Ragna	32	F	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Sorensen	Brooklyn
9	Damelsen	Constance	19	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Damelsen, Fjære, Grimsstad	N. Y. Hoboken
10	Evensen	Mathilde	20	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Mrs. Evensen, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
11	Podersen	Johannes	58	M	Captain	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Podersen, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
12	Podersen	Ingvald	53	M	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Podersen, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
13	Podersen	Ingvald	11	M	Child	no no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Podersen, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
14	Askeland	Ellen	20	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Askeland, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
15	Gjessen	Lina	54	F	Teacher	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Christiansand	Father Soren Gjessen, Farsund	N. Y. Manhattan
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel** MASTER, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christianssand**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **October**, 1900,
at **NEW YORK**
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel fabricator, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910
at **NEW YORK**
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Montvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{1/2} "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910, 190

sailing from												SEP 22 1910	190
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	X Sygdaal	Christine	33	f m	home wife	yes yes	danish scand		U. S. A. New York	father Jens Hemmingen Fredensvej Næstved	N. Y. N. Y.		
2	"	Olle	17	f	child				born in U. S. A.				
3	U. S. C. MAR. Torgard	John	40	m	blacksmith								
4	"	Erida	36	f	housewife								
5	"	Raymond	17	m	blacksmith				born in U. S. A.				
6	"	Ella	8	f	child								
7	Madson	Houus	23	m	farm-laborer				U. S. Citizen				
8	Harsen	Sirna	26	f s	servant	yes yes	danish scand		U. S. A. Omaha	father Rasmus Harsen Marquette Salby	Neb Omaha		
9	Hnoop	Vilhelmine	18	f s	"	yes yes	german german		Denmark Copenhagen	father H. Hnoop Esbjerg	Conn Bridgeport		
10	Nielsen	Ester	18	f s	"	yes yes	danish scand			father Chr. Nielsen Kagade No Copenhagen	N. Y. N. Y.		
11	Andersen	Karen	25	f s	"	yes yes			Salby	father Margrethe Andersen Hjerslev By, Falster, Den	N. Y. Plainfield		
12	"	Marianne	30	f s	"	yes yes							
13	Petersen	Olga	22	f s	"	yes yes			Denmark Copenhagen	sister Rastha Jensen Kongensgade Copenhagen	Ind Cicero		
14	REPORTED Johnson	Iben	31	m s	printer	yes yes	U. S. A.		U. S. A. New York	father Carl Johnson Ror, Minn	N. Y. New York		
15	Frederiksen	Helene	39	f m	home wife	yes yes	danish		U. S. A. New York	father Niels Frederiksen Hjerslev By, Falster, Den	Conn Bridgeport		
16	"	Ellen	16	f s	daughter	yes yes							
17	"	Erik	11	m s	son	yes yes							
18	Rasmussen	Marie	21	f s	servant	yes yes			Denmark Loro	father Johannes Rasmussen Frederiksberg, Loro			
19	Petersen	Metta	37	f m	home wife								
20	"	Alfred	10	m s	child								
21	"	Holger	7	m s	"								
22	"	Ernest	5	m s	"								
23	U. S. C. MAR. Torsholt	Agnes	21	f	home wife								
24	"	Edvard	3	f	child								
25	Petersen	John	55	m	printer								
26	Nielsen	Henry	64	m	printer								
27	"	Lena	60	f	home wife								
28	"	Christen	19	m s	laborer	yes yes	danish scand		Denmark home	father John Hoy Hjerslev By, Falster, Den	N. Y. New York		
29	Hoy	Frederik	24	m s	"	yes yes			Loro	father John Hansen Hjerslev By, Falster, Den	Northwood		
30	Hansen	Frederik	24	m s	"	yes yes			Loro	father John Hansen Hjerslev By, Falster, Den	Northwood		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

137

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	man Christen Siggdal	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Næstved
2	no	father	no	1904 New York	20 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	no	self	no	1904 New York	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vandrup
4	no	self	no	1904 New York	107 Brook St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Holding
5	no	self	no	1904 New York	Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Holding
6	no	self	no	1904 New York	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Holding
7	no	self	no	1904 New York	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Holding
8	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	Route 3 Northwood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	hulky	dark brown	no	Denmark	Martofte
9	no	father	no	1904 New York	2591 Madison St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Germany	Leventoft
10	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	107 Brook St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	self	no	1904 New York	20 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	no	self	no	1904 New York	619 East 10th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	no	self	no	1904 New York	Brother Thorvald Petersen Box 100 Cicero Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Jan**, 190**1**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *tradesmen* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Tradesmen are those who operate a trade, either for himself or others.

Laborers are those who work up a trade for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last name). The entry in column 7 should show the name or names as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Danish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be kept in mind:

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Norse)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN INTENDED RESIDENCE OF ONE YEAR SHALL CONSTITUTE PERMANENT RESIDENCE. The country in which an alien resides with the intention of remaining for at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and all countries, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Ticket (or No ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 1 cent note). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place (or places), 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of previous residence, if foreign, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE TERM "CUBAN" RELATES TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORSE).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Norse)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN INTENDED RESIDENCE OF ONE YEAR SHALL CONSTITUTE PERMANENT RESIDENCE. The country in which an alien resides with the intention of remaining for at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and all countries, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Ticket (or No ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 1 cent note). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place (or places), 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of previous residence, if foreign, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **24**, 190**0**

Immigration Officer.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"* sailing from *Copenhagen* SEP 22 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If reported future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Katarine</i>								
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	31	m s laborer	yes yes	danish	scand	<i>Denmark</i> <i>Filshov</i>	<i>father Hans Petersen</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
3	<i>Iziura</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	m m laborer	yes yes	polish		<i>Denmark</i> <i>for. B. 101st St. Denmark</i>	<i>father Stanislaw</i>	<i>Pa. Phil City</i>
4	<i>Rise</i>	<i>Karen</i>	23	f s servant	yes yes	danish	scand	<i>Vinding</i>	<i>friend. Hans Rasmussen</i>	<i>Pa. Newell</i>
5	<i>Vestergaard</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	18	f s	yes yes			<i>Vinding</i>	<i>brother. Niels Vestergaard</i>	
6	<i>Benjaminsen</i>	<i>Luer</i>	30	m s musician	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. Egon Benjaminsen</i>	<i>N.Y. Omaha</i>
7	<i>Melsen</i>	<i>Karen</i>	25	f m wife	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. P. Frederiksen</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Valdemar</i>	3	m s son	no no			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. P. Frederiksen</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Jacho</i>	<i>Jaagris</i>	21	m s laborer	yes yes	danish	scand	<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. Peter Jacho</i>	<i>N.Y. Danmberg</i>
10	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Petra</i>	27	f m wife	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. Christ. Math. Hansen</i>	<i>N.Y. Springfield</i>
11	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Kathrine</i>	27	f s woman	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. Peter Jensen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Harling</i>	<i>Carl</i>	24	f s smith	yes yes	swedish		<i>Sweden</i> <i>Falun</i>	<i>father. C. Norling</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Vincentsen</i>	<i>Frans</i>	33	m m clerk	yes yes	danish		<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>brother. Carthea Vincentsen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Karin</i>	24	f m wife	yes yes				<i>brother. Vastred</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Salli</i>	4	f s child	no no					
16	<i>Torensen</i>	<i>Jorgen</i>	25	m m driver	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. E. E. Jensen</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Rager</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	22	m s smith	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>brother. E. E. Jensen</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Chaira</i>	30	f m wife	yes yes					
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Hellen</i>	3	f s child	yes yes					
20	<i>Jakuboe</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	f s servant	yes yes	polish		<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>friend. Hans</i>	<i>Ill. New York City</i>
21	<i>Kacienska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	19	f s	yes yes				<i>brother. E. E. Jensen</i>	
22	<i>Kansen</i>	<i>Kare</i>	16	f s	yes yes	danish	scand	<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>father. Jorgen Kansen</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Chresten</i>	40	m m laborer	yes yes			<i>Denmark</i> <i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	f m wife	yes yes					
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Christian</i>	11	m s child	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	9	f s	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Edda</i>	7	f s	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	5	m s	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
29	<i>Wielson</i>	<i>Marion</i>	13	f s	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Marion</i>	13	f s	yes yes				<i>brother. Christian Jensen</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

2139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to have been a member of any such society, or to have been a member of any such society, or to have been a member of any such society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2	yes	self	\$25 no		single Rev. N. P. Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Godthard
3	yes	self	\$15 no		brother Ruff, 1010 7th St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	no	Russia	Lik
4	yes	self	\$20 no		brother Christen Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	no	Denmark	Lardstrup
5	yes	self	\$20 no		Rt 1 Box 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	no		Vinding
6	no	self	Does yes	1906	friend J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	scarred on arms		Nes
7	yes	self	\$25 yes	1902	man Carl, Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	moles on right leg		Denmark
8					433 66th St New York											U. S. A. N. Y.
9	yes	self	\$25 no		single J. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Ferne
10	no	self	\$10 yes	1900	man Holger Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2		no		Copenhagen
11	yes	self	yes yes	1900	single J. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	no		Cyprus
12	yes	self	yes no		friend J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	Sweden	Kjornarsberg
13	yes	self	\$40 no		121 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Harboed
14		man			friend J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		no		Copenhagen
15					friend J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no			no		
16	yes	self	\$50 no		single Louis Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray left hand shrunk	no		Neder Espersen
17					Madison Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			no		May 21 90
18					home 11 Percent Ave											Greenka
19					Waverly Boston Mass											U. S. A. Boston
20	yes	self	yes no		friend N. J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	Polen	Krakau
21	yes	self	yes no		22 Walnut St Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		no		
22	yes	self	\$25 no		friend J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		no	Denmark	Harboed
23	yes	self	yes yes	1900	193 195 9th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		no		
24					home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	no		
25					387 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			no		Copenhagen
26					Brooklyn N.Y.									no		U. S. A. Brooklyn
27																
28					home											Denmark
29					Boston											Harboed
30					Shannon Co. Pa											Harboed

77 to 19 by 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

day of **25**

190**9**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, CIVIL ENGINEER, STATIONARY ENGINEER, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, MINING ENGINEER, BRASS POLISHER, STEEL POLISHER, IRON MOLDER, WOOD TURNER, etc., and not simply a craftsman, painter, upholster, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *bond* labor, as in the statement of money shown, as follows:

Free—as one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Bond—as one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, resident, or subject.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may, under proper circumstances, be a citizen of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Intended residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and country of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Non-relatives.—Aliens of subject countries, as per list on back of this manifest, relative living, as name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, as name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Has the alien ever been in the United States before?—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

When was the alien last in the United States?—The entry in column 14 should show the date, as month, day, and year, of last entry into the United States, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Has the alien ever been in the United States before?—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, in, or from, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of 13, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U. S. C. MAN. Tougaard	Henricke	38		housewife						
2	Jensen	Magnus	19		handyman	yes yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Corsens	father of Jensen
3	Hogensen	Milla	17		needlewoman	yes yes				Landrup	mother of Mrs. Hogensen
4	Hanson	Oskar	20		student	yes yes	swedish		Sweden	Skotala	father of Mr. With Hanson
5	Peterson	Johan	33		janitor	yes yes				Skotala	friend of Mrs. Eliasson
6	Stenberg	Sofia	19		servant	yes yes				23-66205-505-12/6/38	father of Mrs. Stenberg
7	Nilsson	Emma	18			yes yes					friend of Mrs. Johansson
8	Jensen	Kristen	23		laborer	yes yes	danish		Denmark	Ales	father of Mrs. Jensen
9	Frberg	Gustaf	21		smith	yes yes	swedish		Sweden	Varberg	father of Mrs. Frberg
10	Piper	Anders	24		laborer	yes yes				Hochholm	father of Mrs. Piper
11	Jorgensen	Frankiska	58		housewife						
12	Olsen	Emil	11		child						
13	Stokkensen	Kaj	18		part maker						
14	Bear	Peter	25		farmer	yes yes	german	german	Germany	Westerbeek	father of Mrs. Bear
15	Petersen	Toren	38		janitor	yes yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	White Lake	father of Mrs. Petersen
16	Jorgensen	Hans	22		butcher	yes yes			Denmark	Valmose	father of Mrs. Jorgensen
17	Stinkberg	Marie	17		servant	yes yes				Tingjillinge	father of Mrs. Stinkberg
18	Hinkelken	Ans	24		laborer	yes yes			Denmark	Valmose	father of Mrs. Hinkelken
19	Torensen	Elbert	20			yes yes				Tingjillinge	father of Mrs. Torensen
20	Holst	Kajra	21		needlewoman	yes yes				Tandrup	father of Mrs. Holst
21	Andersen	Karoline	25		teacher	yes yes				Salborg	mother of Mrs. Andersen
22	Hindstrom	Herman	20		janitor	yes yes	swedish		Sweden	Torun	father of Mrs. Hindstrom
23	Stellers	Ella	20		servant	yes yes	danish		Denmark	Narum	father of Mrs. Stellers
24	Jensen	Andreas	22		teacher	yes yes				Salborg	father of Mrs. Jensen
25	Abrahamson	Anders	23		sailor	yes yes	swedish		Denmark	Salborg	father of Mrs. Abrahamson
26	Tjar	Karen	20		servant	yes yes	danish		Denmark	Salborg	father of Mrs. Tjar
27	Kulsen	Tara	20			yes yes				Salborg	father of Mrs. Kulsen
28	Christiansen	Anders	22		masseur	yes yes				Salborg	father of Mrs. Christiansen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	U. S. C. DAN.								
1	Daugaard	Henriette	38	housewife					
2	Jensen	Magnus	19	painter	yes	danish	scand Denmark	Corsens	father of Jensen
3	Hogensen	Milla	17	needlewoman	yes			Landrup	mother & sister Magnus
4	Hanson	Oskar	20	student	yes	swedish	Sweden	Skotala	father N. With Hanson
5	Peterson	Johan	33	janitor	yes			Strommar	father Peter Eliasson
6	Therberg	Sofia	19	servant	yes				3 Strommar
7	Nilsson	Emma	18		yes				father Carl Therberg
8	Jensen	Kristen	23	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	Yes	3 Strommar
9	Triberg	Gustaf	21	smith	yes	swedish	Sweden	Varberg	father Carl Triberg
10	Piper	Luders	24	laborer	yes			Hicksham	father Nels Piper
11	Jorgensen	Frankiska	53	housewife					grunge
12		Emil	11	child					
13	Olsen	Mary	47	housewife					
14	Mattiesen	Harris	18	tailor					
15	Beur	Peter	20	farmer	yes	german	Germany	Westerbeck	father Chr. Beur
16	Petersen	Toren	38	janitor	yes	danish	scand	Westerbeck	Westerbeck (Lindberg)
17	Jorgensen	Hans	22	tailor	yes			Denmark	father Hans Jorgensen
18		Hans	17	servant	yes			Denmark	father Hans Jorgensen
19	Christensen	Harde	20	farmer	yes			Denmark	father Peter Christensen
20	Hickelsen	Hens	24	laborer	yes			Denmark	father Peter Hickelsen
21	Jorgensen	Albert	20	tailor	yes			Denmark	father Peter Jorgensen
22	Holst	Haira	21	needlewoman	yes			Denmark	father Holst
23	Sanderson	Caroline	25	teacher	yes			Denmark	father Sanderson
24	Kindsfrom	Herman	20	janitor	yes	swedish	Sweden	Torje	father Kindsfrom
25	Lielsen	Ella	20	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Norrum	father Lielsen
26	Jensen	Andreas	22	teacher	yes			Denmark	father Jensen
27	Abrahamson	Luders	23	sailor	yes	swedish	Sweden	Torje	father Abrahamson
28	Hjar	Haren	20	servant	yes	danish	Denmark	Galtrina	father Hjar
29	Mielsen	Tara	20		yes				father Mielsen
30		Christian	22	tailor	yes				father Christian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

141

g Officer of a
Cov

5-

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1					man Jørgen Jørgensen						Denmark Helsingør						
2	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Roserslev	
3	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2		dark	grey	no	Denmark Sandrup	
4	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		brown	blue	no	Sweden Astala	
5	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark		no	Denmark Jørmann	
6	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		light		no	Denmark Jørmann	
7	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no	Denmark Jørmann	
8	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
9	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4		fair		no	Sweden Varberg	
10	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
11					brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
12					brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
13					brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
14					brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				no	Denmark Jørmann	
15	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2		healthy	fair	blue	no	Germany Westerbek
16	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		red	grey		no	Denmark Jørmann
17	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	brown		no	Denmark Jørmann
18	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey		no	Denmark Jørmann
19	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark	blue		no	Denmark Jørmann
20	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		healthy		grey	no	Denmark Jørmann
21	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	blue		no	Denmark Jørmann
22	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		fair			no	Denmark Jørmann
23	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			brown		no	Denmark Jørmann
24	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			blue		no	Sweden Karlskrona
25	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					no	Denmark Jørmann
26	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2					no	Denmark Jørmann
27	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2					no	Sweden Helsingør
28	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					no	Denmark Jørmann
29	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		light	grey		no	Denmark Jørmann
30	yes	self	\$25		brother Mathias Jørgensen	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	blue		no	Denmark Jørmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Sweden**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in southern Italy, i.e., in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.
Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be filled with the name of the alien, as follows: (1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Widowed, (4) Divorced, (5) Other.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ONE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **DEC**, 190**7**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>U. S. C. MAN.</i> <i>Hasson</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>					
2	<i>Holmqvist</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Bertelsen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>father J. Halingqvist Berit Rollesgade 21 Copenhagen</i>
4	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>father Jens Bertelsen Humm Farmington</i>
5		<i>Betty</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>father in law</i>
6		<i>Loren</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
7	<i>Toreaker</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Polby</i>	<i>father Nels Lorenson Fredrick Bonn Carlford</i>
8		<i>Sharen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Polby</i>
9		<i>Lrend</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Polby</i>
10	<i>Hasson</i>	<i>Haroline</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dalhorg</i>	<i>daughter Marie Petersen Bahmarksgade 31 Dalhorg</i>	<i>Nels Lindon</i>
11	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Lise</i>								
12	<i>Serp</i>	<i>Mis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Bakboiling</i>	<i>father Th. Terp Bakboiling, Falsted Treas. Brantells</i>
13	<i>Wegner</i>	<i>Haurine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>friend Christian Lager Holsbrogade 35 Copenhagen</i>
14	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lyfjelle</i>	<i>father W. Pedersen Lundagatan 17 Helsingborg</i>
15	<i>Chindvall</i>	<i>Trans</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hinkoping</i>	<i>daughter Augusta Chindvall Lundagatan 12 Hinkoping</i>
16		<i>Karl</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			
17	<i>Talko</i>	<i>Seage</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Redulth</i>	<i>father H. S. Talko Larsensvej 3 Copenhagen</i>
18	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Hilvig</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>consul Julie Christensen Horsbrogade 17 Copenhagen</i>
19		<i>Inger</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		
21		<i>Elvira</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>					
22	<i>Shadsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Brauninge</i>	<i>mother J. S. Shadsen Brauninge</i>
23	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>father Anders Jacobsen Lundagatan 7 Copenhagen</i>
24	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Malmo</i>	<i>brother Arnold Petersen Horsbrogade 7 Copenhagen</i>
25	<i>Asberg</i>	<i>Logda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>mother in law Johanne Asberg Ostra Dalgatan 4</i>
26		<i>Helly</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
27		<i>Ellen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			
28	<i>Laridal</i>	<i>Lise</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Falby</i>	<i>friend Peder Falby Falby</i>
29	<i>Terp</i>	<i>Karo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dalhorg</i>	<i>father Thomas Terp Bakboiling, Falsted</i>	<i>Treas. Brantells</i>
30	<i>Sandewen</i>	<i>Kristine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father Hans Terp Halsbek, Falby</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

4

143

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1				home															
2	father \$14.00			5165 W. 43 St. Cleveland Ohio			good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
3	self \$14.00			uncle in Copenhagen			good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
4	self \$14.00			friend Rasmus Rasmussen			good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
5	self \$14.00			friend Rasmus Rasmussen			good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
6	self \$14.00			friend Rasmus Rasmussen			good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
7	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
8	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
9	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
10	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
11	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
12	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
13	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
14	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
15	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
16	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
17	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
18	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
19	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
20	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
21	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
22	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
23	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
24	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
25	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
26	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
27	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
28	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
29	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					
30	self \$14.00			brother in law			good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempe MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Chapel Hill**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 190**0**
at **NEW YORK**
H. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married for single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Automobile Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received.
Column 5 (Home). The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 6 (Name). The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 7 (Address). The entry in column 7 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 8 (Country of birth). The entry in column 8 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 9 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 9 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 10 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 10 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 11 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 11 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 12 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 12 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 13 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 13 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 14 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 14 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 15 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 15 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 16 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 16 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 17 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 17 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 18 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 18 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 19 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 19 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 20 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 20 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 21 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 21 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 22 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 22 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 23 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 23 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 24 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 24 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 25 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 25 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 26 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 26 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 27 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 27 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 28 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 28 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 29 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 29 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 30 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 30 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 31 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 31 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 32 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 32 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 33 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 33 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 34 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 34 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 35 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 35 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 36 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 36 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 37 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 37 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 38 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 38 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 39 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 39 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 40 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 40 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 41 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 41 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 42 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 42 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 43 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 43 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 44 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 44 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 45 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 45 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 46 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 46 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 47 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 47 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 48 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 48 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 49 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 49 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 50 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 50 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 51 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 51 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 52 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 52 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 53 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 53 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 54 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 54 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 55 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 55 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 56 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 56 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 57 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 57 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 58 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 58 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 59 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 59 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 60 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 60 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 61 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 61 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 62 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 62 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 63 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 63 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 64 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 64 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 65 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 65 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 66 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 66 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 67 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 67 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 68 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 68 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 69 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 69 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 70 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 70 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 71 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 71 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 72 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 72 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 73 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 73 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 74 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 74 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 75 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 75 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 76 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 76 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 77 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 77 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 78 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 78 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 79 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 79 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 80 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 80 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 81 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 81 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 82 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 82 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 83 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 83 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 84 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 84 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 85 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 85 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 86 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 86 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 87 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 87 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 88 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 88 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 89 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 89 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 90 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 90 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 91 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 91 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 92 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 92 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 93 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 93 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 94 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 94 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 95 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 95 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 96 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 96 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 97 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 97 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 98 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 98 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 99 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 99 should be either for himself or for others.
Column 100 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 100 should be either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 (Country of last residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. If the country in which he has resided for one year is the country of last permanent residence, it is important to state such purpose that citizenship, company, or other country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Country of last residence). A person who is permanent resident in the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living in the United States, give name and address of friend.
Column 14 (Country of last residence). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.
Column 16 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 17 should show in each case, if paid or partly, the exact amount of money showing money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and give the year and period of entry, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Country of last residence). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Country of last residence). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. ESBENSEN.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

4 day of **Oct**, 190**0**

at

Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S/S} OSCAR II

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jensen Bertrud	25	f	housewife	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Copenhagen	father Jens Nielsen	Carm Hartford
2	" Anna	13	f	child	no	"	"	"	Orby Janso	"
3	Hansen Hansine	10	f	servant	yes	"	"	Denmark Orby	"	"
4	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} Hoist James	43	m	missionary	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	"	"
5	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " Hanna	27	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Priernal Josef	29	m	laborer	yes	russian	"	Denmark Rosnos	mother: Katarina Smuchal	Mich Detroit
7	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} ¹¹⁻¹⁸⁻³⁶ Anderson hage	16	m	clerk	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden Falkoping	father Andersson	Mass Boston
8	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	16	m	clerk	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden Falkoping	father Andersson	Mass Boston
9	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Andersson	"
10	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	21	m	smith	yes	danish	"	Denmark Copenhagen	father Andersson	"
11	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	27	f	needlewoman	yes	"	"	"	father Andersson	"
12	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	44	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	father Andersson	"
13	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	23	f	servant	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Copenhagen	father E. Sorensen	N. Y. N. Y.
14	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	20	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
15	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
16	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
17	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	22	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
18	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	19	m	student	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
19	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father E. Sorensen	"
20	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	17	m	laborer	yes	swedish	"	Sweden Falkoping	father Andersson	N. Y. N. Y.
21	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	23	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father Andersson	"
22	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	22	m	watchmaker	yes	danish	"	Denmark Randers	father P. Thorsen	N. Y. N. Y.
23	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
24	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	17	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
25	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	16	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
26	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	18	f	child	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
27	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	17	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
28	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	30	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
29	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	16	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.
30	U. S. C. ^{MAN.} " " "	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father in law H. H.	N. Y. N. Y.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 5 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	self	yes	1910 Hartford Conn	man Erik Jensen 8 Elliott Place Hartford, Conn	no no no no good	no	5 8	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Orby						
2										U.S.A Hartford Conn						
3	self	yes		home 2000 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 5	healthy dark brown	no	Denmark Orby						
4										Germany Medden						
5																
6	self	yes		brother Paul Brinck 1560 Dabois St Detroit Mich	no no no no good	no	5 5	healthy dark blue	no	Russia Rosnoo						
7										Rosnoo						
8	self	\$40		friend Georg Lindell General Post Office Boston, Mass	no no no no good	no	5 3	" fair "	no	Sweden Jonkoping						
9	self	\$40								Jonkoping						
10	self	yes	1907 Houghton Mass	home 109 West South St Houghton Mass	no no no no good	no	5 7	" fair "	no	Denmark Lyngby E. Skotland						
11	self	yes		friend James 101 Houghton Houghton Mass	no no no no good	yes	5 8	" brown "	no	Sweden Kottorp						
12				home 101 South East Salt Lake City Utah						Hastved						
13	self	\$25		friend Henriette Rasmussen manova & Carlotta Rasmussen Box 37 Shelburne Vt	no no no no good	no	5 2	healthy fair blue	no	Copenhagen						
14	self	\$25								Virgsten						
15	self	\$25		brother Axel Andersen 2150 7 Ave N Y City	no no no no good	no	5 3	" " "	no	Brarup						
16	self	\$25								Lyndby						
17	self	yes		friend Henry Larsen Box 701 Hagerman Neb	no no no no good	no	5 5	" " "	no	Copenhagen						
18	self	yes		uncle Carl Anderson Red Oak Ia	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/4	" " "	no	Lyngby						
19	self	\$20								Brarup						
20	self	\$20														
21	self	\$20														
22	self	\$20		brother in law J. Holmberg 263 Elm St Perth Amboy N.J.	no no no no good	no	6	" fair "	no	Denmark Randers						
23	self	\$20		man George Ly Chicago Neb	no no no no good	no	5 8	" dark "	no	Germany Annunister						
24	self	\$25		uncle Durlingame Wis	no no no no good	no	5 2	" fair "	no	Denmark Ballby						
25	self	\$10		brother in law Albert Nielsen 4151 School St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 1	" " "	no	Sweden Grenaa						
26	self	no								Veyle						
27	self	\$15		friend Larsen Jensen Anderson 314 No. Portland Me	no no no no good	no	4 11	healthy brown brown	no	Copenhagen						
28	self	\$25		man Nels Nielsen East Thompson Conn	no no no no good	no	5	" fair blue	no	U.S.A						
29	self	\$20		friend 3325 2nd St Perth Amboy N.J.	no no no no good	no	4 10	" grey "	no	Fobol						
30	self	\$15		uncle P.O. Box 46 Green Valley N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2	" blue "	no	Copenhagen						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the "**OSCAR II**" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; farming and stock raising; steel polisher; meat molder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Owner*—person who operates, or has, either for himself or others.
2. *Proprietor*—person who works on a farm or in the shop who operates it.
Should the company (should) make this distinction on the manifest and return, no should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is to be filled with the answer to the question, "Can you read and write?" The entry should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the place or places as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully received by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, or France, or Italy, or any other country, may have become a citizen of the United Kingdom, or any other country by naturalization. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, including Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caucasian-Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-Negro.
"African-Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including immigrants of Trentino, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including immigrants of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as his home (and should be the last permanent residence) regardless of length of a stay in that country. This country, column 11 should show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nation, etc., or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of family.

Column 13 (Intended permanent residence in United States). Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the city or town, county, and State of intended permanent residence. If within the United States, specify the county, and outside the United States, specify the country.

Column 14 (If alien, has he been in United States before?). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (If alien, has he ever been in United States before?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely or when passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship, company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien, has he ever been in United States before?). The entry in column 16 should show, in each case, and if not, how many times. The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien, has he ever been in United States before?). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien, has he ever been in United States before?). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien, has he ever been in United States before?). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. ESBENSEN.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Muscovian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bednarczyk	Thomas	23	m s	laborer	yes yes	polish	polish Denmark Tingle	father Martin Bednarczyk Pnykany, Warszawa	N.Y. Bayonne
2	Yellow	Holga	26	f	housewife					
3	Erlandson	Ernst	19	m s	baker	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark Faer	father J. Erlandson Faer	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Hilson	Vilhelmine	49	f	housewife			A. J. Christen		
5	harsson	Harald	21	m s	smith	yes yes	swedish	scand Sweden Elsjö	father Leander Harsson hr 26 Elsjöstad	Ill Rockford
6	Thikkelsen	Anna	26	f s	servant	yes yes	danish	scand NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother and Mikkelson Sorauke Bornholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Harsen	Ester	32	f m	housewife	yes yes	finnish	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister in law Nielsen widow Jehus chlängsgade 36	N.Y. N.Y.
8	"	Virrian	8	f s	child	no no		born in A. J. A.		
9	"	John	2	m s	"	no no				
10	Nielsen	Anna	23	f m	housewife	yes yes	danish	scand NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law Nielsen Thanderborg	Pa Philadelphia
11	"	Viola	11	f s	child	no no		born in A. J. A.		
12	"	Maren	19	f s	needlewoman	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark Fredericia	mother Anna Marie Nielsen Ludvig, Borkop	Mary Roadville
13	Gabrielson	Johan	64	m s	housewife	yes yes	swedish	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend A. Blomgren Kantelocher Torstad	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Olson	Marie	39	f m	housewife	yes yes		"	sister Ida Olafson Frank, Kansas	Minneapolis
15	"	Viola	6	f s	child	no no		"		
16	Vigell	Ida	29	f m	housewife	yes yes		" Borgsjö	friend Clas Johanson Björnsjö	Ill Chicago
17	"	John	2	m s	child	no no		"		
18	"	Ninea	1	f s	"	no no		"		
19	Granbeck	Sandrine	20	f m	housewife	yes yes	danish	Denmark Askirkely	mother Margrethe Pedersen Smidsgade Askirkely	Ill Chicago
20	"	Harlo	11	m s	child	no no		"		
21	Haagensen	Andreas	19	m s	smith	yes yes		" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister T. Haagensen Kenne	Ill Rockford
22	Andersen	Thorvald								
23	Hammarsköld	Henrik								
24	Ellehammer	Stels	26	m s	sailor	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark Askirkely	father Fr. Ellehammer Askirkely Nyrood	Ill Baltimore
25	"	Hans	39	m m	laborer	yes yes		"	housewife Olga Koller Copenhagen	Ill Rockford
26	Noller	Hans	19	m s	laborer	yes yes	german	Germany Randrup	father J. J. Nielsen Kads Germany	Ill Chicago
27	Nielsen	Johs	50	f m	housewife	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark Copenhagen	mother Sidsrin Petersen Ryegade 55 Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
28	hemander	Frans	6	m s	child	no no		"		
29	"	Christian	20	m s	laborer	yes yes		Sealburg	mother Kirstine Danmarks gade 68 Sealburg	Wyo Fossil
30	Njar									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Car 5

190

147

8

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	no self				brother Josef Bednarsky East 21 St 71		good	no	5 6	healthy dark brown	used a channel on left hand ringfinger	Galicien	Parafkow										
2					man George Pelton							Denmark	Kjoge										
3	yes aunt	\$25 no			uncle & Weller 418 West 47th St New York		good	no	5 6	healthy light blue	a brown patch on left cheek		Copenhagen										
4					name 1907 Carlma Resnick 1907 Carlma Resnick								Helsingborg										
5	yes aunt	\$25 no			aunt Carlma Resnick 1907 Carlma Resnick		good	no	5 6	healthy fair grey		Sweden	Elgjo										
6	yes self	\$25 yes			brother Harry Mikkelson 414 32 St Brooklyn N.Y.		good	no	5	"	brown	Denmark	Hilsted										
7	yes man	\$20 yes			man Peter Hansen 11 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		good	no	5 5	"	blue	Finland	Wasa										
8												U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
9					Brooklyn N.Y.								Brooklyn										
10	yes man	\$10 yes			man Ludwig Nielsen 829 North 4th St Philadelphia Pa		good	no	5 4 1/2	healthy dark brown		Denmark	Holding										
11												U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
12	yes brother	\$20 no			brother 77 Janyllan St Louisville Tenn		good	no	5 4	healthy fair blue		Denmark	Andkjar										
13	yes daughter	\$25 as sailor			daughter 156 Prairie Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		good	no	5 6	"	dark	Sweden	Halland										
14	yes man	\$30 no			man 133 Pine St Lubbock Tex		good	no	4 11/4	fair grey		Finland	Wasa										
15													Helsingborg										
16	yes man	yes no			man Vigell 32 W 112 St Chicago Ill		good	no	5 2	healthy dark blue		Denmark	Kjoge										
17													Wasa										
18					Chicago Ill		good	no															
19	yes man	\$10 no			man 3400 Dickens Ave Chicago Ill		good	no	5 3	pale light blue		Denmark	Kjoge										
20																							
21	yes self	\$ yes			father 8 1/2 St 723 Rockford Ill		good	no	5 3	sound fair grey		Denmark	Kjoge										
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35	yes self	\$20 yes			Atlantic Coast Steamship Union 502 3rd St Baltimore Md		good	no	5 8 1/2	healthy fair blue		Denmark	Bakkebole										
36	yes self	\$25 no			friend Otto Peilecke 1600 N. Duiker Ridgefield Conn		good	no	5 5 1/4	"			Kjoge										
37	yes self	no			friend 12000 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill		good	no	5 3	"		Germany	Skade										
38	yes self	yes no			man 2449 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill		good	no	5 11/4	grey		Denmark	Copenhagen										
39																							
40	yes friend	\$25 no			friend Peter Thorsen 1200 N. Duiker Ridgefield Conn		good	no	5 6 1/2	"	blue		Brandersten										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or Single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in terms of his occupation. Civil engineers, stationary engineers, bookkeepers, engineers, mining engineers, house painters, steel polishers, iron moulder, and tinsmith, et al, and not simply as engineers, painters, molder, tinner, or other and vague designations.

Column 6: Alienism. The entry in column 6 should be *alien* or *native* regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

Column 7: Cause of arrival. The entry in column 7 should be *hired* or *others*.

Column 8: Name. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the man who enters it.

Column 9: Statement of possession. This statement of the alien's possessions and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10: Name read and write. Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein cover like entries Yes, Yes, you read and write; No, No, you neither read nor write; or Yes, No, you read but not write.

Column 11: Nationality. Column 11 should be construed to mean nationality of which the alien has been a citizen or subject.

Column 12: Race of people. The entry in column 12 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race nor people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading by United Kingdom, or Swiss and country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Central people and Negroes.

or West Indian "orders" to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish American *folclore* to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a trace of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia. And their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (northern)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italiens" south.

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be presented on institutions as United States citizens and as persons with residence.

relative living α -olefin production (addition of ethene)

Assuming that P and Q are independent future permanent residence, π_{ij} be the joint distribution. Any tested members of one year shall actually permanent residence in the entry in column i should show in column j in a time entry of town or intended future permanent residence. π_{ij} should show in column j in a time entry of town or intended future permanent residence. π_{ij} should show in column j in a time entry of town or intended future permanent residence.

Q. Now, for whether there is a link to such time distributions, is that still a common link should be called Yes (linked) or No (unlinked)?

Column 4: To whom was passage paid? The entry in column 4 should show designated by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colburn 27. We have only to see, in the United States, and if so, when, and where, as 79 requires it, column 17 should show whether or not $\sqrt{N+2}$ or \sqrt{N} in the United States before and after the year of period of N years, and place as 1894 67, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to an official relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to an official relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers given.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of abducts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahlgren.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	not marked Nielsen	Charles	63	h m laborer	yes yes	scand		Denmark Copenhagen	mother Marie Nielsen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
2	Narson	Christian	30	f m wife	yes yes	scand		Denmark Copenhagen	father Niels Christensen Copenhagen	Wisc Racine
3	Tagenor	Gill	6	f m child	no no			Denmark Copenhagen	friend Sarah Chodak Solvgade 6 Copenhagen	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Rachum	Rachille	2	f m	no no					
5	hairtzen	Nars	23	h m laborer	yes yes	scand		Denmark Copenhagen	father Niels Car Haurtzen Rusgaard, N. Nebel Copenhagen	Ill Clinton
6	Nurk	Naser	20	m s	yes yes	polish		Tamdrup	for Bedstedt St. Denmark	Pa Oil City
7	U.S.C. MAN Hissing	Harrie	52	f widow				A. J. Lilosen		
8	Andersson	Karl	20	m s laborer	yes yes	swedish		Sweden Torhamn	mother Hanna Andersson Trusevåg, Torhamn	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Scholin	Johan	49	m s sailor	yes yes	finnish		Finland Nystad	none	Mass Worcester
10	Petersen	Sigrid	25	f s	yes yes	scand		Denmark Hestved	father Erik Petersen Hestved, Hestved	Ill Chicago
11	Poulsen	Anders	40	h m laborer	yes yes			Spellerup	mother Poulsen Hrandvig 78 Copenhagen	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Andersson	Karl								
13	Poulsen	Anders								
14	Horback	Johan	31	m s sailor	yes yes	swedish		Sweden Husele	wife Maria Horback Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
15	Thorkelsen	Pakarias	26	m s butcher	yes yes	scand		Denmark Husele	father Niels Thorkelsen Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
16	Andersson	Victor	36	m m maker	yes yes	swedish		H. J. H. Husele	father P. S. Andersson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
17	Nilsson	Ida	21	f s	yes yes			Sweden Stockholm	father Gustaf Nilsson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
18	Eriksson	Edla	26	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
19	Jensen	Ellen	19	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
20	Halldom	Anna	25	f m wife	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
21	Karlsson	Hilda	27	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
22	Andersson	Signe	23	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
23	Hindberg	Magda	22	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
24	Mensson	Anna	16	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
25	Petersen	Pauline	28	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
26	Hindgren	Johan	30	m s laborer	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
27	Karlsson	Agda	16	f s	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
28	U.S.C. MAN Hindberg	Johan	18	m s laborer	yes yes				father Hans Eriksson Husele, Husele	Ill Chicago
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Oct 3, 190**0**

149

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	brother	yes	no	brother John Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen														
2	self	yes	no	home	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	grey	blue	no	" "														
3	self	\$25	no	1650 Prospect St Racine Wis	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	dark	brown	no	Russia Laschli														
4	self	\$25	no	Salaman Tagerod	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	dark	brown	no	" "														
5	self	\$25	no	207 Madison St New York	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Frisgaard														
6	self	\$25	no	friend Henry Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 7/2	fair	blue	no	Russia															
7	self	\$25	no	father Josef Swensen	no	no	good	no	5 5	blue	moles on right cheek	no	Denmark Skjolddelev															
8	self	\$25	no	brother in law M. Johansen	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Forhamm														
9	self	\$19	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	6 1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Nystad														
10	self	\$25	no	uncle J. Jensen	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Forhamm														
11	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
12	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
13	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
14	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
15	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
16	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
17	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
18	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
19	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
20	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
21	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
22	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
23	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
24	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
25	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
26	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
27	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
28	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
29	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														
30	self	\$25	no	brother in law J. Nielsen	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skjolddelev														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain in this country.) State. City or Town.
1	Skrimberg Jerry	24	f	s servant	yes	swedish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Stockholm	mother Johanna Skrimberg	N.Y. N.Y.
2	" Christina	31	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Bullholmen	"
3	Nelson Gustaf	20	m	s laborer	yes	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	father Sig Skrag	Pa. Dakota
4	Berthlin Anna	18	f	s servant	yes	finnish	"	Sweden Stockholm	mother Anna Berthlin	Wash. Arlington
5	Larsen Eugeborg	24	f	"	yes	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	mother Anna Berthlin	Wash. Arlington
6	Mittner David	33	m	s machanic	yes	"	"	Sweden Stockholm	mother Anna Berthlin	Wash. Arlington
7	Ljungqvist Fred	28	m	s laborer	yes	swedish	"	Sweden Stockholm	mother Anna Berthlin	Wash. Arlington

* If intended to remain in this country, the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

151											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.			
1	yes self \$15	yes	1871	Emma Anderson	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blue	Sweden Norlanda
2	yes self \$25	yes	1875	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	"	"
3	yes self \$25	no		single Henry Anderson	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Finsla
4	yes self \$15	no		Box 25 Danoga Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	red brown	Finland Aravaio
5	yes self \$15	no		uncle Anna Gelbas	no	no	good	no	5 4	hazy fair grey	Denmark Helsingor
6	yes self \$15	no		Box 812 Arlington Wash	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	hazy brown blue	Denmark Helsingor
7	yes self \$15	no		brother I am at 289 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	Sweden Helsingor
8	yes self \$15	no		Portland friend Mr. Petersen	no	no	good	no			
9	yes self \$15	no		Box 25 - 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 19**14**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (List of race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). This is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is to be paid for such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a lawless man). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (year and month), and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *09* 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Transilia	62	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	none	N.Y.
2	Johannes	21	m	sailor	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	mother Olga Mattson	N.Y.
3	Olga	21	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Alfred Mattson	N.Y.
4	Ingeborg	17	f	2-70344	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
5	Anna	29	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
6	Hilda	25	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
7	Lofia	18	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
8	Johan	26	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
9	Olga	24	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
10	Edith	58	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
11	Henrich	16	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
12	Olga	19	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
13	Matth	37	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
14	Karl	38	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
15	Ellida	43	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
16	Josefina	21	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
17	Liam	39	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
18	Anna	48	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
19	Christian	16	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
20	German	33	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
21	Hanna	19	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
22	Ernst	20	m	laborer	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
23	Anna	23	f	servant	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
24	Edith	22	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
25	Lofia	28	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.
26	Anna	16	f	maid	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland Kontshär	father Johan Mattson	N.Y.

* An intended residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

of any vessel having su
Cerv s

19/0

9

153

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
					If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	self	\$25 no	1897	son Samuel Nopman	US 3 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	dark blue	the right hand fingers are stiff and crooked	Finland Kontakär						
2	yes	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"						
3	yes	consent	\$25 no	1897	consent Ida Thellberg	Warren, Columbia Co., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brun						
4	yes	brother in law	10 no	1897	sister Filly Smith	301 W. 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brun	"						
5	yes	sister	\$34 no	1897	sister Emma Thompson	State Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	grey	"						
6	yes	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Oscar Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"						
7	yes	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Oscar Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"						
8	yes	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Oscar Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brun						
9	yes	friend	\$25 no	1897	friend Anna Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"						
10	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	"						
11	yes	friend	\$25 no	1897	friend Anna Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brun	"						
12	no	friend	\$25 no	1897	friend Anna Thompson	1358 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	grey	"						
13	yes	self	\$30 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	blue	"						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	healthy	brun blue	Finland Kontakär						
20	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	dark grey	"						
21	no	self	\$30 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brun blue	"						
22	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	grey	"						
23	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	red	"						
24	no	self	\$25 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	brun brun	"						
25	yes	self	\$28 no	1897	brother Gustaf Thellberg	460 - 49 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 22nd September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ellen V.	42	F.	Wife					
2	"	Olivia A.	1	M.						
3	"	Ellen V.	8	F.	Daughter					
4	Olsen	Ellen	14	F.	Daughter					
5	Nelson	William H.	26	M.	Farmer	American				
6	Petersen	Emma	26	F.	Wife	American				
7	"	Emma	4	F.	Daughter					
8	"	Emma	1	F.	Daughter					
9	Peringsen	Karen	12	F.	Daughter					
10	"	Ellen	30	F.	Wife	American				
11	"	Carl	3	M.						
12	Olsen	Ellen	32	F.	Wife	American				
13	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
14	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
15	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
16	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
17	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
18	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
19	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
20	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
21	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
22	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
23	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
24	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
25	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
26	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
27	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
28	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
29	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					
30	Olsen	Ellen	22	F.	Daughter					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and address of alien's own home). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien's ticket is for final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of Jan, 1904

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen* *22nd Sept.*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Thimman	Agnes	27 12 08	Wife	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Sister	N.Y. New York
2	"	Paul	4	M. S. Son		"		"	Mrs. Maria Larsson	"
3	"	John	3	M. S. Son		"		"	Ostermarken	"
4	"	George	1	M. S. Son		"		"	Christiansstad, Sweden	"
5	Danielsson	Nils	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Father, Mr. Daniel Larsson	Conn. Hartford, Conn.
6	Leobers	Lena	22	F. S. Servant	Yes	"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	N.Y. New York
7	Lundström	Ellen	15	F. S. Servant	Yes	"		"	Father, Mr. Robert Larsson	N.Y. New York
8	Eriksson	Truny	2	F. S. Servant	Yes	"		"	Father, Mr. August Larsson	N.Y. New York
9	Jonsson	Lena	16	F. S. Servant	Yes	"		"	Father, Mr. James Larsson	N.Y. New York
10	Tridlund	Alma	28	F. S. Wife	Yes	"		"	Father in law, Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
11	"	Orar	5	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
12	"	Carri	3	M. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	"
13	"	Robert	17	F. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
14	Håkansson	Robert	16	M. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
15	Vilsson	Ladwig	23	F. S. Wife	Yes	"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	N.Y. New York
16	"	Lina	5	F. S. Daughter		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
17	Olsson	Nils	25	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
18	Larsson	Olaf	26	F. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
19	Hilsson	Albin	26	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
20	Schansson	Tecla	6	F. S. Daughter		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
21	Lundström	Lena	23	F. S. Servant	Yes	"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	N.Y. New York
22	Olsson	Rita	16	F. S. Daughter		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
23	Schansson	Nils	23	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
24	Ohman	Erin	18	M. S. Daughter		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
25	Karlsson	Emil	6	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
26	Vilsson	John	4	M. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
27	Karlsson	John	23	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
28	Johnson	John	21	M. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York
29	Johnson	John	21	M. S. Son		"		"	Mother, Mrs. A. Larsson	"
30	Johnson	John	21	M. S. Son		"		"	Father, Mr. Alfred Larsson	N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

11

157

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygenist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether counted by reason of any other citizenship, foreign or native, in the United States.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1						husband, Mr. Edwin Lindlund															
2	yes	self	25	no		husband							54	round	blue	blue	none				
3	"	"	"	no		Mr. Knut Thiman											name				
4	"	"	"	no		842 - 3 ave											name				
5	"	"	"	no		New York, N.Y.											name				
6	no	self	25	no		Uncle, Mr. Alfred Peterson											name				
7	yes	self	25	yes	1910	27 and 28th, Brooklyn, N.Y.							58	round	blue	blue	name				
8	yes	self	25	no		250 - 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							57	round	blue	blue	name				
9	yes	self	25	yes	1908	5321 - 7ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							510	round	blue	blue	name				
10	yes	self	25	no		5321 - 7ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							51	round	dark	blue	name				
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910	81 Goodrich St. New Haven, Conn.							54	round	blue	blue	name				
12						husband							55	round	blue	blue	name				
13						for John B. Lindlund															
14						965 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.															
15	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							450	round	blue	blue	name				
16	yes	self	25	no		husband, Mr. John B. Lindlund							53	round	blue	blue	name				
17						1666 10th Ave. N.Y.											name				
18	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
19	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
20	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
21	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
22	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
23	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
24	no	self	25	yes	1910	brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
25	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
26	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
27	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
28	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
29	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				
30	yes	self	25	no		brother, Mr. John Lindlund							510	round	blue	blue	name				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **S/S "OSCAR II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *non-free* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. Money. The entry in column 5 should be either *free* or *non-free*.

Column 6. Name. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 7. Name. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 8. Name. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 9. Name. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 10. Name. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 11. Name. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 12. Name. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 13. Name. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 14. Name. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 15. Name. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 16. Name. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 17. Name. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 18. Name. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 19. Name. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 20. Name. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 21. Name. The entry in column 21 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 22. Name. The entry in column 22 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 23. Name. The entry in column 23 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 24. Name. The entry in column 24 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 25. Name. The entry in column 25 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 26. Name. The entry in column 26 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 27. Name. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 28. Name. The entry in column 28 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 29. Name. The entry in column 29 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 30. Name. The entry in column 30 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 31. Name. The entry in column 31 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 32. Name. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 33. Name. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 34. Name. The entry in column 34 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 35. Name. The entry in column 35 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 36. Name. The entry in column 36 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 37. Name. The entry in column 37 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 38. Name. The entry in column 38 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 39. Name. The entry in column 39 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 40. Name. The entry in column 40 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 41. Name. The entry in column 41 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 42. Name. The entry in column 42 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 43. Name. The entry in column 43 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 44. Name. The entry in column 44 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 45. Name. The entry in column 45 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 46. Name. The entry in column 46 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 47. Name. The entry in column 47 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 48. Name. The entry in column 48 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 49. Name. The entry in column 49 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 50. Name. The entry in column 50 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 51. Name. The entry in column 51 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 52. Name. The entry in column 52 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 53. Name. The entry in column 53 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 54. Name. The entry in column 54 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 55. Name. The entry in column 55 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 56. Name. The entry in column 56 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 57. Name. The entry in column 57 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 58. Name. The entry in column 58 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 59. Name. The entry in column 59 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 60. Name. The entry in column 60 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 61. Name. The entry in column 61 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 62. Name. The entry in column 62 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 63. Name. The entry in column 63 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 64. Name. The entry in column 64 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 65. Name. The entry in column 65 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 66. Name. The entry in column 66 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 67. Name. The entry in column 67 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 68. Name. The entry in column 68 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 69. Name. The entry in column 69 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 70. Name. The entry in column 70 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 71. Name. The entry in column 71 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 72. Name. The entry in column 72 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 73. Name. The entry in column 73 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 74. Name. The entry in column 74 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 75. Name. The entry in column 75 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 76. Name. The entry in column 76 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 77. Name. The entry in column 77 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 78. Name. The entry in column 78 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 79. Name. The entry in column 79 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 80. Name. The entry in column 80 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 81. Name. The entry in column 81 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 82. Name. The entry in column 82 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 83. Name. The entry in column 83 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 84. Name. The entry in column 84 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 85. Name. The entry in column 85 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 86. Name. The entry in column 86 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 87. Name. The entry in column 87 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 88. Name. The entry in column 88 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 89. Name. The entry in column 89 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 90. Name. The entry in column 90 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 91. Name. The entry in column 91 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 92. Name. The entry in column 92 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 93. Name. The entry in column 93 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 94. Name. The entry in column 94 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 95. Name. The entry in column 95 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 96. Name. The entry in column 96 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 97. Name. The entry in column 97 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 98. Name. The entry in column 98 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 99. Name. The entry in column 99 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

Column 100. Name. The entry in column 100 should be the name of the alien as given in his passport, or as given in his manifest, or as given in his baggage.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Name and complete address.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Intended future permanent residence.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. (Whether he has a passport.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether he has money to live on.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27. (Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend.) The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, *sailing therewith.*
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "Owner" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *1*, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 22nd Sept, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	U. S. C. MAN.										
2	U. S. C. MAN.										
3	Lysklig	Fraus E.	48	M.	Glass worker	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Persson	Anna S.	24	F.	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	U. S. New York
5	Holm	Carl O.	24	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
6	Andersson	Ligva M.	19	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
7	Andersson	Herbert E.	26	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
8	Andersson	Ligva O. S.	16	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
9	Andersson	Kater A.	21	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
10	Andersson	Kerest E.	23	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
11	Blomquist	Kustaf A.	17	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
12	Johansson	Karl E.	10	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
13	Johansson	Johan A.	15	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
14	Andersson	Wima O.	24	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
15	Johansson	Kellie A.	22	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
16	Johansson	Judith E.	20	F.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
17	Blomquist	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
18	U. S. C. MAN.										
19	Andersson	Anna S.	24	F.	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	U. S. New York
20	Blomquist	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
21	U. S. C. MAN.										
22	U. S. C. MAN.										
23	Andersson	Anna S.	24	F.	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	U. S. New York
24	Andersson	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
25	Andersson	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
26	Johansson	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
27	Andersson	Karl E.	20	M.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York
28											
29											
30											

12 *List*

In United States

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

1			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.																
1	Citizen		336 E Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	of U. S. America							Sweden	Wadköping																
2	Citizen		410 West 2nd St. Youngstown Ohio	of U. S. America							"	Wadköping																
3	Yes self	1903	Brooklyn friend, Mr. Oscar Ekstedt	no no no no	no	5	7 sound dark blue			none	"	Wadköping																
4	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
5	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
6	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
7	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
8	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
9	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
10	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
11	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
12	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
13	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
14	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
15	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
16	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
17	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
18	Citizen		410 West 2nd St. Youngstown Ohio	of U. S. America							"	Wadköping																
19	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
20	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
21	Citizen		410 West 2nd St. Youngstown Ohio	of U. S. America							"	Wadköping																
22	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
23	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
24	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
25	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
26	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																
27	Yes self	1906	New York brother, Mr. Albert Persson	no no no no	no	5	2 sound dark brown			none	"	Wadköping																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **April**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Substantive companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Education and writing. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of that residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if the alien has last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to and final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year and period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to a relative or friend, and if so, what state or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

169

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen* Sept 22, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Larsson Ida	34	f	wife		Swedish				
2	" Ingrid	9	f	daughter		Swedish				
3	" Ellen	7	f	daughter		Swedish				
4	Carlsson Gustaf R.	17	m	workman		Swedish				
5	Carlsson Ingrid B.	23	f	workman's wife		Swedish				
6	Smith Anna M.	15	f	maid		Swedish				
7	Strandberg Hulda	26	f	wife		Swedish				
8	" Arthur	8	m	son		Swedish				
9	" Bertie	3	m	son		Swedish				
10	Issacs Amelia	37	f	wife		American				
11	" Florence	10	f	daughter		American				
12	" George	4	m	son		American				
13	" Agnes	7	f	daughter		American				
14	Andersson Anna	34	f	wife		Swedish				
15	" Edith	9	f	daughter		Swedish				
16	" Rolf	7	m	son		Swedish				
17	" Ines	5	f	daughter		Swedish				
18	" Elsa	3	f	daughter		Swedish				
19	Nilsson Josef	22	m	workman		Swedish				
20	Jonsson Theodora	27	f	maid		Swedish				
21	Isakson Annie L.	22	f	maid		Swedish				
22	Isakson Maria	32	f	wife		Swedish				
23	Hook Amanda	40	f	wife		Swedish				
24	" Helge	6	m	son		American				
25	Crullstrand Axel	31	m	workman		Swedish				
26	Andersson Ester P.	26	f	maid		Swedish				
27	Larsson Emma	24	f	wife		American				
28	" Gertrud	3	f	daughter		American				
29	" Ruth	1	f	daughter		American				
30	Haller Anna	29	f	maid		Swedish				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5-1910

19

1st 13

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any descent, relationship, marriage, or other connection, to be an American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		Sweden											
2		Mr. S. Citizens	Carl Larsson		America New York											
3		554 Myring Ave.	New York N.Y.		America New York											
4	no my aunt \$45 no				My aunt Bernhardina Johansson 60 Ave. D. Dearborn, Mich. N.Y.	no	was	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
5	no my aunt \$45 no				My aunt Bernhardina Johansson 60 Ave. D. Dearborn, Mich. N.Y.	no	was	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
6	Yes myself \$15 no				My uncle Sven P. Smith 16 Myrtle St. Dearborn, Mich.	no	was	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
7		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		America New York											
8		Mr. S. Citizens	111 W. 4th St.		America New York											
9		Mr. S. Citizens	Plainfield N.J.		America New York											
10		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		America New York											
11		Mr. S. Citizens	457 155 St		America New York											
12		Mr. S. Citizens	New York N.Y.		America New York											
13		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		America New York											
14	Yes myself no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
15	Yes myself no				William Anderson	no	was	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
16	Yes myself no				11 Cleveland Pl.	no	was	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
17	Yes myself no				Jamaica N.Y.	no	was	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
18	Yes myself no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
19	Yes myself \$45 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
20	Yes myself \$45 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
21	Yes myself \$15 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
22		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		America New York											
23	Yes myself no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
24	Yes myself no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
25	Yes myself \$37 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
26	Yes myself \$25 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea
27		Mr. S. Citizens	By husband		America New York											
28		Mr. S. Citizens	Amid Larsson		America New York											
29		Mr. S. Citizens	436 5 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.		America New York											
30	no myself \$45 no				My husband	no	was	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Skrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **SS. OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears on our list but does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West India, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. If an alien in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence, it is important to state the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name in last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, or attached future permanent residence, within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving to enter the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (leaving to enter) or No (not leaving).

Column 14 (Whether leaving to enter the United States). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether leaving to enter the United States). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and then, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Sept 22*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Abrahamson	Quintus A.	24	✓	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	Abraham Johanson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 2	Nilsson	Olof	19	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 3	Nilsson	Ida Th.	18	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 4	Abrahamson	Anna	26	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 5	Paulson	Hjort	18	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 6	Andersson	Mie	19	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
not 7	Johansson	Carl B.	33	✓	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
8	Johansson	Anna J.	37	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
9	Johansson	Quintus A.	24	✓	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
10	Persson	Olof	20	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
11	Abrahamson	Quintus A.	24	✓	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
12	Andersson	Thelma	25	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
X 13	Trefiksen	Silma Th.	18	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
14	Persson	Hjort	18	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
15	Johansson	Hilda	20	✓	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
16	Carlsson	Carl O.	28	✓	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	August Nilsson	N. J. Mount Clair ✓
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	20 So. Mountain Av. Mount Pleasant, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Småtarp
2	Yes myself	\$11 no	no	By brother Eric Nilsson	273 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Calmarstad
3	Yes myself	\$12 no	no	By friend C. D. Baker	711 W. 4th Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Tackham
4	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Erik Nilsson	273 West St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	name Sweden Calmarstad
5	Yes myself	\$10 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
6	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
7	Yes myself	no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
8	Yes myself	\$88 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
9	Yes myself	no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
10	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
11	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
12	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
13	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
14	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
15	Yes myself	\$50 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala
16	Yes myself	\$35 no	no	By friend Mrs. C. D. Baker	1626 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brun	brun	name Sweden Uppsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **April**, 19 **1914**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* is one who operates a firm, either profitably or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is checked and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). This is filled on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALYAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing actually in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which such residence is intended to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between steamship companies' agents, who are citizens of the permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name of relative). The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Place of intended residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 10 (Has the alien ever been in the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket of No, no ticket.

Column 11 (Is the alien a passenger on a ship). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether a passenger on a ship, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 12 should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, how long). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and then the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Give to me, in writing, the name and address of the person to whom you will write). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not by an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of Oct, 1911

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Oslo* *September 23rd*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Machison, Helga</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Olson, Pyke</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Pyke, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Larsen, Cathin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Larsen, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Machison, Andreas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Machison, Fredrick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Machison, Ingrid</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Machison, Edith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Machison, Johanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Machison, Vilhelmina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Machison, Charles</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Machison, Ida</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Machison, Peter</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Machison, Christian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Machison, Christian</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Machison, Christian</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Machison, Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Machison, Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Machison, Christian</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Machison, Margit</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Machison, Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Machison, Martin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Machison, Torvald</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Machison, Torvald</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Machison, Martin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Machison, Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Machison, Carl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Machison, Hugo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Machison, Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Machison, Ole</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Machison, Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Machison, Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secret

S. S. Oscar II

January 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sept 23rd, 1900

COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO) ss.
STATE OF CALIFORNIA)

WILLIAM J. HADLOCK, being duly sworn upon oath deposes and says that he resides at No. 1417 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, but that he is temporarily employed in San Francisco, California, at his trade of erecting engineer,, and that he is a native born American, and that he is married to LENA HADLOCK (ne. JACOBSON.)

10. The said WILLIAM J. MADLOCK also states that his wife's father, ANDREAS MATTHESEN, and his wife's mother, FRIDA HILMA LA MATTHESEN, are about to leave Christiania, Norway, for the United States of America to make their home with him, the said WILLIAM J. MADLOCK and his wife, ANNA MADLOCK.

The said WILLIAM J. HANLOM further stated that he and his wife are fully employed and willing to support the said AMY M. MATTHEWS and FLORIANIA, and that they will not become public charges of the United States or incur any pecuniary liability.

Submitted and sworn to before me this 26th day of July, A. D., 1910.

History 10112

Final Destination.
 * (Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or Town.

[Handwritten notes:]

King Christianman N.Y. Hoboken
J. Peters N.Y.
W. Peters N.Y.
S. Peters N.Y.
G. Peters N.Y.
H. Peters N.Y.
I. Peters N.Y.
K. Peters N.Y.

3	4	5
Petersen	1 W. Sun Club	
18. Debra	20. Debra	
Petersen	21. Debra	
22. Debra	23. Debra	
24. Debra	25. Debra	
26. Debra	27. Debra	
28. Debra	29. Debra	
30. Debra	31. Debra	

J. L. Thompson.
Sept 4. 1864. N. Y.

400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

H. H. Andersen

Echinogonolophus sp. No. 6890. N. V. New York
under the same circumstances.

" " " " "

Wm. H. L. Parker
Industrious. 1861. 1862. 1863.

1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348

[illegible]

Father, Mr. Caspary, ~~Stamford~~ N. Y. New York.

27. *Quercus* V

last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List 15

166

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married, or has he been or is he now married to more than one woman, or has he been or is he now married to a woman who has been or is now married to another man?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been or is he now an anarchist, or has he been or is he now an anarchist in any way?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self				Friend, Mrs. Emma Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
2	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
3	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-8 sound fair blue	no	5-8	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
4	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
5	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
6	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
7	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
8	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
9	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
10	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
11	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
12	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
13	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
14	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
15	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
16	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
17	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
18	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
19	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
20	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
21	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
22	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
23	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
24	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
25	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
26	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
27	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
28	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
29	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo
30	yes self				Friend, Mr. C. J. Johnson, 308 9th St. New York.	no	no	5-6 sound fair blue	no	5-6	sound fair blue	no	no	Norway	Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lintia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or Canada). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Past destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Ticket or no ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how paid). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, *sailing therewith.* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Isar II*

sailing from *Christiania*

September 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pedersen,	Engelung.	33	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Englund, Pedersen	New York
2	Gundersen,	Villa.	24	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Mina Gundersen	New York
3	Andersen,	Perhold.	19	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
4	Spjeller,	Sigvald.	3	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
5	Chulstuck,	Ma.	21	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
6	Spadson,	Julie.	29	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
7	Mich. Hansen,	Blane.	30	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
8	Pedersen,	Egne.	35	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
9	Pedersen,	Carin.	21	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
10	Nygard,	Harsha.	30	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
11	Andersen,	Paght.	3	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
12	Andersen,	Jennie.	19	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
13	Andersen,	Jennie.	19	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
14	Andersen,	Kirsta.	18	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
15	Andersen,	Esa.	30	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
16	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
17	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
18	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
19	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
20	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
21	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
22	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
23	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
24	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
25	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
26	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
27	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
28	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
29	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York
30	Andersen,	Arvid.	31	✓	✓	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Christiania	Father Mr. E. Andersen	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

(Oct 5)

19

List 16

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
--------------	---------------------------	--	--	---	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--

1	self	no	Mrs. Pardinex Anderson	no	no	5 3	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tromsø
2	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 3	sound fair blue	no	Norway Fardø
3	friend	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Christiania
4	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway F. Øker
5	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
6	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Haugeund
7	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 9	sound fair blue	no	Norway Trondhjem
8	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Fardø
9	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 2	sound fair blue	no	Norway Christiania
10	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 2	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
11	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Christiania
12	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Christiania
13	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
14	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
15	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
16	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
17	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
18	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
19	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
20	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
21	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
22	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
23	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
24	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
25	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
26	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
27	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
28	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
29	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg
30	self	no	Franklin age 27 in Norway	no	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Farnberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Dec**, 19**14**
at **NEW YORK**

Hempel
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *figures* and *from abroad*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *figure* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *from abroad* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and companies should be held, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrival.
Column 9 (Read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Place of birth).—See list of facts on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the city or place, as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 12 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least seven months shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country, *quoting* as far as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien has held or will hold such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if how paid).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Giving name, relation, and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Jan**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered


S. S. *Oscar II*

sailing from *Christiania*

September 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hagen</i>	<i>Haldor</i>	19	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Martin Hagen</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Vedding</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Maria Vedding</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	30	fs	swamp	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
U. S. C. MAN.	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
9	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
12	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
13	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
14	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
15	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
16	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
17	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
21	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
22	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
23	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
26	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
27	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
28	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
29	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>
30	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John P.</i>	30	ma	labor	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Andrew Hansen</i>	<i>Norway</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



17

170

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

10 / 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. Maurice Collins, 343 E. 4th St. N. W. no no no good no					5-4	sound fair blue	no	Norway Nels.	
2	no self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Sweden H. H. H.	
3	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
4	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
5	yes uncle	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-3	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
6	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-7	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
7	no self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-7	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
8	no self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
9	no self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
10	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
11	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-3	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
12	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
13	no self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
14	yes friend	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-3	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
15	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
16	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
17	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-11	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
18	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
19	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
20	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
21	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-7	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
22	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-8	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
23	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-8	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
24	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-8	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
25	yes son	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
26	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-2	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
27	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
28	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-5	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
29	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	
30	yes self	no		Wife, Mr. B. H. H. no no no no good no					5-6	sound fair blue	no	Norway H. H. H.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Christiana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **July**, 19 **1911**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "African" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II*

sailing from *Christiania*

September 23rd

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X	Gjessen,	Anna.	24	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Facha, M. O. Gjessen.	N.Y. New York
X	Gjessen,	Josephine.	19	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Facha, M. O. Gjessen.	N.Y. New York
3	Redebye,	Karl.	30	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
4	Gjessen,	Grete.	18	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
5	Gjessen,	Anders.	30	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
6	Gjessen,	Johan.	22	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
7	Gjessen,	Jacob.	25	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
8	Gjessen,	Elvin.	37	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
9	Gjessen,	Nusha.	32	f	wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
10	Gjessen,	Ruth.	17	f	son	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
11	Gjessen,	Agnes.	16	f	child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
12	Gjessen,	John.	23	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
13	Gjessen,	Bertha.	21	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
14	Gjessen,	Edvig.	16	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
15	Gjessen,	Clotilde.	47	f	wife	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
16	Gjessen,	Rand.	18	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
17	Gjessen,	Childa.	20	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
18	Gjessen,	Emma.	26	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
19	Gjessen,	Hanna.	23	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
20	Gjessen,	Clotilde.	20	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
21	Gjessen,	Pauline.	16	f	child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
22	Gjessen,	Birgitte.	33	f	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
23	Gjessen,	Edvig.	3	m	child	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
24	Gjessen,	John.	24	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
25	Gjessen,	Robert.	20	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
26	Gjessen,	Peter.	30	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
27	Gjessen,	John.	33	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
28	Gjessen,	John.	37	m	servant	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
29	Gjessen,	John.	11	f	child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago
30	Gjessen,	John.	10	f	child	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notley, Mrs. Ingebj. Redebye.	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Octbr 5, 1910



18 *List* _____

in the United States.

172

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No		Good	No	5-7	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
2	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
3	Self	No		Good	No	6-10	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
4	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
5	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
6	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
7	Self	No		Good	No	5-5	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
8	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
9	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
10	Self	No		Good	No	4-9	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
11	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
12	Self	No		Good	No	6-0	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
13	Self	No		Good	No	5-5	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
14	Self	No		Good	No	5-8	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
15	Self	No		Good	No	5-9	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
16	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
17	Self	No		Good	No	5-5	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
18	Self	No		Good	No	5-4	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
19	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
20	Self	No		Good	No	5-4	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
21	Self	No		Good	No	5-4	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
22	Self	No		Good	No	5-4	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
23	Self	No		Good	No	5-4	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
24	Self	No		Good	No	5-5	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
25	Self	No		Good	No	5-8	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
26	Self	No		Good	No	5-8	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
27	Self	No		Good	No	5-7	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
28	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
29	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania
30	Self	No		Good	No	5-6	Sound, fair	no	Norway, Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **July**, 19**11**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, if any, other than spouse). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether possessed ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Oct**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiania* September 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nelson, Mary	32	W	maid		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Anne Nelson	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Nass, Andrew	22	M	servant		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Andrew Nass	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Jensen, Anna	25	W	maid		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Anna Jensen	St. Paul, Minn.
4	Olsen, Oscar	29	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Oscar Olsen	St. Paul, Minn.
5	Olsen, Olaf	26	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Olaf Olsen	St. Paul, Minn.
6	Olsen, Ruth	4	F	child		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Ruth Olsen	St. Paul, Minn.
7	Olsen, John	11	M	child		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Olsen	St. Paul, Minn.
8	Foss, Mary	22	W	maid		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Mary Foss	St. Paul, Minn.
9	Amundsen, Daniel	23	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Daniel Amundsen	St. Paul, Minn.
10	Gardner, Sam	22	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. Sam Gardner	St. Paul, Minn.
11	Johansen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Johansen	St. Paul, Minn.
12	Thomsen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Thomsen	St. Paul, Minn.
13	Thomsen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Thomsen	St. Paul, Minn.
14	Peterson, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Peterson	St. Paul, Minn.
15	Moller, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Moller	St. Paul, Minn.
16	Peterson, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Peterson	St. Paul, Minn.
17	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
18	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
19	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
20	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
21	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
22	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
23	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
24	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
25	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
26	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
27	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
28	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
29	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.
30	Andersen, John	24	M	former		Norway		Norway	Parents, Mrs. John Andersen	St. Paul, Minn.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 5th

1910

1910

174

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
2	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
3	no self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 9 1/2	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
4	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
5	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
6	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
7	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
8	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
9	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
10	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
11	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
12	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
13	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
14	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
15	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
16	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
17	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
18	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
19	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
20	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
21	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
22	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
23	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
24	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
25	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
26	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
27	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
28	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
29	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg
30	yes self	1005-1006	yes	1891-1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound fair blue	no	Norway Tottenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 19 **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Hempel
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of last arrival). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (List of names on back of this manifest). The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **July**, 19**13**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Culkin.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chicago II*

sailing from *Christiania*

September 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Pagult	36	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
2	Andersen	Hedra	32	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
3	Andersen	Edla	19	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
4	Andersen	Emmanuel	20	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
5	Andersen	Hallvard	22	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
6	Andersen	Julius P.	24	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
7	Andersen	Adolph	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
8	Andersen	Golf	18	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
9	Andersen	Holm	21	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
10	Andersen	Ludvig	18	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
11	Andersen	Nicola	18	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
12	Andersen	Emil	18	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
13	Andersen	Olav	21	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
14	Andersen	Born	16	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
15	Andersen	Thor	42	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
16	Andersen	Olaf	33	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
17	Andersen	Anna	21	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
18	Andersen	Anders	19	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
19	Andersen	Olav	25	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
20	Andersen	Anna	31	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
21	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
22	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
23	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
24	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
25	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
26	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
27	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
28	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
29	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	
30	Andersen	Anna	30	✓	✓	Immigrant Alien			Father, Mr. Ed. Tilling	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 5, 1910

20

176

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Sweden Norwalla
2	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	U.S.K. Stockholm
3	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Thamsa
4	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Sweden, Kutskeir
5	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Sweden, Kutskeir
6	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Votaro
7	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
8	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
9	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
10	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
11	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
12	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
13	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
14	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
15	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
16	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
17	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
18	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
19	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
20	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
21	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
22	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
23	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
24	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
25	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
26	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
27	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
28	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
29	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten
30	Asael J. Brown	Yes	Uncle, Mr. C. L. Thompson, 3845 - 39th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	sound fair skin	no	Norway, Lorten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Hempel MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) and F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* home is one which operates a home, either for himself or others.

A *present* home is one which operates on a farm, or the part of the operation.

Stowage: The manifest should be filled with the distinction in the manifest, and corrected as should be made. If necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the passage, a continuation of alien manifest.

Column 5 (Place of birth). The entry in column 5 is subdivided into three classes: (1) Country of birth; (2) Country of last permanent residence; (3) Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes, Yes or No, read as written, No, No, read as written, or Yes, No, read as written.

Column 6 (Voyage). The entry in column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 7 (Time of arrival). The entry in column 7 should be filled in back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the day or people in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ethiopian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ethiopian" race or people and nationality. "Ethiopian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ethiopian" by nationality. An alien who is of African descent or of African blood, but who is not of African descent or of African blood, should be classified under this heading. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining in it for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, at a time of residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and not the name of the place of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States is known, the entry should be "None".

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or, if desired, future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by wife, child, or other relative). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual for family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years or years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

J. E. Borden
Immigration Officer.

177 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. Scar II* sailing from *Kristiania* September 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Breding</i>	<i>Claf</i>	30	m	Rev.	American				
2	<i>Peter Sen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand. Norway	Salmon.
3	<i>Halset</i>	<i>Loid</i>	19	m	engineer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4	<i>Sachang</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	21	m	engineer	yes	yes			
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Mare</i>	38	f	dressmaker	yes	yes			
6	<i>Kaljord</i>	<i>Olea</i>	23	f	maid servant	yes	yes			
7	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Claf</i>	30	m	painter	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
8	<i>Bendiksen</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	21	m	farmlabor	yes	yes			
9	<i>Wisthusen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	66	f	housewife	yes	yes			
10	<i>Thue</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	housewife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11	<i>...</i>	<i>Gudrun</i>	4	f	child	American				
12	<i>...</i>	<i>Borghild</i>	3	f	...					
13	<i>...</i>	<i>Perry</i>	25	m	...					
14	<i>Farslad</i>	<i>Borghild</i>	26	f	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand. Norway	Heron
15	<i>Carberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	35	m	farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16	<i>...</i>	<i>Elna</i>	20	f	housewife	yes	yes			
17	<i>Blumingen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand. Norway	Bjornar
18	<i>Fars</i>	<i>Louise</i>	22	f	maid servant	yes	yes			
19	<i>Kaljord</i>	<i>Orald</i>	19	m	farmer	yes	yes			Hadset
20	<i>Lyngra</i>	<i>Helmar</i>	23	m	...	yes	yes			Barberg
21	<i>Mikalsen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	18	m	...	yes	yes			
22	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m	...	yes	yes			
23	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Osbo</i>	20	m	boiler	yes	yes			no record 41
24	<i>Hjeltnum</i>	<i>Juni</i>	27	m	...	yes	yes			15-4835
25	<i>...</i>	<i>Milda</i>	33	f	housewife	yes	yes			15-11420-3438 V
26	<i>...</i>	<i>Elen</i>	3	f	child	no	no			
27	<i>...</i>	<i>Dady</i>	2	f	...	no	no			
28	<i>Edholm</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	30	m	circulator	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Fars
29	<i>Breding</i>	<i>Mare</i>	40	f	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30	<i>Trane</i>	<i>Inga</i>	30	f	...	yes	yes			Norway

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5- 1910

190

21

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	20	yes	yes	husband, Mr. Alfred Peterson		good	no	5 2	fair light blue				Harvey	Katolaba
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 10	sound, fair blue				Harvey	Katolaba
4	no	self	yes	no	no	friend, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	6 1/2	pale brown blue				Harvey	Katolaba
5	yes	self	20	no	no	friend, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 3	sound, brown blue				Harvey	Katolaba
6	yes	self	20	no	no	friend, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 3	sound, brown blue				Harvey	Katolaba
7	yes	self	40	yes	1910	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 7	sound, light blue				Harvey	Katolaba
8	yes	self	20	no	no	friend, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 7	sound, light blue				Harvey	Katolaba
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
10	yes	self	20	yes	1910	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
11						husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
12						husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
13						husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
14	yes	self	20	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
16						husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
17	yes	self	20	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
18	yes	self	20	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
19	yes	self	30	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
20	yes	self	30	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
21	yes	self	30	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
22	yes	self	30	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
23	yes	self	20	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
24	yes	self	40	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
25	yes	self	no	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
26	yes	self	no	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
27	yes	self	no	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
28	yes	self	30	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
29	yes	self	40	yes	1910	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba
30	yes	self	40	no	no	husband, Mr. J. J. B. C.		good	no	5 4	sound, black brown				Harvey	Katolaba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"** from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Oct**, 19**00**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiana* September 23, 1900

Immigrants from Norway and America												September 23, 1900	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Finanger	Gudrun	21	f	s maid second	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tosno	Mr. M. Finanger Tosno		Min. Minneapolis
2	Heyle	Marie	31	f	s dressmaker	yes yes				Tromsø	Miss Anna Heyle Larsen Skogen		Min. Evansville
3	Raahen	Anna	19	f	s maid second	yes yes				Trondhjem	Mrs. Mathias Raahen Lysaund po.		A. Oak Fargo
4	Lyngstad	Karl	23	m	s fisher	yes yes				Aaffjord	Mr. John Lyngstad Lysaund po.		Min. New Richmond
5	Bogi	Gyalmor	20	m	s	yes yes				Norway	Mr. Sand Bogi Tringen		Wash. Tacoma
6	Paulsen	Johanne	20	f	s maid second	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. Mathias Paulsen Telling po. Tromsø		Wash. Tacoma
7	Starkusom	Johanne	24	f	s	yes yes				Killess	Mr. John Starkusom Trondhjem		N. Y. New York
8	Taldstad	Johannes	23	m	s fisher	yes yes				Trondhjem	Mr. John Taldstad Trondhjem		Wash. Seattle
9	Holmberg	Ger	21	m	s farm laborer	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Trondhjem	Mr. & Mrs. Holmberg Ulrichs Bispefoss		Mich. Belle Plaine
10	Abey	Nicholine	21	f	s maid second	yes yes	Norwegian		Norway	Mr. & Mrs. Abey Tringen		Wash. Tacoma	
11		Laura	18	f	s	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Abey Tringen		N. Y. New York
12	Wardvik	Peder	23	m	s stamper	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Wardvik Tringen		N. Y. New York
13	Asabi	John	22	m	s farm laborer	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Asabi Tringen		Mich. Belle Plaine
14	Jensen	Bertha	19	f	s	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Jensen Tringen		N. Y. New York
15	Told	Harald	43	m	s fisher	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Told Tringen		N. Y. New York
16		Maud	12	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Told Tringen		N. Y. New York
17		Laura	9	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Told Tringen		N. Y. New York
18		Emmy	4	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Told Tringen		N. Y. New York
19		Anna	13	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Told Tringen		N. Y. New York
20	Granass	Albertine	35	f	m housewife	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
21		Charlotte	14	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
22		Halfrid	10	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
23		Henry	9	m	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
24		Amunde	8	f	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
25		Olav	4	m	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
26		Bjarn	7	m	s child	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Granass Tringen		N. Y. New York
27	Bakken	Carl	24	m	s student of law	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Bakken Tringen		N. Y. New York
28	Bakken	Beate	21	f	s maid second	yes yes				Tringen	Mr. John Bakken Tringen		N. Y. New York
29	Smith	Tracy	14	m	s child	yes yes	American			Tringen	Mr. John Smith Tringen		N. Y. New York
30	Lundquist	Gustaf	20	m	s student	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Lulea	Mr. John Lundquist Tringen		N. Y. Buffalo

U. S. C. MAR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List **22** 180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mr. Dumas		Sister Mrs. Martha Dumas 2911 Aldrich Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.			good		5 7	sand light blue			Norway	Troms
2	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. Martin Dumas 516 Robert St. Fargo, N. Dak.			good		5 3	sand, brown blue			Norway	Livangen
3	Mr. Dumas		friend Mr. R. R. Munson R. F. D. #1, Box 32 Ellendale, Minn.			good		5 8	sand, brown blue			Norway	Raffard
4	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. Adolf Dumas Station P. 38 St. Tacoma Wash.			good		5 11	sand fair blue scar on the right knee			Norway	Koernes
5	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. Jacob Dumas 2814 N. 1st St. Tacoma Wash.			good		5 9	sand black blue			Norway	Fraigen
6	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. Erik Dumas 365 18 St. Brooklyn N. Y.			good		5 4	sand light blue			Norway	Hilles
7	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas 522 6 Ave. Seattle Wash.			good		5 4	sand brown blue			Norway	Sandness
8	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas 70 1st St. Seattle Wash.			good		5 3	sand light blue			Norway	Sandness
9	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas 70 1st St. Seattle Wash.			good		5 6	sand fair blue			Norway	Sandness
10	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas 1259 St. 4 Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.			good		5 4 1/2	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
11	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 3 1/2	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
12	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 6 1/2	sand black blue			Norway	Troms
13	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		6	sand light brown			Norway	Troms
14	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 6	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
15	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 5	sand light blue			Norway	Troms
16	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 8	sand light blue			Norway	Troms
17	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand light blue			Norway	Troms
18	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand light blue			Norway	Troms
19	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand light blue			Norway	Troms
20	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 6	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
21	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 3	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
22	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
23	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand fair blue			Norway	Troms
24	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand fair blue			Norway	Troms
25	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand fair blue			Norway	Troms
26	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand fair blue			Norway	Troms
27	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 10	sand brown brown scar on the left hand			Norway	Troms
28	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 4	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms
29	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good			sand fair blue			Norway	Troms
30	Mr. Dumas		brother Mr. P. Dumas Box 220 1st St. Rapid N. Dak.			good		5 7	sand brown blue			Norway	Troms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: miller, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being had of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of **24**, 190**4**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V S.S. Oscar II

sailing from Christiania

Sept 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bergqvist John	19 11 m.	Sp.	Typo	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Father S. J. Bergqvist Dankesg. 40, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
2	Njell Mrs. Arvid	20	m.	Sp.	black	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Arvid Njell Kungsg. 48, Althim	Ill. Chicago
3	Lindqvist Maria Charlotte Henrietta	20	f.	Sp.	Servant	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Father Carl W. Lindqvist Kungsg. 48, Althim	Mich. Muskegon
4	Florén Carl Gustaf	20	m.	Sp.	Typo	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Spånga	Mother Mrs. Elisabet Florén Riddarv. Berghem	Mich. Kalamazoo
5	Nilsson Gustaf Einar	20 5	m.	Sp.	Iron-worker	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Rada, Västerås	Father Karl Nilsson Kärest, Gullspång	Ut. Proctor
6	Johansson Axel Ingfrid	20 1	m.	Sp.	Laborer	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden S. Rada, Västerås	Mother John Ingfrid Johansson Kärest, Gullspång	Ut. Proctor
7	Engström Axel Einar	27	m.	m.	Mariner	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Mother-in-law Selma Erikson Stockholm	N.Y. New York
8	" Selma Maria	38	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hane Thyra Vilhelmina	20	f.	Sp.	Student-kind	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Björkham	Father J. A. Hane Allerström, Kärstuga	Ill. Chicago
10	" Inge Elisabet	16	f.	Sp.	Student-kind	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lundberg Carl Gunnar	17	m.	Sp.	Laborer	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Father Carl af Lundberg Börningg. 81 B, Stockholm	Conn. Thomaston
12	Wahlgren Alma Anna Maria	38	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Ethel Alfrida	4	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Alfred Albert	3	m.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lundin Gerda Maria	29 1	f.	Sp.	Cook	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Carolina Erikson Fardham, Björkham	N.Y. New York
16	Roman Gurli Alexandra	42	f.	m.	Wife	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden " " " " " " " " " " " "	Aunt Miss Sofia Roman Toby	Mass. Worcester
17	" Lilian Alexandra	6	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
18	Quart Frida Anna Henrietta	36	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Tilly Kristina	9	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Helma Maria	7	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
21	Myberg Olga Eugenia Amy Aelina	18 1	f.	Sp.	Servant	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden S. Rada, Västerås	Friend Sofia Myberg S. Rada, Skogern	N.J. East Orange
22	Palmer Ellen Selma	33	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	Father Anders Johansson Kungsg. 41 st , Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	" Hulda Maria	5	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Emma Selma	11	f.	Sp.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alston Ingrid Alfhild	17	f.	Sp.	Servant	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Spånga	Father Olaf A. Alston Gärsta	Me Portland
26	Öhman Alexander	33	m.	Sp.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wahlgren Anna	31 1/2	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Beatrice	19	f.	Sp.	Child	"	"	"	"	"
29	Robertson Hilda Emilia	16 1/2	f.	Sp.	Servant	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Kroppa, Härad.	Father R. W. Robertson Hälsjö, Kroppa	N.Y. New York
30	Perltson Johan Albert	24 7	m.	Sp.	Smith	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Kroppa, Härad.	Per John Nilsson Storås	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Letter Elsie Bengtson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Walter Carlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown grey	None	Sweden	Fernabo
3	Yes	Carl Edmund	\$25	No	Friend Carl A. Edlund	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Mr. Adolf Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	No	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	No	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Aug. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
16	No	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
27	No	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
28	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
30	No	Myself	\$25	No	Friend Carl Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.** Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of Oct, 19010

Immigration Officer.

183 84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II*

sailing from *Christiania*

Sept 23rd, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Karlsson	Askan	16 2	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland	A. J. Lundgren	Ill. Chicago
2	Dalmark	Carl Gustaf	44	m. S.	goldsmith	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Aron Carlsson	N. Y. New York
3	Karlsson	Karl Gunnar	20 3	m. S.	iron-worker	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Holländarg. 36, Stockholm	N. Y. New York
4	Haglund	Augusta	28	f. S.	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Karl Karlsson, 54, Spånga	N. Y. New York
5	Haglund	Gärda	23	f. S.	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	P. A. Haglund	N. Y. New York
6	Wander	Gösta Carlsson	27	m. S.	in transit		Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	P. A. Haglund	N. Y. New York
7	Grönberg	Selma Albertina	18	f. S.	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Grönberg, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
8	Petersen	William	29	m. S.	carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
9	Andersson	Jacob	20	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
10	Björnström	Lique Albertina	22	f. S.	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
11	Henrikson	Thygge Marino	23	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Norwegian	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
12	Andersson	Henrik Vilhelm	29	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
13	Blomquist	Johan Gustaf Sigfrid	26	m. S.	machinist	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
14	Salk	Carl Gustaf	17	m. S.	iron-worker	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
15	Stuxberg	Maria Emilia	34	f. S.	housemaid	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
16	Abrahamson	Martina Maria	22	f. S.	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
17	Grönberg	William	29	m. S.	carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
18	Grönberg	Lique	30	f. S.	wife		American				
19	Grönberg	Carl	8	m. S.	child		American				
20	Grönberg	Harry	2	m. S.	child		American				
21	Friberg	Selma Sophia	22	f. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
22	Engman	Johann	38	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
23	Bäckström	Johan	26	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
24	Andersson	Anders	23	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
25	Knutsson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
26	Andersson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
27	Andersson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
28	Andersson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
29	Andersson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York
30	Andersson	Anders	30	m. S.	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	Årmland, Årland	Father Erik Petersen, Sigtuna	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5 1900

List **24** 184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes myself	\$40 no			Mr. Robert Karlsson			Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden Lidingö
2	Yes myself	yes no			Grandson: St. Skolden			Good	No	5 1	fair light blue	none	Sweden Koppa
3	Yes myself	yes no			Scandinavian Home N.Y.			Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden Gullstads
4	Yes myself	yes yes	1900	New York	Carl Haglund			Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Sweden Avesta
5	Yes myself	yes yes	1900	New York	Mrs. A. Kopp			Good	No	5 3	" " "	none	Sweden Avesta
6	Yes Mr. Nord	\$50 no			86 Highland Ave. Ossining N.Y.			Good	No	5 4	" " "	none	Sweden Avesta
7	Yes myself	\$25 no			149 Spring St. Ossining N.Y.			Good	No	5 4	" " "	none	Sweden Avesta
8	Yes myself	yes yes	1900	Ossining N.Y.	In company with Mrs. Nord			Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden Avesta
9	Yes myself	\$25 no			Carl A. B. Cam			Good	No	5 2	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
10	Yes myself	\$25 no			Brother: Mrs. Green 45-Bro.			Good	No	5 2	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
11	Yes myself	\$25 no			at the Ossining city			Good	No	5 2	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
12	Yes myself	\$25 no			Uncle: Alfred Eriksson			Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
13	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: Josef Lindblom			Good	No	5 6	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
14	Yes myself	\$25 no			317, W. 14th St. New York			Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
15	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: William Johnson			Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
16	Yes myself	\$25 no			208 E. 123rd St. New York			Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
17	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 7	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
18	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 7	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
19	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
20	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
21	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
22	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
23	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
24	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
25	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
26	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
27	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
28	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
29	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala
30	Yes myself	\$25 no			Friend: John Carlsson			Good	No	5 2	dark blue blue	none	Sweden Uppsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, **sailing therewith.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **222**, 19

Immigration Officer.

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II

sailing from Christiania

23rd September

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Johnson Leonard	19	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Adolf Johanson	N. Y. Jamestown	
2	Johnson Abeline	32	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Mother: Anna Johanson	N. Y. New York	
3	Svenson Selma	22	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Mother: Maria Svenson	Conn. New Britain	
4	Johanson Edvin	20	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Johan Svenson	Conn. Bridgeport	
5	Lozzy Nilsen	34	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Sister: Anna Svenson	N. Y. Buffalo	
6	Janson Nacmi	18	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Samuel Johanson	N. Y. St. Paul	
7	Youngren Oscar	23	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Otto Youngren	N. Y. Camden	
8	Borholdson Einar	24	M.	S. Painter	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Bertil Borholdson	N. Y. Brooklyn	
9	Karberg Karin	18	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Karberg	Long Is. Brooklyn	
10	Gunnerson Lovisa	18	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Gunnerson	N. Y. St. Clair	
11	Parson Ester	28	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Per Parson	Ill. Chicago	
12	Clason Karl	38	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Mother: Karolina Clason	Mass. Boston	
13	Carlson Anders	23	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Carl Carlson	Mass. Worcester	
14	Svenson Anna	19	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Anders Svenson	N. Y. Jamestown	
15	Westerman Eskil	19	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Aunt: Eskil Westerman	Mass. Boston	
16	Lagergren Nina	37	F.	M. Cook	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Mother: Martha Lagergren	N. Y. New York	
17	Olson Alma	34	F.	S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Mother: Anna Olson	Oreg. Portland	
18	Carlson Hjalmur	17	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Linnus Carlson	N. Y. Jamestown	
19	Johnson Martin	15	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Linnus Carlson	N. Y. Jamestown	
20	Johann Hanna	24	F.	M. Wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johansson	N. Y. Jamestown	
21	Fallberg Anna	58	F.	M. Widow	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Fallberg	N. Y. Jamestown	
22	Johnson Christina	24	F.	M. Wife	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johnson	N. Y. Jamestown	
23	Johnson Beatrice	4	F.	S. Child	no no	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johnson	N. Y. Jamestown	
24	Palmgren Herbert	23	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Palmgren	N. Y. Jamestown	
25	Johnson Frank E.	16	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johnson	N. Y. Jamestown	
26	Johnson John	29	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johnson	N. Y. Jamestown	
27	Johnson John	37	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Johnson	N. Y. Jamestown	
28	Anderson Carl T.	29	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Anderson	N. Y. Jamestown	
29	Vagtskjold Oscar	24	M.	S. Laborer	yes yes	America	Swedish	Sweden Karlstad	Father: Ang. Vagtskjold	N. Y. Jamestown	

U. S. C. MAN.

22423 by H. E. Smith

* An intended permanent residence of one year or longer in the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names, ages, and occupations of children of alien passengers.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

25

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes brother	\$25	no		Brother: Paul Johnson 131 Baker St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Karlstad	
2	yes myself	\$25	yes	1902 1903	Brother: Christa Johnson 131 Baker St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark brown	no	Sweden	Elfsborg	
3	yes myself	\$25	yes	1910 New Britain	Friend: Emma Carlson 17 Chestnut St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	6	light blonde blue	no	Sweden	Elfsborg	
4	yes myself	\$25	no		Cousin: Alida Johnson 528 Sedon Ave. Skiddaw, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Elfsborg	
5	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Oscar Johnson 69 Cottage St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	5	6	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Klute	
6	yes myself	\$25	no		Friend: Ida Carlson 1833 Franklin St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	light blonde blue	no	Sweden	Forshem	
7	yes myself	\$25	yes	1905 1906	Brother-in-law: Ole Johnson 15704 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	5	9	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Sandys	
8	yes myself	\$25	no		Uncle: George Johnson 15704 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Rolfstorp	
9	yes myself	\$25	no		Sister-in-law: Bertha Johnson 63 Forest St. Mount Clay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Guthenberg	
10	yes myself	\$25	no		Cousin: Oscar Johnson 1772 August St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	2	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Thunstedt	
11	yes myself	\$25	yes	1908 Chicago	Cousin: Oscar Johnson 1772 August St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Arkersund	
12	yes myself	\$25	yes	1908 New York	Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	7	light dark blue	no	Sweden	Torpa	
13	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother-in-law: John Johnson 22 Canal St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	5	light blonde blue	no	Sweden	Ed.	
14	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	8	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Weddige	
15	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	10	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm	
16	yes myself	\$25	yes	1910 New York	Friend: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light light blue	no	Sweden	Wärnamo	
17	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	5	light blonde blue	no	Sweden	Huggenäs	
18	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	3	light light blue	no	Sweden	Swetby	
19	yes myself	\$25	no		Brother: Carl Johnson 11 Whipple St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	4	8	light light blue	no	Sweden	Bergheim	
20	yes myself	\$25	yes	1910 Jamestown	Sister: Alida Johnson 519 Allen St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
21	yes myself	\$25	no		Daughter: Alida Johnson 519 Allen St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
22	yes husband	\$35	yes	1910 Jamestown	Daughter: Alida Johnson 519 Allen St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
23					Husband: John Johnson 165 Baker St. Jamestown, NY	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
24						no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
25						no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
26					Home: 3518 - 4th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
27					Home: Morris Run, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
28					Home: Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
29					Home: Hinstdale, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown blue	no	Sweden	Marberg	
30	yes self	\$25	yes	1910	Friend: Alida Johnson 472 - 2nd St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	5	9	light brown blue	no	Norway	Bergen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **U.S. "OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 12, 1942,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Chloroceryle = 80% . The entry is, column 4 should be either M (50%) or F (female).

Chlamydomonas = *Myxococcus xanthus*. The only organism to show both other *M. chlamydomonas* S. singulis, Wd. walled, and D. 24x1000.

Occupation, Category, occupation. The entry is column 6 so that, describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example: (A) engineer, stationary engineer; (B) two engineers, marine engineer, brass plate-maker, publisher, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *earnings* and *gross job*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A hom_R is any \mathbb{A}^1 -equation $f(x, y)$, either for himself or (if $x \neq y$)

4. From 1970 to 1980, the weeks on a farm for the man who operates it

Statistical comparisons should be by χ^2 distribution on the four points and comparisons should be made if necessary. For categories with negative values during the period of CME, that is 0–100 articles.

[illegible]

Equation (8) is not correct. Equation (8) should be changed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or resident.

Column 5: *Time* is the time (in seconds) that it takes to find the *k*th element in the sorted list. The error is calculated as the standard deviation of the error of the previous given *k*th sorted list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *more* and *most* density, and 1:3750000 should be correctly marked by a point as for 1:5000000.

instance, "I desire" ascription of a fulfilled desire and becoming "sane" or "mad" to the people and, conversely, "I fear" or "I desire" during an emotional state not possess a certain "I nature" by nationality. An alien who is a free German or a free man by his rights properly considered in the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country is nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

6734 N.

The term, "Chibam" refers to the Chibam people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPRINGFIELD, MA 01103-1500

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STEFAN L. LACH

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TITIANUS, N. G. 2001

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparatively few Lombards, Venetians, and Ligurians and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or in other countries, should be classed as ¹ Italianic people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

DE ALAN SOUTER

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are representatives of Iugoslavo, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "European."

As pitched residences, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The land in a country in which a person resided only the remaining or remaining part of the year shall be his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The person shall be deemed to have resided only the last part of the last permanent residence, if he is not a resident of any country, and if he has not been a resident of any country for a period of one year immediately preceding the date of his departure from the country of his last permanent residence, and if he has not been a resident of any country for a period of one year immediately preceding the date of his departure from the country of his last permanent residence.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recognized as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

columns (1) Name and complete address of present contact person, whose name must be the entry in column (1) should be known and address of such person is 12 ms such as before having given name and address of friend.

Intentional future permanent residents shall be the third destination. All intended nonresidents of one year shall be intended permanent residents. The only difference is that they showed more definitely the place (country) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

should be either Yes, under, or No, no ticket.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1804-5, Philadelphia.

Column 28: Going to pay relation to friend, and if so, what relation to friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1915
at **NEW YORK**
Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II*

sailing from *Christianofam*

Sept 24th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intending to reside in U.S.)
1	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm Nielson</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Gregersen</i>	<i>Kirsti</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jellip Gregersen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F. M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Nils Nielson</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Polstad</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M. S. Child</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Olinda</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Gregersen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Imborg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Ommundsen</i>	<i>Karen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Signe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Kaaland</i>	<i>Birra</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Jacob G.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. Fisher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Christofferson</i>	<i>Birra</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F. M. Housewife</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
17	<i>Wable</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S. Child</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Sedersen</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kaungenes</i>	<i>Gyda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Lohndal</i>	<i>Sidneke</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Imborg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Ommundsen</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Painter</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Grotha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. S. Servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Kantho</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Kantho</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Jens Andriassen</i>	<i>Christiansburg N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1910

26

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N. J. myself, \$25 yes 1907	1907	Cousin Mrs. Tallert, 3320 - 5 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5	Semi-dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
2	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Martinus Nielsen	No	No	5 2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Vegusdal					
3			Husband Martinus Nielsen, 42, 15 St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
4			Friend Martin Johnson, 2641 Bridgeway Ave, Chicago	No	No	5 4 1/2	fair blue	No	No	U. S. A.	Brooklyn					
5	yes myself, \$25 yes 1903	1903	Brother	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Vega					
6	Myself, \$25 yes 1910	1910	Brother	No	No	5 4	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Bie					
7	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 3 1/2	brass blue	No	No	Norway	Grimstad					
8	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2 1/2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
9	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	dark brown	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
10	Myself, \$25 yes 1910	1910	Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	4 11	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Stray					
11	Myself, \$25 yes 1908	1908	Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
12	Myself, \$25 yes 1910	1910	Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
13	Husband, \$25 yes 1908	1908	Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
14	Myself, \$25 yes 1906	1906	Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 8 1/2	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
15	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 8 1/2	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
16			Husband Magnus Christoffersen, 619 Leonard St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
17			Husband Gudmund Hansen, 246 60 St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
18	N. J. Husband, \$10 yes 1910	1910	Friend Mrs. Sam. Imboden, 338 40 St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
19	Myself, \$10 no		Uncle Anders Wroldsen, 801 Willow Ave, Hoboken	No	No	5 6	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
20	Myself, \$10 no		Uncle Anders Wroldsen, 801 Willow Ave, Hoboken	No	No	5 6	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
21	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
22	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	brass blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
23	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
24	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 -	dark blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
25	Myself, \$25 no		Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
26			Friend Nils Holde, 30 - 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	5 1	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
27	Myself, \$25 yes 1907	1907	Uncle Nils Lassen, 200 Park St., Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	3 7 1/2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
28	Myself, \$25 yes 1910	1910	Uncle Nils Lassen, 200 Park St., Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	5 4 1/2	fair blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
29	Myself, \$25 yes 1907	1907	Brother Kenneth Keantho, 532 Henry St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 4	brass blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					
30	Myself, \$25 yes 1907	1907	Brother Kenneth Keantho, 532 Henry St., Brooklyn	No	No	5 5	brass blue	No	No	Norway	Chrissand					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christianssund**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **Oct**, 19**11**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Nov**, 19 **10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand S* *Sept 24th* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Thompson	Ebba	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chrstans	Father Ole Polant
2	THORSEN	Thorbjorn	36	M	Child	no	no					Chrstans N.Y. Brooklyn
3	U. S. C. MAN.	Edna HELENA	11	F	Child	no	no		2-505-5/4/36	10-13-36		" " " " " "
4	Salvesen	Peter	22	M	Steward			U. S. A.				" " " " " "
5	Pedersen	Peder	20	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway				Father Peder Pedersen
6	Andersen	Emo	23	M	Seaman			U. S. A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Andersson Arendal
7	Andersen	Olga	24	F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Sister Sofie Andersen
8	Nielsen	Grimme	28	F	Servant	yes	yes					Sister Mathilde Hansen, Grimsstad
9	Kristoffersen	Tilly	22	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Kristoffer Torgersen, Grimsstad
10	Olsen	Grimme	23	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Andreas Olsen
11	Olsen	Rathine	14	F	Servant	yes	yes					Ugland Grimsstad
12	Larsen	Kelly	23	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Peder Larsen, Grimsstad
13	Hansen	Clarine	18	F	Servant	yes	yes					Mother Hansen, Strømmen
14	Hansen	Oline	26	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Hansen, Strømmen
15	Pedersen	Else	34	F	Servant	yes	yes					Christborg Hansen, Bæren
16	Pedersen	Anne	20	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Peder Pedersen, Arendal
17	Hansen	Hans	29	M	Seaman			U. S. A.				Father Peder Hansen, Grimsstad
18	Jorgensen	Sofie	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway				Sister Torste Johansen
19	Heier	Elvilde	11	F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Mother Heier, Strømmen
20	Kalvasson	Christiane	17	F	Servant	yes	yes					Mother Kalvasson, Strømmen
21	Christoffersen	Anna	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. C.				Emma Kalvasson, Strømmen
22		Rathine	3	F	Child	no	no	U. S. A.				Father Lamm, Arendal
23		William	1	M	Child	no	no	Norway				Mother Lamm, Arendal
24	Pettersen	Rathine	22	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Marie Pettersen
25	Strøm	Klara	22	F	Servant	yes	yes					Father Gustav Strøm
26	Johnsen	Martha	21	F	Servant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Johnsen, Arendal
27	Spensen	Svenne	9	M	Child	yes	yes	U. S. A.				Berthe Johnsen, Sagene
28	Henniksen	Ragna	19	F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Mother Henniksen, Bæren
29	Simonsen	Kelone	21	F	Servant	yes	yes					Father Elling K. Hantho
30	Simonsen	Engelborg	14	F	Servant	yes	yes					Mother Engdram Simonsen, Sagene

21 h 23 by A. S. ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Husband	25 yes 1907	Husband Einar Thompson	No No No No good	No	5 4	Sandy black blue	No	No	Norway	Åsland	
2		yes "	260 - 42 St. S. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	-	Fair blue	No	No			
3		No	50 Green St. Jersey City, N. J.	No No No No good	No	-	Fair blue	No	No			Stangstad
4												Åsland
5	Myself	25 yes 1906	Sister Klara Pedersen	No No No No good	No	5 3	Brown blue	No	No			Åsland
6			130 23 St. Brooklyn									
7	Myself	25 No	153 Hatterell Ave	No No No No good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
8	Myself	25 No	Brother Nils Nielsen	No No No No good	No	4 10	Fair brown	No	No			Åsland
9	Myself	25 yes 1906	6 Sullivan St. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	No			Grimstad
10	Myself	25 yes 1907	Brother in law Karl Moller	No No No No good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	No			Mosby
11	Myself	25 No	422 41 St. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	5 2	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
12	Myself	25 yes 1905	Brother in law Mr. Sigbjornsen	No No No No good	No	5 2	Brown blue	No	No			Grimstad
13	Myself	10 No	1247 Green Ave	No No No No good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
14	Myself	13 No	Sister Hanna Hansen	No No No No good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
15	Myself	10 yes 1910	494 Jersey St. New Brighton, S. I.	No No No No good	No	5 3	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
16	Myself	25 No	Am. Anna Pedersen	No No No No good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
17			251 46 St. Brooklyn									
18	Myself	25 No	Comb. Clara Hansen	No No No No good	No	5 3	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
19	Myself	13 No	1023 5 Ave 44 St. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
20	Myself	10 No	Friend	No No No No good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
21	Husband	10 yes 1907	111 Simms St. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	5 3	Brown blue	No	No			Åsland
22		yes	Brother	No No No No good	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
23		No	Sister Mrs. Jensen	No No No No good	No	5 4	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
24	Myself	10 yes 1906	262 49 St. Brooklyn	No No No No good	No	5 3	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
25	Myself	10 yes 1910	Brother	No No No No good	No	5 3	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
26	Myself	25 yes 1908	635 Willow Ave. Hoboken	No No No No good	No	5 3	Dark blue	No	No			Åsland
27	Myself	25 yes 1910	Mother Ella Jensen	No No No No good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
28	Myself	25 No	625 Willow Ave. Hoboken	No No No No good	No	5 6	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
29	Myself	25 yes 1906	Brother Eric Simonsen	No No No No good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair blue	No	No			Åsland
30	Myself	25 No	170 Adelphi St. Richmond, S. I.	No No No No good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair brown	No	No			Åsland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **OSCAR II**, from **Christianssand**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **July**, 19**00**,
at **NEW YORK**

Hempel
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.** Surgeon of the **U.S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II*sailing from *Christiania*Sept 24th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Kirsten</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>							
2	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Engelborg</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Y</i>							
3	<i>U. S. G. MAIL</i>	<i>Olaf H.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>				
4	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Skarpmas</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Thomsen</i>
5	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Gunne O.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
6	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Gunne O.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
7	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Engelborg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
8	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Gerdie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
9	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
10	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
11	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
12	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
13	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
14	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Silma</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
15	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
16	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
17	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Hermine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
18	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
19	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
20	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
21	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
22	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
23	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
24	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
25	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
26	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
27	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
28	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
29	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>
30	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arndal</i>	<i>Pistad</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3					Redmond, King Co, Wash											Norway	
4	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Semi-fair	blue	No	Norway
5	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	blue	No	Norway
6	Yes	Myself	10	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	blue	No	Norway
7	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
8	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	blue	No	Norway
9	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	blue	No	Norway
10	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	blue	No	Norway
11	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
12	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
13	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
14	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
15	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	No	Norway
16	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	blue	No	Norway
17	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	blue	No	Norway
18	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Brown	blue	No	Norway
19	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	blue	No	Norway
20	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	blue	No	Norway
21	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	blue	No	Norway
22	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	blue	No	Norway
23	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Fair	blue	No	Norway
24	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	blue	No	Norway
25	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	blue	No	Norway
26	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
27	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	blue	No	Norway
28	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	blue	No	Norway
29	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	blue	No	Norway
30	Yes	Myself	25	1910	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	blue	No	Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the "**OSCAR II**", from **Christiansund**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BRACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.** Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, **sailing therewith.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **24**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oscar II

sailing from Christiansand S.

Sept 24th

1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Tegner	Solma	26	f	m	Housewife		N. S. A.				
2		Vilborg	6	f		Child						
3		Alfred	4	m		Child						
4	Tensen	Ole	28	f	p	Labourer	yes yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Gjerstad	Chicago
5	Rasmussen	Emger	33	f	m	Housewife	yes yes				Mother Ingvald Ried	
6	Omdal	Magna	16	f	p	Servant	yes yes				Mother Marthe Gjerstad	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Hovsland	Berthe	27	f	p	Servant	yes yes				Stigfathr Salve Rostad	N. Y. Brooklyn
8	Vadning	Marthe	23	f	p	Servant	yes yes				Father Nels Hovsland	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	Kalvorsen	Gunnery	17	f	p	Servant	yes yes				Father John Widning	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Eklund	Emma	19	f	p	Servant	yes yes				Mother Marthe Kalvorsen	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Tonnessen	Walter	9	m	s	Child	yes yes	U. S. A.			Father Lars Eklund	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Robsen	Johanne	28	f	p	Servant	yes yes	Norway			Grandfather	
13	Myhre	Gunda	18	f	p	Servant		U. S. A.			Mother	
14	Karise	Rasen	41	f	p	Servant	yes yes	Norway			Father Peter Karise	N. Y. Brooklyn
15	Gustarsen	Ida	5	f	p	Child	m m	U. S. A.			Family	
16	Hompson	Emma	22	f	p	Servant	yes yes	Norway			Father Tommas Rafos	N. Y. Brooklyn
17	Andersen	Gunnery	16	f	p	Servant	yes yes	Norway			Father Anders Andersen	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Tensen	Sens	16	m	p	Seaman	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Gjosten	Sina	54	f	m	Seaman	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Hornbrekke	Naren	25	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Hornbrekke	Carmella	21	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Patterson	Angus	16	m	p	Seaman	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	Andersen	Hedine	22	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
24	Healverson	Gunnery	52	m	p	Seaman		U. S. A.			East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Reimertsen	Reimhard	16	m	p	Servant	yes yes	Norway			East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Andreassen	Clas	41	f	m	Labourer	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Uvinsen	Ole	33	f	m	Labourer	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Robstad	Anne	18	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
29	Gaaskjend	Petra	24	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	Omminidson	Helene	19	f	p	Servant	yes yes				East Moland	N. Y. Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 by N. E. ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of arrival in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 5, 1910

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4	Yes	1902	Chicago	Friend Nils Lind	No	No	5 6 1/2	Somewhat brown	No							
5	Yes	1903	Chicago	Friend Anna Pedersen	No	No	5 8	Fair blue	No							
6	Yes	1904	Chicago	Friend Ole H. Stensland	No	No	5 7	Fair blue	No							
7	Yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Emma Andersen	No	No	5 9	Fair blue	No							
8	Yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Martha Olsen	No	No	5 7	Fair blue	No							
9	Yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle Emma Andersen	No	No	5 8	Fair blue	No							
10	Yes	1910	Chicago	Sister Mrs. S. S. Thompson	No	No	5 4	Dark brown	No							
11	Yes	1904	Chicago	Friend Mrs. A. P. B. B. B.	No	No	5 7	Brown blue	No							
12	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend Mrs. A. P. B. B. B.	No	No	5 7	Brown blue	No							
13	Yes	1904	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6	Fair gray	No							
14	Yes	1910	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6	Fair gray	No							
15	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 8	Brown blue	No							
16	Yes	1910	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 5	Fair brown	No							
17	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6	Fair blue	No							
18	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6	Fair blue	No							
19	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 4	Dark blue	No							
20	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 5	Fair blue	No							
21	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair blue	No							
22	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 5	Fair blue	No							
23	Yes	1910	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 1	Dark blue	No							
24	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 3	Brown blue	No							
25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 3	Brown blue	No							
26	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair blue	No							
27	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 5	Fair brown	No							
28	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 3	Fair blue	No							
29	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 6	Brown blue	No							
30	Yes	1906	Chicago	Family Mr. Field	No	No	5 3	Fair blue	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christiansund**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *1911*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand S.* Sept 24th 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	X Olsen	Amanda S.	17	Y	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokken	Mother Marie Johnson
2	X Cassen	Lagge	15	M	None		U.S.A.				Stokken pr Arundal N.Y. Brooklyn
3	X Olsen	Elga P.	30	Y	Servant	yes yes	Norway		N. Sanden	Friend H. S. Knudsen	N.Y. Hoboken
4	X Eriksen	Anna	25	Y	Servant	yes yes			N. Sanden	Friend H. S. Knudsen	N.Y. Hoboken
5	X Jensen	Gundine	30	Y	Servant	yes yes			N. Sanden	Friend H. S. Knudsen	N.Y. Hoboken
6	X Jensen	Sanny	20	Y	Servant	yes yes			N. Sanden	Friend H. S. Knudsen	N.Y. Hoboken
7	X Ellingren	Marjinn	27	M	Laborer		U.S.A.				N.Y. Hoboken
8	X Olsen	Alfred H.	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Grimstad	Mother Clarence Jensen	S. H. Park Richmond
9	X Gunderson	Agnet	20	Y	Servant	yes yes			Mandal	Mother Johann Grundersen	N.Y. Hoboken
10	X Larsen	Bertine	22	Y	Servant	yes yes				Mother Johann Grundersen	N.Y. Hoboken
11	X Jakobsen	Elisbeth	19	M	Seaman	yes yes				Mother Johann Grundersen	N.Y. Hoboken
12	X Bakken	Engelborg	30	Y	Housewife	yes yes	U.S.A.			Mother Johann Grundersen	N.Y. Hoboken
13	X Malvin	Malvin	18	M	Child	no no	U.S.A.			Mother Johann Grundersen	N.Y. Hoboken
14	X Olsen	Anna	35	Y	Housewife		U.S.A.				
15	X Olsen	Mathine	7	Y	Child						
16	X Olsen	Clifford	5	M	Child						
17	X Olsen	Gladys	3	Y	Child						
18	X Christensen	Mathine	32	Y	Wife	yes yes	Norway			Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
19	X Vistransen	Mathine	30	Y	Wife	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
20	X Johnson	Mathine	30	Y	Wife	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
21	X Sotra	Mathine	66	M	Seaman	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
22	X Olsen	Emil	18	M	Seaman	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
23	X Gunderson	Olap	22	Y	Seaman	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
24	X Jorgensen	Helga	20	Y	Servant	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
25	X Saksen	Sanny	18	Y	Servant	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
26	X Sannesen	Frederica	11	Y	Servant	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
27	X Sannesen	Olme	21	Y	Servant	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
28	X Christiansen	Setter	40	M	Laborer	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken
29	X Amoth	Harold C.	16	M	Laborer	yes yes				Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken

17 to 14 by H. S. Sannesen Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christianfjard S.* Sept 24th 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.			
1	Olsen	Amanda O.	17	Y	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokken	Mother Marie Johnson	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Larsen	Isaac	15	M	None	U.S.A.					Stockholm pr Arundal		
3	Olsen	Olga P.	30	Y	Servant	yes yes	Norway		N. Sandvick	Friend H. S. Knudsen	N.Y. Hoboken		
4	Eriksen	Anna	25	Y	Servant	yes yes			N. S. A.	Friend A. Hansen	N.Y. Hoboken		
5	Sensen	Emiline	30	Y	Servant	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. Hoboken		
6	Sensen	Senny	20	Y	Servant	yes yes		Norway	N. Sandvick		N.Y. Hoboken		
7	Ellingsen	Thorgunn	27	Y	Laborm		U.S.A.						
8	Olsen	Alfred H.	19	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Grimstad	Mother Clarence Jensen	S. F. San Francisco		
9	Gundersen	Agat	20	Y	Servant	yes yes			Mandal	Mother Johann Gundersen	N.Y. Hoboken		
10	Larsen	Bertine	22	Y	Servant	yes yes				Mother Malmo Gundersen	N.Y. Hoboken		
11	Jakobsen	Eliabest	19	Y	Seaman	yes yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Aamund Larsen	N.Y. Hoboken		
12	Balken	Engelborg	30	Y	W. M. M. M. M.	yes yes	U.S.A.			Mother Jakobson, Svinor	N.Y. Hoboken		
13	---	Helena	3	Y	Child	no no	U.S.A.		Norway	Family Lars H. Omland	N.Y. Brooklyn		
14	---	Malvin	18	M	Child	no no	U.S.A.			Liknas			
15	Olsen	Anna	25	Y	Housewife		U.S.A.						
16	---	Nathalie	7	Y	Child								
17	---	Clifford	5	M	Child								
18	---	Glady	3	Y	Child								
19	Christensen	Nathalie	32	Y	Wife	yes yes	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Arnan Christensen	N.Y. Hoboken		
20	Vinstransen	Nathalie	30	Y	Wife	yes yes		Norway Lillesand	Mother	Lillesand	N.Y. Hoboken		
21	Johnson	Bartram	31	M	W. M. M. M. M.	yes yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Gustave Johnson	Arundal	N.Y. Hoboken		
22	Satra	Frederik	16	M	Laborm	yes yes		Norway Arundal	Father	Gunnar Satra	N.Y. Hoboken		
23	Olsen	Emil	18	Y	Laborm	yes yes		Arundal		Father Ola Gundersen	N.Y. Providence		
24	Gundersen	Olaf	22	Y	Seaman	yes yes		U.S.A. Providence		Arundal			
25	Sorgensen	Helga	20	Y	Servant	yes yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Inga Sorgensen, Grimstad	N.Y. Boston		
26	Larsen	Fanny	18	Y	Servant	yes yes		Norway	Grimstad	Mother	Frederic Sannesen, Arundal	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27	Sannesen	Frederica	18	Y	Servant	yes yes		Arundal	Father	Olme Samoth, Arundal	N.Y. Providence		
28	Sannesen	Olme	21	Y	Servant	yes yes					N.Y. Providence		
29	Christiansen	Getter	44	M	Laborm	yes yes		N.Y. A. Brooklyn	Sister	Lars Olsen, Arundal	N.Y. Brooklyn		
30	Samoth	Harald O.	16	M	Laborm	yes yes		Norway	Arundal	Father	Olme Samoth, Arundal	N.Y. Providence	

12 to 14 by H. S. S. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

30

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	No	No	Uncle Peter Haarrvik 533 55 St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	Somewhat fair blue	No	Norway Stokken
2	Yes	Myself	No	No	Father Larsen 906 Park Ave Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	Norway W. Sandoen
3	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend Marie Olsen 331 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	Norway W. Sandoen
4	Yes	Myself	No	No	Brother Ole Enksen 331 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	Norway W. Sandoen
5	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend Ole Olsen 515 Willow Ave Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair blue	No	Norway W. Sandoen
6	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend Marie Olsen 331 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4	Fair blue	No	Norway W. Sandoen
7	Yes	Myself	No	No	192 River St Hoboken	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair blue	No	Norway Vig Grinstad
8	Yes	Myself	No	No	Uncle Gunder Hansen 135 Hatfield Ave East Richmond	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair blue	No	England Kent
9	Yes	Myself	No	No	Amik Mrs. Schramme Olsen 432 W. 17 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
10	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
11	Yes	Myself	No	No	Scant Sailors Home 172 Canal St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
12	Yes	Myself	No	No	Husband Malvin Balchen 247 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
13	Yes	Myself	No	No	247 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
14	Yes	Myself	No	No	247 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
15	Yes	Myself	No	No	Husband Ole Olsen 109 Dekuman St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
16	Yes	Myself	No	No	109 Dekuman St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
17	Yes	Myself	No	No	109 Dekuman St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue	No	Norway Mandat
18	Yes	Myself	No	No	748 Jackson Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
19	Yes	Myself	No	No	748 Jackson Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
20	Yes	Myself	No	No	748 Jackson Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
21	Yes	Myself	No	No	Western Union Telegraph Office 195 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
22	Yes	Myself	No	No	195 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
23	Yes	Myself	No	No	Brother Lars Gundersen 200 Smithers Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
24	Yes	Myself	No	No	200 Smithers Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
25	Yes	Myself	No	No	Brother Christoffer Gundersen 11 Moore St East Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
26	Yes	Myself	No	No	Sister Anna Gundersen 100 Smithers Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
27	Yes	Myself	No	No	100 Smithers Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
28	Yes	Myself	No	No	Sister	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
29	Yes	Myself	No	No	Friend Ole Olsen 732 Sumner St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand
30	Yes	Myself	No	No	732 Sumner St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair blue	No	Norway Lillesand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **S/S "OSCAR II"**, from **Christiansburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II*

sailing from *Christiansand S.*

Sept 24th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Abelsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Abelsen</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Abelsen</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Abelsen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f. f. Daughter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Omland</i>	<i>Angborg A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. f. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Lislerand</i>	<i>Karie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. f. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Haguman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Lassen</i>	<i>Bert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Olma</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>					<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Rierson</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>					<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Underhill</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12		<i>Edna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. f. Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Danmark</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14		<i>Anders E.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m. m. Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. f. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Danmark</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Bertelsen</i>	<i>Martine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f. f. Seaman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. f. Housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>			<i>Father Tobias Abelsen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12 2/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

31 198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
2		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
3		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
4		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
5		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
6		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
7		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
8		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
9		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
10		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
11		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
12		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
13		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
14		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
15		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
16		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
17		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
18		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
19		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
20		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
21		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
22		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
23		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
24		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
25		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
26		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
27		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
28		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
29		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian
30		Myself	25	1907	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	11	Scandinavian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **S/S "OSCAR II"**, from **Christiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 19**11**, at **NEW YORK**

Hempel
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.** Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. /

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **24**, 190**6**

Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christianssand*, *September 24*, 19*06*

Sailing from <u>Christianssand</u> September 24, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Hauge	Olufine	28	F. M.	Wife	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	My father Johan Ludvigsen Wienbergsmøget 3 Bergen
2	Hauge	Liegfried	4	F. S.	None	no no	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis
3	Hauge	Minnie	3	F. S.	None	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hauge	Gudrun	16	F. S.	None	no no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hansen	Karen	26	F. S.	Livingmaid	yes yes	"	"	"	"	My father, Johannes Hansen Korsøen, 24 daan My father Johan Thammessen Kolligaten 3, Bergen
6	Schamnesson	Schamnes	27	M. S.	Sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

32

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	My husband \$25.00			To my husband Rasmus Haugen General Delivery, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	no	Norway	Bergen	
2					" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	-	" " " "	no	"	"	
3					" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	-	" " " "	no	"	"	
4					" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	-	" " " "	no	"	"	
5	yes	My sister \$15.00			To my sister Mrs. Marthe Wolden 205 Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	no	"	Oslo	
6	yes	Myself \$15.00			Myself. Antonsen 34-1 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark blue	no	"	Bergen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **"OSCAR II"**, from **Christianssand**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 190**7**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as for example, an engineer, stationary engineer, or the similar engineer; miller, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens attending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those companies who for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Country of Birth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write. Yes or No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESSENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR IF**, **sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **Nov**, 19**00**

Immigration Officer.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II

sailing from Kristiansund

September 24th, 1900

Arriving from Kristiansand											
September 24th, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Transferred										
2	Boulund	Emma	26	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
3	Boulund	Ingvald	4	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
4	Boulund	Jonas	17	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
5	Mansen	Selma	21	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
6	Sandbæk	Jenny	20	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
7	Sandbæk	Lauvitz	35	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
8	Sandbæk	Selma	22	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
9	Gabrielsen	Theodor	31	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
10	Gabrielsen	Olof	11	M	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
11	Gabrielsen	Sagmy	9	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
12	Gabrielsen	Maria	7	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
13	Kjvick	Johanne	21	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
14	Jensen	Ida	32	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
15	Sedvick	Olga	38	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
16	Hiort	Anna	21	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
17	Commundsen	Malene	21	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
18	Larsen	Marie	28	F	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
19	Larsen	Knut	19	M	Servant	Yes	Norwegian		Stavanger	Stavanger	New York
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCT 5-1910

190

33

202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own way, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
2	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
3	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
4	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
5	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
6	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
7	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
8	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
9	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
10	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
11	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
12	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
13	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
14	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
15	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
16	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
17	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
18	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
19	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
20	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
21	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
22	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
23	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
24	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
25	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
26	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
27	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
28	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
29	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		
30	No	Self	No	No	To a known place	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Round fair blue	None	None	Stavanger		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER** of the **OSCAR II**, from **Christiansund**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1901
at **NEW YORK**

B. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel polisher, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of Jan 1900

Immigration Officer.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"OSCAR II"*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

SEP 22 1910

190

SEP 22 1910												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Tingard	John	40	✓ m	blacksmith		U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Frederick	36	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					Conn Bridgeport	
3	"	Raymond	17	✓ f	blacksmith		Born in U. S. A.					"	
4	"	Alla	8	✓ f	child		Born in U. S. A.					"	
5	Madsen	Louis	23	✓ m	iron laborer		U. S. Citizen					"	
6	Petersen	Melba	37	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen				U S born July 25/77	La. Tallwood	
7	"	Alfred	16	✓ m	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. Chicago	
8	"	Helmer	7	✓ m	"		Born in U. S. A.					"	
9	"	Elmer	5	✓ m	"		Born in U. S. A.					"	
10	Tenshold	Jaane	21	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					"	
11	"	Clidrin	2	✓ f	child		Born in U. S. A.					"	
12	Petersen	Isak	33	✓ m	farmer		U. S. Citizen					"	
13	Nilsen	Henri	61	✓ m	farmer		U. S. Citizen					"	
14	"	Carl	60	✓ m	house wife		U. S. Citizen					La. Clinton	
15	"	Harriet	41	✓ f	farmer		U. S. Citizen					"	
16	"	Marie	43	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					Castana	
17	Laugaard	Henriette	38	✓ f	"		U. S. Citizen					"	
18	Andersen	Francis	33	✓ m	"		U. S. Citizen					Conn Hartford	
19	"	Emilie	11	✓ m	child		U. S. Citizen					"	
20	Olson	Mary	47	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					"	
21	Katherson	Louis	48	✓ m	suit maker		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Chicago	
22	Larsen	Simon	44	✓ m	sailor		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Brooklyn	
23	Brast	James	43	✓ m	musician		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Chicago	
24	"	Melba	27	✓ f	wife		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Chicago	
25	Jensen	Kristen	48	✓ m	laborer		U. S. Citizen					"	
26	Tellow	Holga	26	✓ f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					Wash. Salt Lake City	
27	Nilsen	Helmer	49	✓ m	"		U. S. Citizen					Conn. Danbury	
28	Vessing	Katter	32	✓ f	widow		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Chicago	
29	Hilbert	John	15	✓ m	laborer		U. S. Citizen					Wash. Salt Lake City	
30	Nilsen	Edvard	34	✓ m	seaman		U. S. Citizen					"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Oct**, 19**10**,
at **NEW YORK**
W. Hempel
MASTER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of *Nov*, 19*18*

J. E. B. Lee
Immigration Officer.

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910, 190

SEP. 22 1910												190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Lullakka	Karl	38	m	laborer		U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Ellen	43	f	wife		U. S. Citizen					Mont. Red Lodge	
3	"	Johanna	21	f	20-44457-505-8/6/41-No Cpa servant		U. S. Citizen					" "	
4	Hill	Jam	39	m	laborer		U. S. Citizen					" "	
5	"	Anna	48	f	house wife		U. S. Citizen				Sept 24/94. Sent out to Division Mount "	Brattle	
6	Petersen	Emma	26	f	house wife		U. S. Citizen					" "	
7	"	Linnea	4	f	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. Chicago	
8	"	Dorothea	1	f	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
9	Larsson	Anna C.	30	f	wife		U. S. Citizen				husb. here 10 yrs. City of Portland, Ore.	" "	
10	"	Carl C.	2	m	child							Ill. Highland	
11	Andersson	Albert	41	m	farmer		U. S. Citizen				Dec 9/99. Sent out to Division Mount "	Ohio Youngstown	
12	"	Ernest	38	m	"		U. S. Citizen				Mar 24/98. Probate out to Division Mount "	Pa. Chicago	
13	Hansen	Andr	35	m	"		U. S. Citizen				Mar 24/99. Sent out to Division Mount "	Ill. Chicago	
14	"	Anna	30	f	wife		U. S. Citizen					" "	
15	Larsson	Ida	34	f	"		U. S. Citizen					" "	
16	"	Ernfred	9	m	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. St. Paul	
17	"	Hellen	7	f	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
18	Wandberg	Hilda	20	f	wife		U. S. Citizen					" "	
19	"	Arthur	8	m	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. Plainville	
20	"	Bert	3	m	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
21	Isaacs	Emilia	37	f	wife		U. S. Citizen					" "	
22	"	Minnie	10	f	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. St. Paul	
23	"	Greg	9	m	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
24	"	John	7	m	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
25	Rosen	Anna	35	f	wife		U. S. Citizen					" "	
26	Larsson	Arthur	24	m	"		U. S. Citizen					Mass Boston	
27	"	Gertrud	1	f	child		Born in U. S. A.					Ill. St. Paul	
28	"	John	1	m	"		Born in U. S. A.					" "	
29	Tandy	Matias M.	73	m	farmer		U. S. Citizen					" "	
30	Talmie	Chas John	41	m	farmer		U. S. Citizen					Ill. Hammond	

18 to 20; 6 to 8 # 13 to 17; # 1 to 3; 21 to 24; 26 to 28; 30 by 10:00

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a United States Port of Arrival

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

35

206

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					Home												
2					L. Box 234												
3					Red Lodge, Mont												
4					Home Sam Hill												
5					L. Box 390 Butte Mont												
6					husband												
7					Cesar Peterson												
8					3232 5 Ave Chicago Ill												
9					husband Carl Larsson												
10					Wish Rullane W												
11					336 2 Wood St												
12					Youngstown Ohio												
13					700 W 2 St												
14					Que Sa												
15					Home, 940 Townsend St												
16					Chicago Ill												
17					husband												
18					Carl Larsson												
19					332 Union Ave												
20					New York NY												
21					husband												
22					Carl Strandberg												
23					711 W 4th St												
24					Mainfield NY												
25					Home V Isaacs												
26					437 155 St												
27					New York City												
28					husband Halmar Rosen												
29					47 Main St												
30					Dorlon Mass												

June 7, 1905

Arrived at New York, Ramsey & Son, 2nd St, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel MASTER**, of the **OSCAR II**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Dec**, 190**0**
at **NEW YORK**
B. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. OSCAR II**, ^{sailing therewith.} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

4 day of Oct, 1960

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II"

sailing from Copenhagen

SEP 22 1910 _____, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lifgren	Fred	38	m				U. S. Citizen				
2	Hansen	Birgitte	33	f				U. S. Citizen				
3	"	Harry	3	m								
4	Wuestad	Peder	39	m								
5	"	Birgitte	26	f								
6	"	Arthur	2	m								
7	Gundersen	Eina	34	f								
8	"	Emma	1	f								
9	Smith	Irving	14	m								
10	Haxlgren	Alma	35	f								
11	"	Ethel	4	f								
12	"	Alfred	3	m								
13	Arvand	Juda	16	f								
14	"	Tilly	9	f								
15	"	Helen	7	f								
16	Chmann	Herander	33	m								
17	Hallgren	Anna	31	f								
18	"	Beatrice	1	f								
19	Vriesen	William	34	m								
20	"	Ligue	30	f								
21	"	Carl	8	m								
22	"	Harry	2	m								
23	Prediger	Adolph	26	m								
24	Palmgvist	Gertud	23	f								
25	"	Henri	2	f								
26	Johansen	Frank	46	m								
27	Lofstrom	John	29	m								
28	Carlson	John	37	m								
29	Andersen	Carl	29	m								
30	Paulsen	Almer	21	m								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 5, 1990

36

208

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
2	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
3												
4												
5												
6	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
7	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
8												
9												
10												
11	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
12	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
13												
14												
15												
16	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
17	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
18												
19												
20												
21	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
22	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
23												
24												
25												
26	M Sullivan	home	husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
27	} Mrs		husband Helen Hansen									Norway Melum
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. Hempel** **MASTER** of the "**OSCAR II**", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Dec**, 190**0**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this **4** day of **Oct**, 19 **10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 5/1910

379 trans
29

723
15
881

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *OSCAR II* sailing from *Copenhagen* SEP 22 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Christoffersen Bena	40	f	housewife	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
2	" Nable	10	f	child	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
3	Salvosen Peter	23	m	steward	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
4	Andersen Jens K.	33	m	sailor	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
5	Hansen Hans P.	29	m	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
6	Stensland Ole A.	43	m	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
7	Mylne Gunda	15	f	ward	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
8	Halvosen Guneris	33	m	carpenter	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
9	Larsen Trygve	15	m	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
10	" Anna	37	f	wife	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
11	" Kathrine	7	f	child	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
12	" Clifford	5	m	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
13	" Gladys	3	f	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
14	Larsen Bernd	19	m	laborer	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
15	Johnson Alma	12	f	child	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
16	Brewer Hilda	45	f	wife	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
17	Briland Marie	26	f	wife	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
18	" Ingerid	4	f	child	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
19	" Janet	1	f	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
20	Grand Metti	3	f	wife	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
21	" Ivan	4	m	child	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
22	" Roy	3	m	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen

37
210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOct. 5th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Country. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Sullivan Disp. Jms			husband												Norway
Magnus Christoffersen				River												
619 Leonard St. Brooklyn				U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio												
50 Green St. Jersey City				Florida												
2	Jms			133 Hartfield Ave												Norway
133 Hartfield Ave				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
3	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
4	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
5	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
6	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
7	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
8	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
9	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
10	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
11	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
12	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
13	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
14	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
15	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
16	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
17	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
18	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
19	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
20	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
21	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
22	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
23	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
24	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
25	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
26	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
27	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
28	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
29	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
30	Jms			111 Duane St. Brooklyn												Norway
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												
111 Duane St. Brooklyn				Sweden												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel MASTER, of the *OSCAR II*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

F. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN**, Surgeon of the **U. S. OSCAR II**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II

sailing from Copenhagen

Feb 29 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Petersen	Peter	20	m s	sailor	yes yes	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	father, Hans Carlsen, Saly ps. Sakker Denmark.		Imm. Minneapolis
2	Storregaard	Charles	31	m s	engineer	yes yes	"	"	"	Mr. C. Storregaard, Karmesbergsgade 153 Copenhagen	St. J.	St. J.
3	Ryghner	Johannes	33	m m	policeman	yes yes	"	"	"	Mr. Adolf Ryghner, Store Kongensgade 47 B Copenhagen.	St. J.	St. J.
4	Pors	Ljund	28	m s	bookkeeper	yes yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	C. A. Pors, Paludan-Holtenvej 11 st. Copenhagen, Denmark	D.C.	Washington
5	Hermansen	Robert	26	m s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	H. Hermansen, Skello Schibermvej 28 Copenhagen	St. J.	St. J.
6	Petersen Schultze	Rasmussen	45	f m	m m wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Sigmund Schultze, Sally, Denmark.	St. J.	St. J.
7	Lemann	Okto Sant	29	m s	teacher	yes yes	German	German	"	father, Landamm, St. Rasmussen, 12 Stille a/s, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Corlin	Carl Valt.	20	m s	clerk	yes yes	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	father, Mr. Corlin, Sakker, Denmark.	Canada	Quebec
9	Petersen	Georg Valdemar	29	m s	teacher	yes yes	"	"	"	father, Carl Petersen, Skellensg. 33 Copenhagen.	St. J.	St. J.
10	Hansen	Carl	23	m s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Shumka, Skellensg. Copenhagen.	St. J.	St. J.
11	Hansen	Sam	21	m s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Sakker, Hansen, Rydsg. 2 Frederiksborg, Copenhagen.	St. J.	St. J.
12	Christiansen	Frederik	32	m s	engineer	yes yes	"	"	"	F. Olsen, Skellensg. Skello Copenhagen, Denmark.	Miss.	Mobile
13	Christoffersen	Marius	17	m s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	J. Christoffersen, Kestervoldsgade 1, 2, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Torrio	Frederik	18	m s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Mr. Torrio, Kalmarsvej 51	St. J.	St. J.
15	Fredriksen	Carl	25	m s	painter	yes yes	"	"	"	father, L. O. Frederiksen, Kalmarsvej 51, Copenhagen	St. J.	St. J.
16	Larsen	Johan. R.	34	m m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	"	Norway Larvik	wife Mrs. Bertha Larsen Larvik	"	St. J.
17	Jacobsen	Jens	30	m m	sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Mrs. P. Jacobsen, Sandefjord	"	Brooklyn
18	Gulbrandsen	Hagnis	20	m m	goldsmith	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Hagnis Gulbrandsen, Grønnevej 2, Christiania	"	New York
19	Egeberg	Cl. Lofstad	19	m s	printer	yes yes	"	"	"	parents Mrs. Lofstad Egeberg, Krumgaden 1, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
20	Olsen	Johan	27	m m	seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Hagna C. Olsen, Hjarnesod	St. J.	St. J.
21	Andersen	Wilhelm	45	m m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Mathene Andersen, Lester, Denmark	St. J.	St. J.
22	Brentzen	Martin	35	m s	sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	father M. Brentzen, Vance	St. J.	St. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Car 5, 1990

212

1900										1901										1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100										2101										2102										2103										2104										2105										2106										2107										2108										2109										2110										2111										2112										2113										2114										2115										2116										2117										2118										2119										2120										2121										2122										2123										2124										2125										2126										2127										2128										2129										2130										2131										2132										2133										2134										2135										2136										2137										2138										2139										2140										2141										2142										2143										2144										2145										2146										2147										2148										2149										2150										2151										2152										2153										2154										2155										2156										2157										2158										2159										2160										2161										2162										2163										2164										2165										2166										2167										2168										2169										2170										2171										2172										2173										2174										2175										2176										2177										2178										2179										2180										2181										2182										2183										2184										2185										2186										2187										2188										2189										2190										2191									
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel MASTER of the **"Oscar II"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **Oct**, 19**10**,
at **NEW YORK**
D. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

Hempel
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can he read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes, can read and write; No; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes; No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has been or is subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the schedule of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return, being at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, immediacy, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien on arrival). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If other having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (If alien is passing party). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether on possession of State and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Estensen, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing Memphis
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical
College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1960
at New York
Estensen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

Crew
S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Sep 22nd*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Lindber</i>	<i>Gustaf O. E. 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m m captain</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>wife: Johanna Lindb. 59. Ragningsgatan Stockholm</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Med. Inspection
H. J. J. J. J.

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Cress

214

Arriving at Port of New York, 1960.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel Maske of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" and head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given to list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash, gold, or less than money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jensen, Surgeon of the Oscar II, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 12/1910

arr Oct 5/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Sept. 22*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stansen	Paul P. A.	40	m & waiter	yes yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	none	N. J. Hoboken
2	Bentzen	Heinrich J. A.	19	m & cook	yes yes	"		"	father B. Bentzen 56 Odense alle Odense	N. Y. N. Y.
3	Sorensen	Aage P.	25	m & smith	yes yes	"		"	wife Anna Sorensen 56 Bredgade Copenhagen	Rockaway
4	Espen	Johan M.	26	m & cook	yes yes	"		"	wife Gundra Espen 26 Odense alle Odense	Brooklyn
5	Olsen	Ludvig J.	19	m & waiter	yes yes	Norway		Christiania	father Math Olsen Hedre Yoldgade Christiania	Free City
6	Sonne	Erik	19	m & sailor	yes yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	father Peter Sonne Hedre Yoldgade Christiania	Conn Washington Park
7									father Peter Sonne Hedre Yoldgade Christiania	N. Y. Brooklyn
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Crew

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4, 1900

216

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$15.00	1892	friend Paul Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
2	yes	self	\$10.00	as sailor	friend M. Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
3	no	self	\$10.00	1906	brother in law Paul Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
4	no	self	\$15.00	as sailor	friend E. Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
5	no	self	\$15.00	"	friend E. Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
6	yes	self	\$15.00	"	Buddy port Washington Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	none	Norway Christiania	
7	yes	self	\$15.00	"	friend C. Sorenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	none	Denmark Copenhagen	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. T. 5

and wife Sorenson, 4/16 - 8" (as)

2 7 3-2 2 2

3 36 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stempel Mashev of the Oscar II, from Rosvickagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heeppel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Non-farmers*—one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of same on their arrival.

Column 5 (How read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people may be of French nationality. An alien who is French by race or people may be of French nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). Column 8 should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining in that country for an indefinite period, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The alien's residence should be shown as *last* or *former* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "last permanent country" and last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name). Column 9 should show the name of the alien as it appears on his passport. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the alien as it appears on his passport.

Column 10 (Final destination). Column 10 should show the final destination of the alien. An alien who is returning to his country of last permanent residence should show "home" as the final destination. An alien who is returning to his country of last permanent residence should show "home" as the final destination.

Column 11 (Ticket). Column 11 should show the ticket of the alien. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (The alien's present company). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, harbored, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and over, but not \$50). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to work, to family, or to friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to work, to family, or to friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The provisions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. Oscar II

arrived

19

M.

from

HS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Nilsson, Hilma	10	5	1		To brother	1:30 Bro. William 422-42 Bldg		5	4	-	-	-
32	Salamanson, Amanda &						fid. Jennie Wilson 275 West Flatted			2	-	-	-
33	Nilsson, Ellen &	14	4	2		" friend	Sis. " " " " " "				-	-	-
34	Andersen, Gomborg	29	17	1		" sister	Sis. Andree 201-250 - wife			2	-	-	-
35	Michelsen, Baltana	5	11	1		" friend	Pastor E. Petrusen			4	-	-	-
36	Christoffersen, Hedwig	17	6	1		" brother	Bro. Christian 77 Sunset J.C. Bldg			2	-	-	-
37	Larsen, Beta	15	11	1		sister	Sis. Johanna 2001 Long St Ave			2	-	-	-
38	Robstad, Anna	29	28	1		friend	Pastor E. Petrusen			4	-	-	-
39	Johannson, Hilda	18	17	1		Swedish Home	Svenska Luth Home			3	-	-	-
40	Erikson, Hanna	18	19	1		do	Svenska Luth Home			3	-	-	-
41	Carlsson, Ida & son	10	29/30	2		" husband	Knob. Johan 444. 7c 1x6. wife			3	-	-	-
42	Tobiassen, Tobias & 4 ch	28	10/14	5		" husband	" Knut 11. 2nd Plc Bldg J.			4	-	-	-
43	Moller, Anna	13	30	1		" sister	Sis. Hilma - Fountain Hill - S. Petrusen			3	-	-	-
44	Pedersen, Alex'a	26	19	1		friend	Pastor E. Petrusen			4	-	-	-
45	Petersen, Eliz	4	24	1		" sister	Bro L. Albert Naro 541 - 7c 139. wife			2	-	-	-
46	Eyberg, Olga	23	21	1		" friend	A. R. W. fid Carl Anderson 206 Kuehner			3	-	-	-
47	Lislevand, Marie	31	6	1		" cousin	Pastor E. Petrusen			4	-	-	-
48	Omland, Ingebord	31	5	1		aunt	" " " " " "				-	-	-
49	Paulsen, Eliz	28	27	1		" s-1-1	Sis in L. Anna Paulsen 98 Eagle			2	-	-	-
50	Olsen, Manda	30	1	1		uncle	Aunt. Inga Svenson 644 - 7c 112 wife			2	-	-	-
51	Marum, Anetta	10	28	1		" friend	fid. Johanna Hanson 3 - Kirk Ave			3	-	-	-
52	Sagenor, Gitel & 2 ch	7	3/5	3		" husband	Knob. Solomon 207 Madison			4	-	-	-
53	Larsen, Anna & sister	18	1/2	2		" brother	Bro Louis 246 - 4th Ave New Brighton			2	-	-	-
54	Hermansen, Fritzof, wife & ch	15	8/10	3		" sister	Sis & Aunt Olga 202 - 7c 116 - wife			4	-	-	-
55	Erikson, Fanny 3	11	2	1		" friend	" " " " " "				-	-	-
56	Gregertsen, Anna	26	8	1		" friend	fid. Hilda Kitanen 54 - 6th Ave			2	-	-	-
57	Larsen, Hildegard	15	20	1		" friend	fid. Mrs Oscar Dalgreen 41 Washington			4	-	-	-
58	Frederikson, Hilma K	14	13	1		" cousin	Cousin Olga Anderson 625 - 7c 116			2	-	-	-
59	Jansson, Inola	16	14	1		" friend	" Elvira Skelby 127 Pacific			4	-	-	-
60	Erksen, Anna	20	4	1		" uncle	Bro Al 521 - William Ave			3	-	-	-

arrived

, 19

M.

from

219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Olsen, Inge ord H	26	9	1		To sister 2:-	Sis. Elga Jacobson 146 Congress Ave. N. S. P.	J	5-	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
62	Jensen, Jennie	30	6	1		" friend	Bro John 331 Washington St. P.	"	.	3 ²⁷	-	-	-
63	Olsen, Olga	30	3	1		" friend	Sis. Blum Bjornsen 200-11-Hoboken J.	J	.	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
64	Anderson, Alice M	14	6	1		" friend	Mrs. Anna Wilson 348-4 th Ave P.	P	.	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
65	Schulstack, Dora	16	5	1		" friend	Pastor E. Peterson P.	P	.	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
66	Bondesson, Sigrid	12	8	1		" sister	Sis. Edvig Bergman 5615-5 th Ave P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
67	Lemponen, anna &						Anna Matheson J.	J	5-	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
68	Huhta Sofia	9	5/25	2		" sister	" " J.	J	"	.	-	-	-
69	Suominen, Lempi	9	11	1		" friend	Mrs. Aidi Nurmi 408 B 14. Ave P.	P	"	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
70	Koponen, Aim	9	12	1		" friend	Anna Matheson J.	J	.	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
71	Nygaard, Martha	16	10	1		" tel	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
72	Pedersen, Ingebord	16	1	1		" cousin	Caroline Anderson 92 Franklin St. J.	J	5-	4	-	-	-
73	Andresen, Antonetta	16	19	1		" friend	Mrs. Olga Olsen 175 W 87. Ave C P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
74	Ohman, Sven &						Drucke Luth Home F.	F	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
75	Mansson, Emil	11	25/26	2		Swedish Miss.	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
76	Mattson, Ingebord	9	4	1		" sister	Caroline Tillsam 301-W 49 P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
77	Pedersen, Clara	4	14	1		" tel	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
78	Nielsen, Peter	1	10	1		" uncle	Aunt. Annie Crawford 55 Astington P.	P	5-	3 ²⁶	-	-	-
79	Nygdaal, Christine & dau	1	1/2	2		" husband	Mrs. Christian 20 Alabama Ave P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
80	Henrichsen, Margaret	17	16			" b-i-l	Sis. Emililde 200-57th Ave P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
81	Hansen, Marie	2	22	1		" pastor	Pastor R. Anderson 490-9 th P.	P	.	3 ¹⁶	-	-	-
82	Kilsson, Ida	14	3	1		" cousin	Sis. Arvid 315-45- Ave P.	P	.	3 ²⁴	-	-	-
83	Paulson, Agnes	14	5	1		" friend	Emp. Olga Amanda Hook 1620 Broadway P.	P	.	4 ¹²	-	-	-
84	Christophersen, Marius	4	13	1		" tel	Mrs. Mrs. Hans Pederson, Box 349, Sarona Ill. P.	P	7	4	5	2	2
85	Jakmbor, Kata and						" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
86	Skacienska, tefanie	2	20/21	2		b-i-l &c	" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
87	Larsen, Ingebord	8	5	1		" brother	Missionary Kristian E. Nielsen P.	P	5-	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
88	Hansen, Karen	32	5	1		" b-i-	Sis. Margaret Volck 74-4 Central P.	P	.	3 ²⁵	-	-	-
89	Lohndal, Fred'ke & sister	26	23/23	2		" sis er	Sis. Emma Johnson 905-Park Ave P.	P	.	4 ⁰⁶	-	-	-
	Olsen, Maria	26	20	1		" Uncle	Pastor E. Peterson P.	P	.	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 220

U.S.S.

OSCAR II

SCAN AMER

arrived OCT. 5, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
10m	1	Ursin, Kristopher	3	5	1	lpc cabin	12:30P	Sullivan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SHEET 2

OSCAR II

Sean Amer

arrived Oct 5 -1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

221

NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
	GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Piper, Anders	3	10	1	lpc cert	2:50P	Flann	10/																	7.77
Madsen, Christian	4	22	1	lpc	3:10P	O'Neill	11/																	7.77
Hofnas, Olaf	28	23	1	lpc	1:30P	Alexand	10/																	9.99
Jensen, Marie	17	25	1	lpc cert	3:15P	Detwiler	10/																	1-1
Kindvall, Frans & oh	4	15	2	lpc cert	3:15P	O'Neill	10/																	2-2

Karl

34

Gabrielson, Johan 6 13 1 Y.P.C. In Hosp. Dr. Cent. Alex. 10/10/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3457

Oct. 4-5-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 24 1944
Date

Caroline S. ...
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3458

From October 5, 1910 to

October 6, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
Oct 5	Colon	Cristobal	5
	Tudor Prince	Trinidad	1
	Verdi	Buenos Aires	15
	Bonifacio	Barbados, Para	2
	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	40
Oct 6	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	38

3458

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3458

Oct. 5-6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 24 1944
day of....., 194

Robert E. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Caroline A. Jambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heech, Surgeon of the T. S. Cron, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3458

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calaver* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* *Sept 29, 1900*

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		†Race or People.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Rosenthal	Emilie	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any actual residence therein, to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny.

Oct 5th, 1900

2

No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yep	Self	10 ⁰⁰ yep 1910	N. Rosenthal, brother 69. J. pri it nyc	no	Good	5 5	dk dk br		Germany Mannheim
2	/	✓	100 ⁰⁰ up 1907	Mrs. J. Kardron, sister Perkinfeld, n.y.	✓	✓	6 - Lt Lt Bl			Ireland K... ..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Calar, from Christal, G. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1900,
at Christal, G. I.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be instructed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket and fare paid).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, Sept. 17, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative to, or friend of, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heech, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1901
 at New York
John C. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caban sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Sept 29, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Goethals	Geo W.	50	M	Cal. to S. A. Chas. Panama					
2	Harrington	Courtland	W	✓	Director	✓	✓			
3	Holman	Chas H.	83	✓	Bridge	✓	✓			
4	Horne	Wm H.	84	✓	Shovel	✓	✓			
5	Johman	James F.	28	✓	Engr	✓	✓			
6	✓	Cliff	39	✓	Engr	✓	✓			
7	Jackson	Ephraim	34	✓	Engr	✓	✓			
8	✓	Mrs E.	36	✓	HW	✓	✓			
9	Lumley	Robt C.	22	✓	Conductor	✓	✓			
10	✓	Mrs R.C.	W	✓	HW	✓	✓			
11	Lord	James W.	44	✓	Engl	✓	✓			
12	Long	Wm H.	45	✓	Bridge	✓	✓			
13	Marsley	Parke A.	29	✓	Shovel	✓	✓			
14	Marks.	Adolph E.	W	✓	Shovel	✓	✓			
15	Miller	Thatcher	W	✓	Physician	✓	✓			
16	Mc Allister	James B.	27	✓	Paliseman	✓	✓			
17	Mc Gurney	James	32	✓	Clerk	✓	✓			
18	Mc Laren	Mrs Kay	32	✓	HW	✓	✓			
19	Mc Kewitt	Martin	37	✓	HW	✓	✓			
20	Mc Pherson	Mrs W. E.	40	✓	HW	✓	✓			
21	Mc Kinney	Amos	39	✓	HW	✓	✓			
22	Ott	Claude	W	✓	HW	✓	✓			
23	Ottman	Harry M.	25	✓	HW	✓	✓			
24	Percy	Elmer C.	32	✓	HW	✓	✓			
25	Parker	Samuel G.	64	✓	HW	✓	✓			
26	✓	Mrs. S. B.	55	✓	HW	✓	✓			
27	Pearson	Chas L.	33	✓	HW	✓	✓			
28	Percy	John W.	36	✓	HW	✓	✓			
29	Rosack	William M.	27	✓	HW	✓	✓			
30	Rogers	Mrs Lula	21	✓	HW	✓	✓			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13

Arriving at Port of New York, ny

Oct 5th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Martin, of the S. S. Leelan, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906,
at Leam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6) (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies do not have a *captain*.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *able to read and write*. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Kiss or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the kiss or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these respects.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

$$i = 1, 2, \dots, N,$$

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, TINDLE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHURCHES

"African" "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are comparatively few. To them belong the Venetians and Lombards and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian youth. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and above that of a final permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of accepted relative or friend of subject's chosen name. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by n2, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 7: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 45 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia

an column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend;—The entry relative or friend, with name and cognizance to a dress

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leach, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 5/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Bristol, C. I., Sept 27, 1900

3. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Sept 29, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Shepard	Dredk K.	74	M	Miner	Y	U. S. Citizen				
2		Mrs O.K.	19	F	HW						
3	Shatt	David Corbin	22	M	S. Intern						
4	Stephenson	Alanzo H.	47	M	Masterman						
5	Strahl	Michael	45	M	Working						
6	Starla	Mrs Zana B.	29	F	M	HW					
7		Louise	3	F		HW					
8	Schubert	David W.	40	M	S. Conductor	Y					
9	Shull	Peter J.	34	M	Eng						
10	Thompson	William P.	24	M	Seaman						
11	Whitlock	Mrs W. J.	26	F	M	HW					
12		Margaret	5	F		HW					
13		Frances	4	F							
14	Fiedrich	Mrs Mgr	58	F	M	HW	Y				
15	Warren	Edwin L.	42	M	S. Conductor						
16		Mrs E. L.	42	F		HW					
17	Williams	Chas John	29	M	S. Molder						
18	White	Arthur C.	30	M	C. E.						
19	Yack	John H.	45	M	Carver						
20	Zeir	Andrew	22	M	Carp						

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny., Oct 5th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904, at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has a right to land, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Huch, Surgeon of the SS of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, and according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1904

at New York
John A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

John A. Sullivan
Colon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Oct 5/110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colum sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Sept 21, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

1	Abato										
2	Abato	Antonio									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Keeney

Member of Crew signed at Cristobal
S. S. Colum Sept 21, 1907
Italian Panama Colon have my wife

Member of crew
S. S. Colum
Italian Panama Colon
on 7th Sept 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct 5th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brummond
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1902,
at Long Beach, Cal.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Heach, Surgeon of the S. I. CONN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Heach

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Sept 27, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Miller	Emil	23	✓	✓	My S Powderman	✓	Austria	✓	Amesbury, Mass.	none	ny nyc
2	Isaac	Katherine	37	✓	✓	H. wife	✓	Antigua	✓	Gargona, C. Z.	Isaac, husband	Pa Phila
3	Witurasch	Juan	50	✓	✓	My S Merchant	✓	Turkey	✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
4	Rosario	Antonio	29	✓	✓	Peddler	✓	Italy	✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
5	Barnett	N. C.	35	✓	✓	My Baker	✓	W. S. Citizen	✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
6	Fischelhuber	Christian	38	✓	✓	S Policeman	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
7	Garetyke	John D.	38	✓	✓	W. Royster	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
8	James	R. H.	45	✓	✓	My Blacksmith	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
9	Johnson	William	44	✓	✓	Aest	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
10	Kelly	Thos	29	✓	✓	S Bailmaker	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
11	Mac Donald	Charles	26	✓	✓	Hammer	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
12	Olsen	Edward	35	✓	✓	My Hammer	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
13	Price	John H.	27	✓	✓	S Carpenter	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
14	Sullivan	John T.	40	✓	✓	My Eng	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
15	Stone	John E.	41	✓	✓	S Worker	✓		✓	Amesbury, Mass.	Isaac, husband	ny nyc
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 10 10

10

Arriving at Port of New York, ny., Oct 5th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	7500	yes 4 1/2 yrs.	Max Kohre, friend 40 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	6	dk	dk	dk		Amelia Horvagon		
2	no	Husband	3000		g. Lume nephew 1253. Titan St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	dk	Antegna St Johns.		
3	yes	Self	3000		8 Elias + E. Abdoo 54 Washington St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Turkey Eggeci		
4	✓	✓	2000	yes 1900 yrs.	name	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	dk	Italy Casalmatro		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Calum, from Bristol, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1918

at Long

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13-1134

PANAMA RR & SS

arrived OCT. 5, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

11

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, *Surgeon of the*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (dark),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mohican.
Croatian.	Palestine (Jew).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denmark.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Polish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ludor Primer* sailing from *Trinidad* *Sep. 26th*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grantham	Ronald	20.5	♂	Student	Yes	U. S. Clerk	Yes	U. S. Clerk	U. S. Clerk	U. S. Clerk	U. S. Clerk	U. S. Clerk	U. S. Clerk
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5th/10, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lador Pinner, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. McDougall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910
at my DC Pinner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, seaman, laborer, farmer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, and not simply assigned, peddler, trader, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regarding both the amount of money shown in column 16.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the hired wage rate.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and cooperation should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "seaman," "house painter," etc., but if temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 should be filled with "Yes" or "No," depending on whether the alien is a citizen of the United States or not.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of the alien as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. "African" who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people whose native part that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (black)." The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of departure of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether leaving a field to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Shwain, Surgeon of the *S.S. Verdi*, employed by *owner*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S.A.*
other countries, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clement Shwain M.D.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Oct

, 190*5*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venda* sailing from *Barbados*, *29th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dietgen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> S	<i>By Land</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		
2	<i>Hounds</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> S	<i>By Land</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

15

Arriving at Port of New York

5th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the Steamship "Verdi", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1901,
at May
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, carpenter, painter, cooper, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, and molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for his own use.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Y (has ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clement Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.
other countries, and that I have not made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1900
at Memphis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verde*

sailing from *Santos*

16th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in a ...</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Santos, Brazil</i>	<i>Brother, ...</i>	<i>...</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List /

17

Arriving at Port of New York

15th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Byrne, Master, of the steamer, "Lord", from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Oct, 1909

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be filled in as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in the following order: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, painter, cooper, cooper, cooper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not employ any other term, such as soldier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only from Panama to a port in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts: Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place or people as given in list of last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and place of birth. Manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Italy" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the population of West Indies other than Chinese, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement L. Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Verdi*", *employed by* *owner thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA* *and*
other countries, and that I have *not* made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct. 19*05*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Nova de Janeiro*, *18th September*, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pires	Leonel	24	✓ M	Artist	✓	Portuguese		Nova de Janeiro	Father, S. Pires	N. Y. West End
2	do	Margarida	22	✓ F	Domestic	✓	Portuguese		do	Father, S. Pires	do
3	Lamara	Ambrasio	34	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
4	Alcino	Estelito	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
5	de Vicar	Turner	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
6	de Ville	Frederick	40	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
7	Greenfield	Richard	28	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
8	Carner	Carl	22	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
9	Johnson	J. A. Johnson	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
10	Christoph	Carl	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
11	do	Carl	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
12	England	John	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
13	Paine	John	24	✓ M	S. Amer.	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	do
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1900

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			Self	Yes	1907 St. Louis	Mr.			5 8	Bk 1st Brn	None	Rio de Janeiro
2			Husband	No					5 4	" " "	"	Pernambuco
3			Self	Yes	1907 St. Louis				5 4	" " "	"	Pernambuco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Marks, of the Steamship "Loridi" from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Oct 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "carpenter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made in cases of farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming out, but not returning, to ports in the United States, but not intending to pass through by transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain Surgeon of the *S.S. Verdi*, employed by *owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA* and *other countries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clement Swain M.D.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Oct 19*40*

at

NY

J. J. Mans
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde "

sailing from Mont Video

11th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Cricker	Edith C.	28	Single			U.S.A.				
2	to	Edith C.	28	Single			U.S.A.				
3	Carson	Edith C.	28	Single			U.S.A.				
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

27

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

Arriving at Port of New York

5th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Master*, of the *Polandish*, *Legde*, from *Mont. Lides*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machanic, engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply, as in some past cases, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the same or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Irish by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

PANAMA-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clement Shvaine, Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, employed by or over seeing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA
other countries and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1900
at W. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

September 2, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	17	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Manuel Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	34	Engineer		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Manuel Lucas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Samuel H.</i>	21	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, John Thompson</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
4	<i>Mardones</i>	<i>Jose</i>	36	Teacher		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Mardones</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5	<i>Theralde</i>	<i>Maximo</i>	28	Professor		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Maximo Theralde</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
6	<i>Biancamano</i>	<i>Domingo</i>	27	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Domingo Biancamano</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
7	<i>Labarta</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	47	Inspector		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Emilio Labarta</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
8	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Edward</i>	17	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Edward Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
9	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
10	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
11	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
12	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
13	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
14	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
15	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
16	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
17	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
18	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
19	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
20	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
21	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
22	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
23	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
24	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
25	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
26	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
27	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
28	<i>Labon</i>	<i>Jose</i>	10	Student		<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Father, Jose Labon</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28
11/9

2tr

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 3, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cornell University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	7	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Argentina</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Temporary residence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	6	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cornell University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	11	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Argentina</i>
4	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	5	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>New York University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	8	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	4	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	5	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	5	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>				5	7	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the Steamship "Verde", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male, and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and if of simple or indefinite position, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or has a farm, or is a partner in a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classified "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, and should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed by giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the last name, as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Chicks) and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Verdi"*, Employed by *owners thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *fair* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA + other*
countries and that I have *not* made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *W. A. W.*
W. A. W.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *10th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Josa</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Goldgater</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>46</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>Cariga</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
5	<i>Kurtis</i>	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>4</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	<i>Helen</i>	<i>Deanne</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>De Clyn</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Iron</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Brother & Co. Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

8 7/8 *1 1/2*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Arriving at Port of New York

October 5, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henry Marks, of the Steamship Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910

at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer. Marks

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. "Verdi", Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA & other countries, and that I have not made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Car, 1940
at W. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verde* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *18th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Appleman</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>49</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>46</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		
3	<i>Stolper</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>38</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		
4	<i>Goncales</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>151 Ave Benjamin Franklin</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List /

27

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Barrel Marks, of the Steamship Verdi, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Barrel Marks

Officer. Marks

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1900

at

My
of
man

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain, Surgeon of the *SS. Verdi*, employed by *owner* *Swain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S.A.* *other countries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *NY* *J. Mann*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verde* sailing from *Barbados*, *29th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Ormond</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. Vincent, B.W.I.</i>	<i>George C. Walker</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
2	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>John A.</i>	29	✓ M	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. James's Barbados</i>	<i>John Doyle</i>	<i>N.Y. N. York</i>
3	<i>Barker</i>	<i>D'Emmourt</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Printer</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>D'Emmourt</i>	12	✓ F	<i>none</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Eustmand</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	30	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Cave</i>	<i>Nelma</i>	45	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Willet</i>	<i>Viola</i>	32	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Mary C.</i>	6	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Nelma</i>	20	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Henrietta C.</i>	39	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Gaskin</i>	<i>Emma</i>	32	✓ F	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

29

Arriving at Port of New York

5th October, 1900

11-1310											5th D. Baker, 1900									
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Father	No	No	1908	Howard University				5	11 1/2	Bk	Bk	Bk	St. Vincent	BWI				
2	Yes	Self	No	No	1906	Washington, D.C.				5	7	"	"	"	Barbados	do				
3	"	Mother	No	No	1906	238 W. 134 St. N. York				5	10	"	"	"	"	do				
4	"	"	No	No	1906	56 Penn St. N. York				5	10	"	"	"	"	do				
5	"	Self	No	No	1906	Brooklyn - Martha (John)				5	0	"	"	"	"	do				
6	"	"	No	No	1906	325 Marry St. N. York				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
7	"	"	No	No	1906	328 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn				5	4	"	"	"	"	do				
8	"	Father	No	No	1906	246 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn				5	4	"	"	"	"	do				
9	"	Friend	No	No	1906	Sister: Caroline Webster				5	4	"	"	"	"	do				
10	"	Self	No	No	1906	55 E. W 99 St. N. York				5	6	"	"	"	"	do				
11	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
12	"	"	No	No	1906	4149 1st St. N. York				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
13	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
14	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
15	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
16	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
17	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
18	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
19	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
20	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
21	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
22	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
23	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
24	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
25	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
26	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
27	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
28	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
29	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				
30	"	"	No	No	1906	Friend: Mrs. Jane Jones				5	5	"	"	"	"	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Prusker, of the Steamship Verdi, from Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, real in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne Prusker

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1900
at my
John Byrne Prusker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swaine, Surgeon of the SS. Verdi, Employed by owner thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.A.
, and that I have not made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1900
at My J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

30
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verde* sailing from *Boston*, *16th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brachino</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	16	✓ M S	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Father, Carlos Brachino, 7 Rue Milano, S. Paulo.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Dell</i>	<i>Bert</i>	28	✓ M S	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Native Born</i>			
3	<i>Gonda</i>	<i>Mabelle</i>	30	✓ F S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Mellie</i>	24	✓ F S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
5	<i>Kirk</i>	<i>Joc</i>	21	✓ M S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
6	<i>Lurafke</i>	<i>Litman</i>	36	✓ M M	<i>Dancer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Therese</i>	35	✓ F M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Stanislawski</i>	<i>Edward</i>	16	✓ M S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Nasimova</i>	<i>Russia</i>	14	✓ F S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>William</i>	16	✓ M S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	14	✓ M S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Whitson</i>	<i>Ida</i>	16	✓ F S	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

124/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Brader, of the Steamship Verdi, from Savona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James Brader

Officer: Marked

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain Surgeon of the *S.S. "Verdi"*, employed by *owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA & other countries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, ~~with the exception that all of them are of Indian descent.~~ *Clement Swain M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *my* *J. Mann*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *10th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Barocas	Rafael	18	Single	Yes	Yes	Argentine	White	Buenos Aires	746. 25 de Mayo. B. Aires	N.Y. New York
2	Rizzuto	Francesco	24	Single	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Iowa Des Moines
3	Glossman	Samuel	25	Single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	N.Y. New York
4	Schule	Luan	26	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa W. Chester
5	Achewica	Rosta	24	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa Big
6	Smukovic	Bava	23	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
7	Poljanc	Samuel	24	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
8	Podanski	David	29	Single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	Iowa Clinton
9	Pinkow	Thomas	22	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Georgy Petro	Robert	35	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Marzagliotti	Uinciso	22	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
12	Georgy	Jacobo	26	Single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	Pa do
13	Thomas	Josiah	24	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
14	do	Maria	21	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
15	do	Luan	20	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
16	do	Luan	20	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
17	Pellerano	Nicola	37	Single	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Ill Chicago
18	Triniche	Pasquale	28	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
19	Smukovic	Bava	24	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
20	do	do	25	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
21	do	do	26	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
22	do	do	24	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
23	do	do	25	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
24	do	do	20	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
25	do	do	27	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
26	do	do	20	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
27	do	do	30	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
28	do	do	21	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
29	do	do	41	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do
30	do	do	25	Single	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	Pa do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 5, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Delf	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	No	Uncle	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Yes	Delf	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	8	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	No	Uncle	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	No	Delf	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	No	Uncle	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	No	Uncle	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	No	Brother	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	No	Delf	No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	No		No	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henry Marks, of the Steamship "Hond", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henry Marks

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1911

at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amos Swain Surgeon of the *S.S. "Verdi"*, employed by *owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA & other countries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, ~~with the exception that I have made of identification~~

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *my*

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

Oct 5/1910

803 City
83 Total

572
1951

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vendi* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *10th September*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sciarratta	Giuseppe	24	✓	Married	Yes	Italy	Italian	Chinatown, N.Y.	None	P. Taylor
2	do	do	22	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Donfosimato	Salvatore	54	✓	Married	do	No	No	do	do	do
4	Del Monaco	Maria	54	✓	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Donfosimato	Pietro	24	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Brigio	24	✓	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
7	Bisquet	Edalysa	24	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Spencer	Antonio	27	✓	Single	do	Hungary	Hungarian	B. Paris	do	do
9	Rock	Mathew	40	✓	Married	do	Germany	German	do	do	do
10	Saunders	Eda	26	✓	Single	do	Poland	Polish	do	do	do
11	Solay	Francisco	31	✓	Single	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do
12	Sanchez	David	24	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Granados	George	24	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Brya	Simon	19	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Barak	William	10	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	David	John	3	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	W. T. S.	W. T. S.	22	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Guillermo	Guillermo	15	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Alfonso	Alfonso	11	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

35

Arriving at Port of New York

October 5th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bayne Shaker, of the Steamship Santa, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bayne Shaker

Officer John Bayne Shaker

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910

at My J Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clement H. Wain, Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, employed by do owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA
other countries, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens, with the exception of the following marks of identification
Clement H. Wain M.D.

36

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1910
at U.S.
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Barbados, 29th September, 1910

15-111a												
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.			Write.		Country.
X 1	Waring	Rose	27	F	S	Domestic	No	do	do	Barbados, B. W. I.	Mother - J. Waring St. James, Barbados	N.Y. New York
X 2	Crick	Estelle	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Father - W. A. Crick Christ Church, Barbados	do
X 3	Clarke	Rowena	34	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - J. Clarke St. James, Barbados	do
X 4	Donall	1001263/17/04 (C. L. L. L.)	32	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - E. L. L. L. Christ Church, Barbados	do
X 5	Pouchner	Mark	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - J. Pouchner Christ Church, Barbados	do
X 6	Torpin	Charlotte	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother - J. Torpin St. James, Barbados	do
X 7	Edwards	Louisa	40	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother - J. Edwards St. James, Barbados	do
X 8	do	Edith	15	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 9	do	Glenfield	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 10	do	Edith	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 11	Osborne	Marion	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Father - B. Osborne St. James, Barbados	do
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

37

Arriving at Port of New York

5th October, 1910

						October, 1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Geo. Self \$30 No		Friend, Helen Richards 311 W 108 St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bk 34 Bw	Barbados	BWI											
2	" " " \$50 No		Friend Mrs. Doris North 103 E 104 St N York						5 6		-do-	-do-											
3	" Husband \$50 Geo 1909 N.Y.		Husband H. Clarke 162 3rd Av Brooklyn						5 4		-do-	-do-											
4	" Cousin \$30 No		Cousin L. John James 1351 Park Avenue N York						5 5		-do-	-do-											
5	" Friend \$50 No		Friend Mrs F. Morris 136 E 98 St N York						5 5		-do-	-do-											
6	" Brother \$30 No		Brother - Lawrence Tappan 28 W 132 St N York						5 5		-do-	-do-											
7	" Husband \$30 No		Husband - Mrs. E. S. Santos 324 W 41 St N York						5 5		-do-	-do-											
8	" Father \$50 No		Father						5 3		-do-	-do-											
9	" do No								5 4		-do-	-do-											
10	" do No								5 4		-do-	-do-											
11	" Sister \$50 No		Sister Elliot Coburn 290 Bergen St Brooklyn						5 4		-do-	-do-											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the Steamship Verdi, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

May, 1910

at my

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, employed by or owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA & other
countries, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens; ~~that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens;~~

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Oct, 19 10

at

NY St. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi*

sailing from *Batavia*

16th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Verni</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>37</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
2	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>12</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
3	<i>Finch</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
4	<i>St.</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>St.</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>16</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>none</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Lohn</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>60</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
7	<i>St.</i>	<i>Chera</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
8	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
9	<i>Lamarano</i>	<i>Marianno</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
10	<i>Satini</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>	<i>Brera, S. Demaria</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Albert J. J. J. J. J.

10

List

39

Arriving at Port of New York

Chadler 5, 1910

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
2	No	Father	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
3	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
4	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
5	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
6	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
7	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
8	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
9	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
10	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
11	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
12	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
13	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
14	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
15	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
16	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
17	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
18	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
19	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
20	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
21	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
22	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
23	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
24	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
25	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
26	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
27	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
28	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
29	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									
30	Yes	Self	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Irish	Italy									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Brown Master of the Steamship Verdi, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Brown

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910

at my Immigration Office.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1889-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clement Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Verdi*", employed by *owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *USA & other countries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, ~~with the exception that all have marks of identification~~
Clement Swain MD

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
 at *My*
J. Mann
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Monte Video*, *11th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	<i>Danello</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Video</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa. Stanton</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Escobedo</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Monte Video</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa. Stanton</i>
8	<i>Campoy</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Monte Video</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa. Stanton</i>
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

41

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5, 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he profess to be a Christian, or does he profess to be a Jew, or does he profess to be a Mohammedan, or does he profess to be a Hindu, or does he profess to be a Buddhist, or does he profess to be a Jain, or does he profess to be a Sikh, or does he profess to be a Parsee, or does he profess to be a Zoroastrian, or does he profess to be a follower of some other religion? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Husband	Yes 1907	Newland, c. F. Ferrante	do do do do do	Ed	do	3	6	14	Brown	Dark	Nasal scar	Italy	Palermo					
2	Father	-	-do-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ears pierced	U.S.	New York				
3	"	"	-do-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surgical cicatrix	Uruguay	Montevideo				
4	"	"	-do-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicatrix on forehead	"	"				
5	"	"	-do-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scholar's sign	"	"				
6	"	"	-do-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicatrix on finger	"	"				
7	Self	Yes	Friend, c. P. Morgan	Box 562 Roomen B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Blue	Cicatrix at base of index finger	Russia	Petro				
8	Self	Yes	Friend, c. P. Morgan	Box 562 Roomen B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Blue	Recent wound on back of head	D Spain	Barcelona				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John (Barn) Marks, of the Steamship Verde, from North India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John (Barn) Marks
Officer. Marks

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910
at my firm
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Special of race, on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or relative whom alien can contact).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has been in such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Swain, Surgeon of the S.S. "Verdi", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA & other countries, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens ~~and that all have sufficient identification~~ Clement Swain

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 10
at Wm Imm Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verdi* sailing from *Nio de Janeiro* 18th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Cesar</i>	<i>Guirgeoli</i>	25	m	Cook		Italy		<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Girolamo</i>	<i>Chezzi</i>	29	m					<i>Italy</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Kolhan</i>	<i>Mait</i>	26	f							
4	<i>Paja</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22	m							
5	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Richard</i>	21	m							
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byron Marks, of the Steamship Verdi, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Oct

19

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

Justo Rymr

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the 1st do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct

at NY

Immigration Officer.

Oct 6 1910

arr Oct 5/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vardi* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Stoch</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ensbuck</i>	<i>Bro. Fritz</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

45

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5/10

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if how many). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERDI (L & H)

arrived October 5, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m	1	Bouchier, Ruth	1	5	1		To friend	2:30	Frank Mrs. Fred. Ames 156 E 95 St 10 YC	P	6 10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
12m	2	Crick, Estelle	1	2	1		" friend		Cons. Mrs. J. W. North 213 E 88 St	P	6 10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
60m	3	Osborne, Maria	1	11	1		" sister		Cons. Mrs. J. W. North 213 E 88 St	P	5 2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
50f	4	Edwards, Louisa 3 ch	1	7/10	4		" husband		Cons. Thomas 374 W 41 St 10 YC	P	6 11 ⁰⁰	4	-	4
50f	5	Small, Octavia	1	4	1		" cousin		Cons. (Ada) Smith 1351 Park Ave	P	6 12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
40f	6	Clarke, Roina	1	3	1		" husband		Cons. William 162 E 3rd St 10 YC	B	6 11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
16m	7	Waring, Rose	1	1	1		" friend		Cons. Mrs. J. W. North 213 E 88 St	P	6 12 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
26m	8	Toppen, Charlotte	1	6	1		" brother		Cons. Lawrence 132 W 28 St	P	6 10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
12m	9	Farrello, Maria & 5 ch	1	1/6	6		" tel \$		RR to Hunt Ave. Farrello, 178 Smith St, Dummore	P	7 4	12	12	12
27m	10	Breya, Simon	2	14	1		" tel \$		RR to Hunt Ave. Breya, 65 Davidson St, Lowell	P	7 4	2	2	2
50m	11	Neck								P	6 12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
24m	12													
21f	13													
2m	14													
15f														
64m														
22m														
29m														
4m														
2m														
25m														
6m														

2 16 25 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

VERDI

LAMPORT & HOLT

arrived OCT 5 , 1910

, 190 ,

M.

, from

No.

47

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Dillon Jones*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BONIFACE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22 yrs* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**,

Samuel Jones
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boniface*

sailing from *Manzanilla* Sept 14. *Panama* Sept 22. *Barbados* Sept 27 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leão</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Pedro Leão (Father)</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Christian J</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Are Major Gabriel Maran</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
3	<i>Dove</i>	<i>Robert F</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>RR Eng</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Silver Spring 273</i>	<i>Manzanilla Conn New London</i>
4	<i>Trepick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Polk Vicksburg</i>	<i>TEXAS Eagle Pass</i>
5	<i>Boswell</i>	<i>Lillian Jane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Mr J. G. Gelson (Cousin)</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Carington</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		
10	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Ch. Griffith</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Harkness</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>(Cousin) Mr J. G. Gelson</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Margel</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Line & Bond Street</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Van Bick</i>	<i>Elva E</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Mr. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Peru Union Town</i>
14	<i>Wilcher</i>	<i>Samuel B</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Fla Tampa</i>
15	<i>Gaugham</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Hawaii</i>
16	<i>McAndrews</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul M. Menden
I, Paul M. Menden Master of the **S.S. BONIFACE**, from **MANAOS, y Bontaden PARA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

120

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Cobsmen's (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, tinner, tinsmith, brass polisher, electro polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply a engineer, polisher, tinner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formulas* and *formulations*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

2. A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, though presented under bond of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through the transit bond has passed as "tourist," under bond of occupation.

Should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). Column should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 24 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this card.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised for inspection and registry of the same in this regard. For instance, French immigrants, American-born, etc., should be clearly distinguished.

For instance, "Fran" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Fran" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Ali who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term 'Urban' refers to the Urban people (not Senghals).

2. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Mexicans).

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *It. Italian*, *South*.⁵⁸

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons are made by country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, date of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Vague and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend)

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.


Column 16 Whether in possession of ~~the~~ ^{any} and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each ~~the~~ (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column C. (Whether *ever* better in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, 1881-82, 1882-83, &c.

Column 18 (going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columbus 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Stowaway 

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the _____ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Out 5/19/10

1. S. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bonface* sailing from *Barbados* Sept 27, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Father 110, Regent St</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Albert Foster Inspr

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boniface* sailing from *Barbados Sept 27, 1960*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>DEPORTED</i>	<i>Harris</i>											
2		<i>Benjamin</i>					<i>British</i>		<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Larkin 110 Regent St Birmingham</i>		<i>St. Lawrence</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

BONIFACE

BOOTH SS

arrived OCT 5 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

52

[illegible]

TOTALS

17-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BONIFACE

(Booth Line)

arrived

October 5, 1910.

19

M.

from

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Manget, Iris (1 Cab)	1	11	1		To cousin	3:- <i>Amsterdam N.Y.C. Ind. Ed. J. Hodgson, NY</i>						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

2.2

BONIFACE

OCT 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Konwits,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900

at New York

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I. Expose* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 27th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Jerome D.	28	m	m		U						
2	Suye	Elise	68	f	nd		S						My New York
3	Hoppenstedt	Pauline	59	f	m								Mo. St. Louis
4		Amrita	29	f									My Brooklyn
5	Rosenberg	Edde	34	f	nd								
6	Prescott	Mary	40	f	m								Mo. St. Louis
7	Walther	Madeline	35	f	s	none	yes	French	French	Brandenburg	Berlin	Friend: Mrs. J. Dörsting	My New York
8	Hagemeyer	Frank E.	43	m	m		U						
9		Minnie	37	f									
10	Springfellow	Edhel	23	f									
11	Scott	Coelijn	18	f									
12	Knight	Du Bois	50	m	m								
13		Jessica et.	38	f									Mo. Santa Village
14	Langer	Carl	44	m	m								
15	Arnold	Alice	41	f									Ill. Chicago
16	Schmid	Emmy	50	f									My New York
17		Emmy	21	f									Brooklyn
18		Elmar	19	f									
19	Austrian	Emily	34	f									
20	Hahn	Gabriel	78	m									Ill. Chicago
21		Lara	77	f									Louis. New Orleans
22	Blum	Myrtle	22	f									
23	Hahn	Salomon	25	m	m								
24		Lillie	35	f									
25	Frankenberg	Benjamin	76	m									
26	Hart	Lillie	30	f									Ohio Toledo
27	Baudistel	Edde	30	f									Ill. Chicago
28	Birnheimer	Larion I.	45	m									
29	Phelps	Albert	53	m									My New York
30	Whitley	Caroline	72	f									New York City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Popick Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widow), or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Laborer, Farmer, Miner, Merchant, Shipbuilder, Turner, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and masters, after the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transient," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or places registered in last or latest manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and from whom a visa should be required, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if that permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passed).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891, 95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Menden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Spanish American.
Indian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I. Cruise* sailing from *Bremeren*, *September 27th*, 1900

sailing from <i>Cherren</i> , <i>September 27th</i> , 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Burkhardt	Henry	33	m	m		U.	S.	E.		Miss Dayton
2	"	Martha	33	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Juan	28	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Vogt	Lucia	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"
5	Haupt	Richard	26	m	s	yes	Germany	Germany	Wittenberg	Wittenberg	"
6	Bachem	Martha	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Podmore	Mathilde	48	f	m	"	Austria	Austria	Salzburg	Salzburg	Miss Beloit
8	Morris	Rosalie	30	f	s	"	English	English	Brighton	Brighton	Miss Beloit
9	Raders	Edith	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Crawford	Alice E.	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanser	Cecile	49	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Shiels	Lucille	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dohl	Edith	37	m	s	yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	Miss Beloit
15	Ziermann	Paul	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mohr	Lorie	47	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kasubau	Paul	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Langerdorf	Frieda	38	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tarrs	Francesca	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thamse	Fred	39	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Auguste	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fischer	Mary E.	42	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katholisch	Robert	34	m	s	yes	Germany	Germany	Wittenberg	Wittenberg	"
24	Miller	Laurence	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikolai	John	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19~~9~~

57

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1900,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, and for example, Civil Engineer, Stationery Engineer, Competitive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron and Steel Turner, and last, simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other last name designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the pertinent registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "Immigrants"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Y (yes), read and write; No, N (no), read and write, or Yes, No (no), read and write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be assumed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of Central Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all manifest companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Residing here with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain Wilhela de Grom* sailing from *Bremen* *27th of September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Dreyfus	Emil	39	m	merchant		U. S. C.			New York City.			
2	do	Mortean	21	f	housewife		do			do			
3	Lowenbach	Wilhelm	43	m	merchant		do			do			
4	do	Marion	20	f	housewife		do			do			
5	do	Harry	7	m	child		do			do			
6	Monell	Robert L.	44	m	lawyer		do			do			
7	Pappenheimer	Orhan	28	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Business. Rocher & Leo Fankel 23a Berlin		New York City
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

List

59

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 18 44

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Black, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, farmer, fisherman, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood trimmer, and not simply an engineer, politician, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *free laborers* and *term laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *term laborer* is one who works on a farm for the term of years or months.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (U. S. birth and death).—Column 5 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (DRAK).

"African (drak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien can be reached).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (in ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM HOSPITAL,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser *Wilhelm T. Gross* sailing from *Southampton*, *28. Septbr*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality (Country of which Race or People)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Banker</i>			<i>U. S. A. Ohio</i>		<i>Cincinnati</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs. Clara</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss Martha</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
5	<i>Vikert</i>	<i>Miss Florence</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
6	<i>Fetherolf</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>					
7	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Miss Rufina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Ward</i>					
8	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Loring</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Cincinnati</i>		<i>Cincinnati</i>
9	<i>Mr. Ball</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
10	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Geo. C.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>New York</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
12	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
13	<i>Mr. Owens</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Insurance</i>					
14	<i>Mrs. Owens</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
15	<i>Mr. Hloss</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					
16	<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
17	<i>Win</i>	<i>Lila</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
20	<i>Mr. Emerson</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lager</i>					
21	<i>Mr. Ross</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Boston</i>		<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Loring</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		
23	<i>Ball</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					
24	<i>Page</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Page</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
26	<i>Wattley</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					
27	<i>Wattley</i>	<i>Geo. L.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
28	<i>Wattley</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
29	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>					
30	<i>Estabrook</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>					

* Instead of stating nationality of travelers in column 8, state in column 9 whether they are citizens or not.
* Race or People in column 8 should be stated in full, as, for example, "English" and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 4th

1911

61

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Chillicothe,
Ohio.*

*4th Street
Cincinnati
40. Mrs. Frank Gould
Sands Point Long Island*

*54, Wall Str.
New York*

*New York
13199 Tassan Str.*

Hotel Ansonia

*222 W. 59 St.
New York*

*79, W. 11th St.
Brooklyn*

111 St. Louis, Missouri

*4th St. South St. Louis
Missouri*

48 West 12th St. New York

*44 181 Spring Street
New York*

4 Park Street, Boston

in business

has been in good health

has been in good health

pastor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ph. Polack Master, of the KAIBER WILHELM from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 31. The entry in column 31 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 32. The entry in column 32 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 33. The entry in column 33 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 34. The entry in column 34 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

Column 35. The entry in column 35 should be filled with the name of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commanding Officer, and the name of the First or Second Officer.

VA

6

Dr. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Author's address: Department of Mathematics, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA.

AUGUST 1997

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the

and of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Southampton*

28th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Ludlow	Justin	27	M	Married			United States Citizen			
2	Ludlow	Olivia	14	F	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
3	Ludlow	Ruth	13	F	Single						
4	Ludlow	Carl	12	M	Single						
5	Curry	Montague	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
6	Curry	Josephine	24	F	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
7	Curry	David M.	21	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
8	Curry	William	36	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
9	Curry	Joseph	63	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
10	Curry	Elizabeth	41	F	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
11	Curry	Frank	1	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
12	Curry	John	1	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
13	Hammond	Harold	1	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
14	Hammond	Edna	24	F	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
15	Hammond	Charles	21	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
16	Hammond	James	17	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
17	Hammond	John	11	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
18	Hammond	Robert	1	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
19	Hammond	William	21	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
20	Hammond	John	22	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
21	Hammond	James	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
22	Hammond	Robert	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
23	Hammond	William	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
24	Hammond	John	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
25	Hammond	James	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
26	Hammond	Robert	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
27	Hammond	William	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
28	Hammond	John	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
29	Hammond	James	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.
30	Hammond	Robert	24	M	Single						St. Louis, Mo.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1904

63

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1180.

October 8, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

This is to advise that the action of Immigrant Inspector Schlaar in permitting Oie Tiang Ham, a Chinese person who arrived at this port on October 4th aboard the S. S. "KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE", to land, was approved by this office.

Mrs. Oie Tiang Ham and her daughter, Mrs. Angelina Beauchamp Canfield Stoker, Chinese persons who arrived at this port per S. S. "MAURETANIA" on the 7th instant, were permitted to land the same day.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

France Paris
Japan Tokyo
Belgium Antwerp

109 W. 25th Street, N.Y. City
1338 Franklin Av. N.Y. City

no

no

" " " " " " " " " " " "

6-1 fair light blue

5-5 dark light blue

none

Ireland Dublin

France Paris

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 14th

19

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					38 South Portland St. Brooklyn												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5					145 Market Street Chicago												
6																	
7					Caldwell, New Jersey												
8																	
9					480 Summit St. Paul												
10					400 Duane St. Paul												
11																	
12																	
13					2200 Broadway S. Francisco												
14																	
15																	
16					Harry Iowa City												
17					7001 Hallington St. Chicago												
18																	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8 in	Dark	Brown	None	France	Paris
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Black	None	None	Japan	Osaka
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Pewee Gray	None	Belgium	Antwerp
22					11, 35th Street, New York												
23					3011 42nd St. Manhattan, N.Y.												
24					115 Franklin Street, Boston Mass												
25					117 W. 25th Street, N.Y. City												
26					1601 Broadway N.Y. City												
27																	
28																	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 1 in	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
30						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 5 in	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Yokohama

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:



RECEIVED

No. of Inclosures

1909 to York, Holland House, to York
8 W. 38th Street, New York
310 W. 43rd St. Permatown, Phil.
48 Franklin Street, Boston Mass
119 W. 20th Street, N. Y. City
1338 Franklin Av. N. Y. City

France Paris
Japan Tokyo
Belgium Antwerp

no	" " " "	on 1 fair light blue	none	Island Dublin
no	" " " "	5. 5 dark dark	"	Jawa Borneo

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Princo

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	yes	no					no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris
20	yes	no					no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris
21	yes	no					no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	yes	no					no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris
30							no	no	no	no	no	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *H. Mark Master*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm* *Der Prozess*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a bathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

day of

194

Member Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Moreover, the total supply is only $\frac{1}{2}$ above order 1 level of α_0 .

Comment 1. Since the matrix A should have the M (same as L) in the m th row, M must be equal to L . The case $m = \text{dim}(L)$ is covered by $m = 1$ in the case $M = 0$ but not in the case $M \neq 0$. We should add, on the diagonal

[illegible]

$\Lambda = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}}$ is the renormalized coupling constant at the infrared scale, $\Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}} = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}}(\mu = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}})$, and $\Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}} = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}}(\mu = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}})$ is the renormalized coupling constant at the infrared scale, $\Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}} = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}}(\mu = \Lambda_{\text{eff}}^{\text{IR}})$.

Standardization practices should be used to ensure that the data are comparable and that the results are reliable. The standardization process should be documented and the results should be reported in a clear and concise manner.

A second example, the two-dimensional case, is shown in Figure 1. The two-dimensional case is more complicated than the one-dimensional case, because the two-dimensional case involves a larger number of parameters. The two-dimensional case is more complicated than the one-dimensional case, because the two-dimensional case involves a larger number of parameters. The two-dimensional case is more complicated than the one-dimensional case, because the two-dimensional case involves a larger number of parameters.

$$C_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{C_i\} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \left\{ \sum_{j=1}^n \max_{k \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{C_{i,j,k}\} \right\} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \left\{ \sum_{j=1}^n \max_{k \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \left\{ \sum_{l=1}^n \max_{m \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{C_{i,j,k,l,m}\} \right\} \right\}$$
$$C_{\text{eff}} = \frac{C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{max}}}{1 + \exp\left(\frac{C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{max}} - C_{\text{eff}}}{C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{max}}}\right)} \quad (1)$$

Spencer's (1970) book, *Principles of Psychology*, is a landmark work in the history of psychology and, more broadly, in the history of science. It is a work that has been read and reread by generations of psychologists and philosophers of science alike. It is a work that has shaped the way we think about psychology and the way we think about science. It is a work that is as relevant today as it was when it was first published. It is a work that is a must-read for anyone who is interested in psychology or in the history of science.

Let $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$ be a family of n sets, $A_i \subseteq \mathcal{A}$ for $i = 1, \dots, n$, and let $\mathcal{B} = \{B_1, \dots, B_m\}$ be a family of m sets, $B_j \subseteq \mathcal{B}$ for $j = 1, \dots, m$. Then \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} are *cross-intersecting* if $A_i \cap B_j \neq \emptyset$ for all $i = 1, \dots, n$ and $j = 1, \dots, m$. If \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} are cross-intersecting, then $\mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B} \neq \emptyset$. For example, if $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, A_2\}$ and $\mathcal{B} = \{B_1, B_2\}$ are cross-intersecting, then $A_1 \cap B_1 \neq \emptyset$, $A_1 \cap B_2 \neq \emptyset$, $A_2 \cap B_1 \neq \emptyset$, and $A_2 \cap B_2 \neq \emptyset$. Hence $A_1 \cap B_1 \neq \emptyset$, $A_1 \cap B_2 \neq \emptyset$, $A_2 \cap B_1 \neq \emptyset$, and $A_2 \cap B_2 \neq \emptyset$. Therefore $\mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B} \neq \emptyset$.

$$\text{N} \rightarrow \text{N} + \text{H} + \text{Methyl} + \text{N} \quad \text{N} \rightarrow \text{N} + \text{H} + \text{Methyl} + \text{N}$$
[illegible]

THE POLYMERIZATION OF α -CYANOACRYLATES. PART I. POLYMERIZATION OF α -CYANOACRYLATE IN THE PRESENCE OF AROMATIC AMINES

THE COMPANY'S HEAD OFFICE IS AT 10, RIVER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

[illegible]

As a consequence, the parameter α is estimated using United States (1980) and Germany (1980) results and, therefore, the parameter α is estimated using United States and Germany data. This is not a problem.

For every individual, the student number and address of such person. The student number is the student's name and address of parent.

the 1990s. The 1990s was a period of dramatic change in the United States.

the following lemma. The proof of the lemma is given in the appendix. The equality in (10) holds if and only if

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

For entries in columns 18 and 19, show age, hair, eyes, color, sex, and religion of person; and, if not a complete name, the full name and complete address.

1. The above information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance or any other financial product. The information is being provided to you for your information only. It is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance or any other financial product.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, *sailing vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of *30*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *München*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Princetown.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE** sailing from **CHERBOURG**

Sept 28th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	King	Annie	29	f		U. S. Citizen				
2	"	Edith	22	f		"				W. Va.
3	McCready	Gertrude	27	f		"				
4	von Glahn	August	25	m	carriage	"				
5	"	Samuel	21	m		"				
6	Wolbarst	Abraham	38	m	physician	"				
7	"	Jessie D.	32	f		"				
8	Elkins	Lucy	51	f		"				
9	"	Harriet	4	f		"				
10	"	"	3	m		"				
11	"	"	3	m		"				
12	Wolschuld	Edouard	34	m		"				
13	"	Selia	37	f		"				
14	Wewerssen	Lidney	27	m		"				
15	"	Umina M.	21	f		"				
16	"	Wahar	6	m		"				
17	Metzger	George	33	m		"				
18	Conbaum	Joseph	40	m		"				
19	"	Mary B.	25	f		"				
20	"	"	25	f		"				
21	Horner	Charles	15	m		"				
22	Jacobson	Sam	8	m		"				
23	Toussaint	Sam	28	m		"				
24	"	Umina	5	f		"				
25	"	"	24	f		"				
26	"	"	24	f		"				
27	Meann	Frank	48	m	printer	"				
28	"	Frank	18	m		"				
29	"	Maryann	28	f		"				
30	Odin	Julia	40	f		"				

List

209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 4th, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Solack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grösse, from Zemmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only in those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Engineer, Mechanic, Carpenter, Painter, Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such general term.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 6 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 6 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 7 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 7 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 8 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 9 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 9 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 10 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 11 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 12 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 12 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 13 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 13 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 14 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 14 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 15 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 15 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 16 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 16 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 17 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 17 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 18 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 18 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 19 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 19 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".
Column 20 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 20 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Spain, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 11 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 12 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 12 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 13 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 13 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 14 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 14 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 15 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 15 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 16 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 16 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 17 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 17 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 18 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 18 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 19 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 19 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 20 (Last permanent residence in United States). The entry in column 20 should show the county of last permanent residence in the United States, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the entry should be "United States".

The term "Asian" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Trauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, ailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

Sept. 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mordcai	Cornelia	16	F	single										
2		Gertrude	13	F	single										
3	Madigni	Madison	14	M	single										
4	Jachs	Henri	45	M	single										
5		Ellice	19	F	single										
6		Henri	17	M	single										
7	Douglas	Marion	38	F	single										
8	Mordcai	Mordcai	55	M	single										
9		Gertrude	5	F	single										
10	Wheeler	Lara	35	F	single										
11		Marion	14	F	single										
12	Esas	Anna	46	F	single										
13		Carrie	4	F	single										
14	Madigni	John	47	M	single										
15		Horine	34	F	single										
16	Esas	Lucile	32	F	single										
17		Maie	13	F	single										
18	Ruppert	George	40	M	single										
19		Emma	32	F	single										
20	White	Ellice	23	F	single										
21	Wheeler	Fay	21	F	single										
22	Vanderbilt	Virginia	30	F	single										
23		Muriel	7	F	single										
24		Constance	6	F	single										
25		John	3	M	single										
26	Ruppert	Cornelia	1	F	single										
27	Blasque	Blanche	26	F	single										
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 4th, 1966

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Polack Master of the, Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and baggage clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival in U. S.). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Native-born). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and baggage clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Krauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Anting Shenwirth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG

Sept. 28th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Coon	Richard S	48	man		U. S. Citizen				
2		Rosaline	40							
3	Worthington	Clarence	64	man						
4	"	Ann	30							
5	Telford	Julia	32							
6		Julia	24							
7	May	David	48	man						
8		David	36							
9	Dyer	Mar	31							
10	Urgenbright	Marie	32							
11	Underwood	Mr. Gibson	47	man						
12	"	Miss S	48							
13		Margaret	14							
14	Deary	Minnie	28							
15	Hill	William F	22							
16	Tennoch	Layton M	35	man						
17	Goldberg	Samuel	35							
18	Burr	Henry	47							
19	Ganahl	Barth	27							
20	Turner	Ida	4							
21	Lutkinson	Letaine	26							
22	Star	Tennoch	2							
23	Rorschild	Erin	7							
24	de Wismann	Francis	28							
25	"	Miss	40							
26	Hahn	Frank	40							
27										
28										
29										
30										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from **CHERBOURG**

Sept 28th, 1907

Sailing from <u>CHENBOURG</u> , <u>Sept 28th</u> , 19 <u>07</u>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Coon	Richard S	18	man	seaman		U. S. Citizen				
2		Reine	45								Tex. Mex.
3	Willingham	Clarence	64	man	barber						S. Carolina
4	"	Annie L	30	+							1906
5	Telford	Julia	32	+							
6		Julia	27	+							
7	May	David	42	man	lawyer						P. M. Mc. ana
8		David	36								
9	Dyer	Mar.	31	+							
10	Erzenbush	Marie	32								1906
11	Underwood	Th. Gibson	47	man	animator						1906
12	"	Marie S	48								1906
13		Marion	14								
14	Heary	Minerva	28								
15	Hill	William F.	22								
16	Tenover	Layton M.	35	man	carpenter						
17	Goldberg	Samuel	25								
18	Burr	John	47								
19	Ganahl	Barth	27								
20	Turner	Ida	47	+							
21	Hutchinson	Reine	26								
22	Bair	Frances	2								
23	Rorschild	Ernie	7								
24	de Moosman	Francis	38	man							
25		Ernie	40								
26	Hahn	Ernie	14								
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 14th, 1960

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Solack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1908,
at New York,
Asst. Secy.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a number, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided into the countries (foreign) should be either Yes—Yes (in and out) and what, No—No (in neither in) and what, or Yes—No (in and out but not what).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Is coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 5/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

139 8 30
7
1 55 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Sept. 28th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Limantour	Ignacio	23	m	none		Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Mr. Limantour	
2	Gerszro	Cesar	42	m	none		Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Mr. Gerszro	
3	M - -	Dore	22	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	Messner	Emil	35	m	engineer		Switzerland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Switzerland	Mr. Messner	
5	Müller	Jeanette	38	f	housewife		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Mr. Müller	
6	Lejourney	Irma	27	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	McDonald	Margaret	35	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8	Leane	Emma	24	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Benguist	St. Epimain	6	m	student			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	Marmell	George	43	m	submarine			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Coppicus	Francis	37	m			Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Mr. Coppicus	
12	- -	May	32	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Darshenny	Richard	40	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	Gatti Casanova	Francis	30	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	- -	Guido		m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Antierz	Miguel	48	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
17	Dickel	Harie	25	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	Winkler	Selma	29	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	Genova	Julie	45	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20	Bouron	Eugenie	37	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
21	Euelland	U. sine	45	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22	Longest	Carrie	30	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23	Bluschoe	Annie	31	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Miller	Cephonso	47	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	Wesszior	Johanna	25	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Adam	May	24	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 11, 1966

72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

October

, 1900,

Master Officer,

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married, single, widowed, or divorced).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—As in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia, Pa.). The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York
W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *27th September, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Laufmann Sarah</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>lf m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>				<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Koran Aida</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>lf</i>							<i>N.Y. New-York</i>
3	<i>Jack</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>lf</i>							
5	<i>Reinheim William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private p.</i>	<i>yes</i>					
6	<i>Kimma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Cal Alameda</i>
7	<i>Peter</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>						
8	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>N.Y. Sheridan</i>
9	<i>George F.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>						
10	<i>Rosbach Philipp</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salon keep.</i>						
11	<i>Pringenheimer Laura</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>N.Y. Grand Haven</i>
12	<i>Leber Richard</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salon keep.</i>						<i>Inda Tampa</i>
13	<i>Salma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private p.</i>						
15	<i>Catharina</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Kaukares</i>
16	<i>Leigh Elisabeth</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>lf</i>							
17	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>private p.</i>						
18	<i>Ruppel Clara</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>house daughter</i>						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>lf</i>							<i>N.Y. Little Rock</i>
20	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sewerer</i>						
21	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>N.Y. Prescott</i>
22	<i>Jean</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>salon keep.</i>						<i>Cal. Redville</i>
23	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Marie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>child</i>						
25	<i>William</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>catcher</i>	<i>yes</i>					
26	<i>Emma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Christine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>lf</i>							
28	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>						<i>Ohio Sandusky</i>
29	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
30	<i>Kareu</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>lf</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Brooklyn</i>

List

74

Arriving at Port of New - York

October 4th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Spener, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910,
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* 27 *November* September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Barne	Carl	22	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
2	Büchholz	Elsa	16	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
3	Deuk	Friedrich	30	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
4	Finke	Wilhelm	22	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
5	Roseth	Edw.	30	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
6	Gross	Mice	18	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
7	Schumann	Kaspar	65	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
8	"	Pros	49	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
9	Schwendt	Marie	20	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
10	Valar	Martha	67	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
11	Schibig	Katharina	19	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
12	Eggers	Yegne	29	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
13	Wagg	Clara	27	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
14	Kindard	Kind	21	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
15	Blering	Kugust	27	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
16	Heinhardt	Marg	27	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
17	Stramm	Ella	25	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
18	Amberg	Yochaj	24	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
19	Dicks	Franka	19	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
20	Bruch	Engst	23	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
21	Kathmann	Paul	27	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
22	"	Emeline	72	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
23	Fager	Albert	29	m	single	man		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
24	"	Martha	22	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
25	Schröder	Wilhelmine	16	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
26	Wiel	Clara	16	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
27	Döderer	Emilie	22	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
28	Schock	Caroline	16	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
29	Nel	Ayma	32	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis
30	Koenig	Frieda	58	f	single	maid		Prussia	Germany	father: Adolph Barne	St. Louis

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1900

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any business, pleasure, or other temporary cause, or to take up permanent residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	no self	self	no	no	uncle: Heinrich Umbach	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Cassel, Prussia	
2	yes mother	self	no	no	uncle: John J. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	Wien, Prussia	
3	self	self	no	no	Rev. W. Friedrich Dink	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	"	Bayreuth, Prussia	
4	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	"	Prussia	
5	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	"	Prussia	
6	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	"	"	Prussia	
7	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	"	Prussia	
8	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	"	Prussia	
9	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	gray	"	"	Prussia	
10	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	gray	"	"	Prussia	
11	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	"	"	Prussia	
12	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	"	Prussia	
13	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	Prussia	
14	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	"	Prussia	
15	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	"	Prussia	
16	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	"	"	Prussia	
17	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	"	"	Prussia	
18	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	6	black	"	"	Prussia	
19	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	"	"	Prussia	
20	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	"	Prussia	
21	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	"	"	Prussia	
22	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	"	"	Prussia	
23	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	"	"	Prussia	
24	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	Prussia	
25	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"	"	Prussia	
26	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	"	"	Prussia	
27	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	"	"	Prussia	
28	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	"	"	Prussia	
29	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	"	"	Prussia	
30	self	self	no	no	Brooklyn, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	"	"	Prussia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York.
W. J. Schenck
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Strauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Premen Sept. 27th, 1900

sailing from Bremen												Sept. 27th, 1900		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beal	Fetty	52	f	private		Austria							
2	Prader	Georg	31	m	confectioner		W. Citizen							N.Y. New York
3	Merkel	Therese	48	f	merchant									"
4		Robert	45	m	none									Cincinnati
5	Fietgen	Hans	54	m	factor									N.Y. New York
6	van den	Barbara	52	f	housewife									Cal. Fresno
7	Bennett	Anna	25	f										"
8		Johann		m	none									"
9	Glass	Joseph	30	m	merchant									"
10	Pargen	Jacob	25	m			Germany		Germany	Bullay	Lattha. Franz Pargen			N.Y. New York
11	Frankmeyer	Carl	34	m	mechanic		W. Citizen				Bullay & Lorel			N.Y. New York
12	Ochs	Hermann	25	m	butcher									"
13	Fischel	Louis	57	m	merchant									Brooklyn
14	Plischke	Elvira	26	f	housewife									10 Deakwood
15	Wieser	George	58	m	merchant									Pa. Philadelphia
16		Margaretha	60	f	housewife									Ind. New Castle
17	Prann	Frank	60	m	farmer									"
18	Seller	John	74	m										Nam. Edgerboro
19	Ordmann	Anna	27	f	housewife									Ill. Edward.
20	"	Theodor	4	m	none									N.Y. New York
21	"	George	3	m										"
22	Wlee	August	55	m	merchant									"
23	Shea	Philip	42	m										Mich. Detroit
24	Postmann	Frieda	36	f	housewife									N.Y. New York
25	"	Fred	16	m	none									Wash. Tacoma
26	"	Walter	10	f										"
27	"	Louis	8	m										"
28	"	Florence	2	f										"
29	Marty	Bertha	31	m	housewife									Wisc. Prossdorf.
30	"	Louise	10	f	none									"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th

1900

78

New York													October 4 th , 1900																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. J. Black, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

October, 190*0*

at

New York

W. Strauch

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 27th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Offner	Theresia	52	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Perfelden	father: P. Wilhelm	St. Louis
2	Gruel	Paulina	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Strauss	Jacob	49	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaiser	Louise	53	maid	"	Germany	German	Perfelden	father: P. Wilhelm	St. Louis
5	Karstiens	Theresia	53	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bruckner	Marie	19	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Charles	48	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karstiens	Peter	54	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ringer	Josephine	43	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Katharina	15	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Holzberger	Selma	24	nurse	"	Germany	German	Perfelden	father: P. Wilhelm	St. Louis
13	Isk	Helene	9	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Piennel	Agnes	37	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karschner	Paul	21	laborer	"	Germany	German	Perfelden	father: P. Wilhelm	St. Louis
16	Heidberg	Fritz	23	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leitzer	Alfons	27	reverend	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Segebach	Carl	27	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gertrud	24	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reihle	Louise	34	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stahl	Anna	47	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lizkošcin	August	35	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gasper	Anna	30	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aruebin	Simon	43	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Back	Richard	19	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arpayans	Margaretha	42	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grimm	Alban	29	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kerlinger	Marie	54	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedrich	Karl	67	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eifert	Elise	20	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"

37

List

82

Arriving at Port of New York October 4th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrated is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Strauch

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wagner Wilhelm der Frau* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Piskoch Billy	22	✓	✓	housewife		US Citizen				
2	Hirschfeld Frank	39	✓	✓	merchant		US Citizen				N.Y. New York
3	" " wife	34	✓	✓	housewife		US Citizen				Min. Minneapolis
4	Heffen Annie	81	✓	✓	"		US Citizen				" "
5	Krantz Rich	52	✓	✓	brewer		US Citizen				N.Y. Union Hill
6	" " wife	48	✓	✓	housewife		US Citizen				Pa. Carlisle
7	Kopfmann Albertine	42	✓	✓	"		US Citizen				" "
8	" " daughter	14	✓	✓	none		US Born				Min. Minneapolis
9	Thors Jimmy	16	✓	✓	"		US Born				" "
10	Koch Paul	33	✓	✓	musician		German		parents: Jan Koch, Maria		N.Y. New York
11	Nelsen Karl	26	✓	✓	printer		German		brother: Carl Nelsen, wife: Maria		Min. Minneapolis
12	Spitzer Celia	36	✓	✓	housewife		Polish		brother: Joseph Spitzer, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
13	" " daughter	11	✓	✓	none		Polish		father: Joseph Spitzer, mother: Maria		N.Y. New York
14	Förster Anna	60	✓	✓	housewife		German		son: Franz Förster, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
15	" " daughter	30	✓	✓	none		German		brother: Franz Förster, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
16	Klammer Elisabeth	30	✓	✓	housewife		"		brother: Johann Klammer, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
17	" " daughter	2	✓	✓	none		US Born		father: Johann Klammer, mother: Maria		N.Y. New York
18	Caldeney Henry	47	✓	✓	brother		German		brother: Carl Caldeney, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
19	Grimm Anna	38	✓	✓	none		German		brother: Carl Caldeney, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
20	Kiefer " "	45	✓	✓	merchant		German		brother: Carl Caldeney, wife: Maria		N.Y. New York
21	Amstein Mary	70	✓	✓	housewife		US Citizen				" "
22	" " daughter	25	✓	✓	merchant		US Born				Buffalo
23	Koslak Maria	21	✓	✓	housewife		Hungary		father: Peter Koslak, mother: Maria		" "
24	" " daughter	3	✓	✓	none		Hungary		father: Peter Koslak, mother: Maria		" "
25	Baumann Fritz	45	✓	✓	merchant		US Citizen				" "
26	Doser Frau	45	✓	✓	housewife		US Citizen				Mo. Kansas City
27	Reibold August	53	✓	✓	"		US Citizen				N.Y. New York
28	" " daughter	23	✓	✓	none		US Citizen				Pa. Allentown
29	Liefer Henry	52	✓	✓	merchant		US Citizen				" "
30	Wabun John	27	✓	✓	merchant		US Citizen				Cal. Los Angeles

Pearson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~X~~ 5

32

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Black Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Indo-European	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, D. and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Hannover*

27th September, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whley	Jolanka	34	f	housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen					
2		Agata	9	f	child							
3		Kamel	7	m								
4		Gabriel	3	m								
5	Kovachy	St. B.	60	m	Reverend	yes						
6	Gleskner	Talentine	49	f	painter							
7		Jda	43	f	housewife							
X 8	Heiner	Kath.	19	f	servant							
9	Lundemann	Gran	31	f	housewife							
X 10	Jarnileviciene	Elzbieta	33	f	housewife							
X 11		Janis	3	m	child							
12	Reinleitner	Jeremie	22	f	housewife							
13	Brickner	Karl	22	m	student							
14		Alfred	19	m								
15	Virnenberg	Elpiede	29	f	housewife							
16		Elie	5	f	child							
17	Schulze	Anna	38	f	housewife							
18	Thörmity	Witje	16	f	daughter							
19	Kichie	Erwin	32	m	engineer							
20		Paula	7	f	daughter							
21	Piscosh	Norman	11	m	student	no						
22	Kiefer	Carl	45	m	merchant	yes						
23	Bukheimer	Harold	44	m	laborer							
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

34

Arriving at Port of Tremen

October 4th, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and postscript clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and postscript clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 10

at New York, W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Prerou* *September 27th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leinburg Marie</i>	28	✓	maid						
2	<i>Harvardm Tie</i>	43	✓	seaman						
3	<i>Golia</i>	34	✓	housewife						
4	<i>Walle</i>	44	✓	housewife						
5	<i>Paul</i>	14	✓	housewife						
6	<i>Block Karl</i>	20	✓	seaman						
7	<i>Corchue</i>	23	✓	housewife						
8	<i>Golie</i>	21	✓	housewife						
9	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
10	<i>Chasman Anne</i>	6	✓	housewife						
11	<i>Laskowski Ludwik</i>	17	✓	seaman						
12	<i>Graf Anna</i>	15	✓	housewife						
13	<i>Tref</i>	12	✓	housewife						
14	<i>Wolff Wilhelm</i>	18	✓	housewife						
15	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
16	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
17	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
18	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
19	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
20	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
21	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
22	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
23	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
24	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
25	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
26	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
27	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
28	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
29	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						
30	<i>Wolkowicz Morris</i>	21	✓	seaman						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *4*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 4th

1900

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	75	yes	brother Leonard New York					55	fair	blue		Germany		
2	yes	self	100	yes	mother Mary New York					58	brown			Rumania		
3	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
4	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
5	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
6	yes	self	143	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
7	yes	self	143	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
8	yes	self	143	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
9	yes	self	20	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
10	yes	self	50	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
11	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
12	yes	self	66	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
13	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
14	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
15	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
16	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
17	yes	self	20	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
18	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
19	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
20	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
21	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
22	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
23	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
24	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
25	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
26	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
27	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
28	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
29	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		
30	yes	self	100	yes	brother New York					55	black			Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vos</i>	<i>Leo Otto</i>	23	M	officer	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Pilsen</i>	<i>Adolf Kovala</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>	
2	<i>Hannovsky</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	32	F	sewant			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Havala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>mother: Maria Hannovsky</i>	<i>Conn. Springfield</i>	
3	<i>Havelka</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	33	F	housewife			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father: Pro. Kovala</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
4		<i>Marie</i>	11	F	none									
5	<i>Linhart</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	24	F	sewant							<i>father: Kyncl</i>		
6	<i>Ping</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M	wheelwright							<i>father: Janice</i>		
7		<i>Petty</i>	36	F	housewife							<i>mother: Janice</i>		
8		<i>Agnes</i>	11	F	none							<i>mother: Janice</i>		
9		<i>Amalia</i>	11	F	none							<i>grandmother</i>		
10	<i>Vosat</i>	<i>Julie</i>	17	F	sewant	Yes	Yes					<i>father: Fed. Blaha</i>		
11	<i>Flicka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M	tailor			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Havala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>mother: Maria Flicka</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>	
12	<i>Phorej</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	17	F	tailor							<i>mother: Maria Phorej</i>		
13	<i>Uchro</i>	<i>Jan</i>	37	M	grocery							<i>mother: Maria Uchro</i>		
14	<i>Stelcar</i>	<i>John</i>	29	M	miner			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>mother: Maria Stelcar</i>	<i>Conn. Springfield</i>	
15	<i>Trani</i>	<i>Joan</i>	21	F								<i>mother: Maria Trani</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Peronowicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M	tailor							<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
17		<i>Antonina</i>	32	F	housewife							<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
18		<i>Antonina</i>	11	F	none							<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
19		<i>Poleslaw</i>	10	M								<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
20		<i>Andrzej</i>	1	M								<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
21		<i>Kazimierz</i>	6	M								<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
22		<i>Helena</i>	4	F								<i>mother: Maria Peronowicz</i>		
23	<i>Barycka</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	17	F	sewant	Yes	Yes					<i>father: Fed. Barych</i>		
24	<i>Novale</i>	<i>Ludmilla</i>	55	F	housewife							<i>mother: Maria Novale</i>		
25	<i>Haimys</i>	<i>Starek</i>	25	M	farm laborer							<i>father: Fed. Haimys</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Hruban</i>	<i>Albert</i>	29	M	gardener							<i>father: Fed. Hruban</i>		
27	<i>Hradina</i>	<i>Therese</i>	34	F	housewife							<i>mother: Maria Hradina</i>	<i>Conn. Springfield</i>	
28		<i>Ladislav</i>	9	M	none							<i>mother: Maria Hradina</i>		
29		<i>Marie</i>	7	F								<i>mother: Maria Hradina</i>		
30		<i>Frany</i>	4	M								<i>mother: Maria Hradina</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Golack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Quickly to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," Antony Klenow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Große* sailing from *Bremen* *September 27th*, 190*6*

Immigrants sailing from Bremen, September 27, 1900.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Franka	Hermine	20	✓	servant	Yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Primm	brother: Al. Franka	Pa.	Pittsburg	
2	Gima	Amalie	55	✓	wife		"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	sister: Marie Gima	N.Y.	New York	
3	Fuchs	Emilie	28	✓	servant		"	"	"	Malin	brother: Gustav Fuchs	N.Y.	Springfield	
4	Grasta	Kathi	55	✓	wife		U.S.A.	"	"	Stutua	daughter: Paul Grasta	"	"	
5	Polorny	Anna	19	✓	servant		Austria	"	"	Malin	brother: Fr. Polorny	"	"	
6	Podlipila	Aloisie	21	✓	"		"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Podlipila	"	"	
7	Konda	Vaclav	26	✓	student		"	"	"	"	Malin	Bohemian	N.Y.	New York
8	Galičie	Antonija	20	✓	seamstress		Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Ljubljana	brother: Marie Galičie	"	"	
9	"	Jerica	21	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Markiewicz	Wojciech	55	✓	tailor		"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Markiewicz	"	"	
11	Jaros	"	31	✓	miner		"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Jaros	"	"	
12	Bartos	Jakub	34	✓	blacksmith		"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Bartos	"	"	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.October 4th, 1900

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	100	1898	Ant. Frank	no	no	good	none	5 1	fair brown dark	none	Austria Weipert.			
2	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray gray	"	" Coradine			
3	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 2	light gray	"	" Malin			
4	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair light blue	none	Austria Malin			
5	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray	"	"			
6	yes	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair light blue	none	Austria Malin			
7	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 2	gray	"	"			
8	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair light blue	none	Austria Malin			
9	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 3	fair light blue	none	Austria Malin			
10	no	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 5	brown blue	"	Austria Malin			
11	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 10	light blue	"	Austria Malin			
12	"	"	100	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	5 10	brown	"	Austria Malin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Polack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, for other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, but who may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Trauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 27th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lipke	Heinrich	79	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Prussian	Hamburg	St. Louis	Mo.
2	"	Henry F.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fred	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dieterich	Friedrich	23	M	Iron mechanic	"	Germany	Prussian	Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.
5	Kiebert	Max	26	M	Engineer	"	Prussia	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.
6	Kiebert	Käthe	24	F	Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
7	Kiebert	Bruno	42	M	Interchange	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
8	Kiebert	Richard	49	M	Hotelier	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
9	Kiebert	Karl	62	M	Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
10	Kiebert	Elise	63	F	Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
11	Seiler	Charles	28	M	Porter	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
12	Kiebert	Augusta	19	F	Housewife	"	Germany	Prussian	Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.
13	Kiebert	Rosa	49	F	Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
14	Kiebert	Barbara	25	M	Housewife	"	Germany	Prussian	Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.
15	Kiebert	Carl	28	M	Housewife	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"

List 10

52

Arriving at Port of New York

October 4th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polak Master, of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Country of birth or place of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigration is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Trauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Wilhelmsstrasse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York

M. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Prussia* *September 27th*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
2		<i>Edie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>yes</i>							
3	<i>Dieker</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>yes</i>							
4	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sewd</i>	<i>yes</i>							
5		<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shipper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Neudorf</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
6		<i>Karoline</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Poland</i>		
7	<i>Schucker</i>						<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lipzig</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
8											<i>10-Dunagau</i>		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 4th1910

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any person, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been married by any other person than his wife.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		to self \$4.50															
6		husband															
7		to self \$5.00															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

to self \$4.50
husband
to self \$5.00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm Sea Hospital, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 10
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Southampton*

September 28th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Sweet.	Emma. J.	30	✓	✓	Secretary					United States Citizen			R.I.	Providence
2	Cooley.	Harris.	52	✓	✓	in minister					"			Ohio	Cleveland
3	Cooley	Cora.	44	✓	✓	wife					"			"	"
4	Kapp	August.	45	✓	✓	Merchant					"			"	"
5	Kapp	Minnie	40	✓	✓	wife					"			"	"
6	Kapp.	Josephine.	13	✓	✓	house					"			"	"
7	Kapp.	Elsa.	11	✓	✓	"					"			"	"
8	Baldwin.	Jerry.	26	✓	✓	Artist					"			"	"
9	Baldwin.	Augusta.	24	✓	✓	"					"			"	"
10	Emerson.	Eddie.	37	✓	✓	"					"			"	"
11	Kruse.	George. W.	78	✓	✓	Retired					"			"	"
12	Kruse.	Anna. M.	35	✓	✓	wife					"			"	"
13	Wilson	Arthur. J.	30	✓	✓	Traveler					"			"	"
14	Staley	Edward	48	✓	✓	Farmer					"			"	"
15	Staley	Blanche	40	✓	✓	wife					"			"	"
16	Staley	Sam. Nelson.	17	✓	✓	Student					"			"	"
17	Liebherr	Bertha	33	✓	✓	Typewriter					"			"	"
18	Reid	Ellen	52	✓	✓	house					"			"	"
19	Reid	Ernest.	38	✓	✓	Repub- lican	yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. Gena 13 Wincleslow Street, London.	R.I.	Providence	
20	Spiller	Gustav.	46	✓	✓	Merchant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mr. J. Beck, Vienna St. Weststrasse Gustav Spiller 65 South 4th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	
21	Reid	Arthur. M.	32	✓	✓	Salaman	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do	N.Y.	New York	
22	Annis	Richard B.	36	✓	✓	Merchant							"	"	
23	Annis	Wife Mrs. Hann	32	✓	✓	wife							"	"	
24	Paine	Frank J.	33	✓	✓	reverend	yes	Britain	English	England	London	John. Charles Paine 37 Lamb. Street New York	N.Y.	New York	
25	Paine	Mrs. Helen	30	✓	✓	housewife							"	"	
26	Pattorff.	John A.	36	✓	✓	Merchant							"	"	
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 4th

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, counting by reason of any adverse political opinions, or other reasons, excluded or debarred from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
		Yes or No.	Where.		Yes or No.	Where.	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1							136 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.																											
2							1821 East 84th St. Cleveland																											
3							" " "																											
4							Rattle Creek, Mich																											
5							" " "																											
6							" " "																											
7							" " "																											
8							Notch Church Hill, Blauy, N.Y. City																											
9							" " "																											
10							" " "																											
11																																		
12																																		
13							150 E. 28th Street, Haddon R																											
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17							200 Lenwood Av. Providence																											
18	yes	self	yes	1900	ny	1900	Grand A. H. Kenner	with son #21	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Eng and	London																		
19	yes	self	yes</																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Ch. Polack
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

97

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906
at New York
A. S. Shivers
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Strauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG Sept 28th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmieder									
2	Green Galen	22	✓	claypans		U. S. Citizen				
3	Ticker Louis	42	✓	hatmaker		U. S. Citizen				
4	Brownson Kate	52	✓							
5	Cerovetti Giuseppe	27	✓	merch.						
6	— wife Maria	21	✓							
7	— daughter Joseph	12	✓							
8	Gaia Giovanni	34	✓	merch.						
9	— wife Lucia	35	✓							
10	Trommes Ida	32	✓							
11	Moser Caroline	57	✓							
12	Messmer Sylvan	63	✓	claypans						
13	Moser Paul	30	✓							
14	Thomson									
15	Parsons Sidney	61	✓	attorney		U. S. C.				
16	Adams									
17	Miller									
18	Le Corre Onelino	24	✓	surveyor		U. S. Citizen				
19	Zimmer Nicholas	6	✓	immigrant						
20	Breisvogel Bruno	20	✓	immigrant						
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

St. Washington
Myrtle
St. Victoria
Wilmington

St. Victoria
St. Peterburg
St. Milwaukee
St. Broken Bow

St. Chicago

St. Kansas
St. St. Washington
St. St. Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except # 59. who has been missing since Oct 1. believed to have jumped
penal

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 4th, 1960

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First

Sp. 09 Phila

acqu. Lafayette Hotel

Relatives in 3 weeks. Settling up in a shop. Last from blue

Com. in the

overboard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master of the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grossa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. H. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Frauch, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Nihilkin & Son, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
W. S. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

D. Frauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *September 27th*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Falk</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>A. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kien</i>	<i>wife: Klara Falk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Betha</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>farm lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Barna</i>	<i>wife: Kathilde</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Kagiel</i>	<i>Konstantz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S. seamstress</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Schauren</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kagiel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Schetter</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>A. housewife</i>				<i>Schauren</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5		<i>Kana</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Schauren</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6		<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>2</i>							
7		<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>							
8	<i>Dangelarte</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Stefan Dangelarte</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
9	<i>Kroll</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>A. butcher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Katharina</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
10	<i>Krague</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S. miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
11	<i>Kampolsky</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>S. housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
12		<i>Chame</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S. housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
13		<i>Chane</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>S. housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
14		<i>Leie</i>	<i>13</i>							
15		<i>Koische</i>	<i>11</i>							
16		<i>Kechame</i>	<i>9</i>							
17		<i>Reise</i>	<i>9</i>							
18	<i>Karuzk</i>	<i>Fan</i>	<i>13</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
19		<i>Honorowicz</i>	<i>11</i>							
20	<i>Sundais</i>	<i>Kykolaj</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>A. laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
21	<i>Plaskowski</i>	<i>Beile</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>S. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
22	<i>Karakowski</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>A. housewife</i>					<i>mother: Anna</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
23		<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>none</i>					
24	<i>Birik</i>	<i>Leofia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>S. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
25	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Giella</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
26	<i>Himanyk</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>S. maid</i>					<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
27	<i>Trabigovics</i>	<i>Aranka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S. maid</i>					<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
28	<i>Kewerko</i>	<i>Giella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S. maid</i>					<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
29	<i>Kodnic</i>	<i>Kana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>
30	<i>Karagay</i>	<i>Giella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S. maid</i>					<i>father: Adolf</i>	<i>Ill. New York</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 4th, 1908

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes friend to no				friend: J. Probin & Roadway 222 N. 2nd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl	br	none	Russia Lwow.
2	son	10	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	brother: August Reiter 32 nd St. 1243 Chicago Ill.						5 7	br	bl			Canada
3	brother in law	5	no		brother in law: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 3	bl	bl			Russia
4	husband	8			husband: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 5					Russia
5	father				father: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.											Russia
6																Russia
7																Russia
8	brother	10			brother: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
9	son in law	50	no		son in law: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 6					Russia
10	father				father: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 1					Russia
11	husband	10			husband: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 1					Russia
12	father				father: Hugo Schefler 890 West St. Milwaukee Wisc.						5 1					Russia
13											5 1					Russia
14											5 1					Russia
15											4 9					Russia
16											4 9					Russia
17											4 4					Russia
18											4 4					Russia
19					father: Karach Joseph 2575 10 St. Waterloo N.Y.						4 9					Russia
20	brother	25			brother: Landers Kugel 139x Corps Hauffer						4 8					Russia
21	brother in law				brother in law: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 3					Russia
22	husband	11			husband: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
23	father				father: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 4					Russia
24	husband	20			husband: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
25					husband: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
26	father	10	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	father: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
27	brother	10	no		brother: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						4 11					Russia
28	uncle	10			uncle: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 1					Russia
29	grandfather				grandfather: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 5					Russia
30	son in law	10			son in law: Peter Dangel 36x Kensington Ave Kensington Ill.						5 7					Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Plack Master, of the H. Maria Wilhelm & Co. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. S. Green
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Trauch, Surgeon of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm & Frau sailing ship with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*

September 17, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Olejar</i>	<i>Suranna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Anders Olejar</i>	<i>St. Weyheng</i>
2	<i>Rydel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Jan Rydel</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Rekutoka</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jan Rekutoka</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Wilkoos</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jan Wilkoos</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Karuta</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Andrej Karuta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Katejka</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Janet Katejka</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Karlak</i>	<i>Milena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Milena Karlak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Karyanna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Karyanna</i>	<i>Karyanna</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Kerik</i>	<i>Karyanna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kerik</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Kavor Booro</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kavor Booro</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Stepanek</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stepanek</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Hopf</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hopf</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Hopf</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hopf</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Hennrich</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hennrich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Hundorich</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hundorich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Niesel</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Niesel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Pöschl</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pöschl</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Heiderer</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Heiderer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Radtke</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Radtke</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Kohl</i>	<i>Kohl</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kohl</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Kaglor</i>	<i>Kaglor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kaglor</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kathel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Saller</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saller</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Strulka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Strulka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Balaban</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Balaban</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Landfried</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Landfried</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*October 5th**1908*

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	5	no	brother: <i>Decker Thomas</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Gigalla
2	yes	brother	12	no	brother: <i>James Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	8	"	"	"	"	Polonia	Nowicka
3	yes	brother	20	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
4	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
5	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
6	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
7	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
8	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
9	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
10	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
11	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
12	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
13	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
14	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
15	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
16	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
17	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
18	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
19	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
20	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
21	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
22	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
23	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
24	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
25	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
26	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
27	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
28	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
29	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka
30	yes	brother	30	no	brother: <i>John Taylor</i> 1943 W						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the St. Xavier Wilhelm & Gauss Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. S. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, molder, turner, or other general designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Is he free of your country?).—Column 5 is to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or not read and write. No, No, you neither read and write, or Yes, No, you read but not write.
Column 6 (Is he a native of your country?).—Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or not read and write.
Column 7 (Name of nearest relative or friend in your country).—The entry in column 7 should show the name or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the word *nationality* and *people*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *Frenchman* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a *Frenchman* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in your country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Rauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Michael's & Free sailing ship with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*
W. J. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Germany*

September 27, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Papura	Anna	16	S	2-57448-505-443/28	Polish	Polish	Galicia Strajinska	Brother: Napol. Anna	N.Y. Amsterdam
2	Karcovitz	Esther	46	W	none	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Galatz	Brother: Napol. Anna	Idaho Boise
3		Abraham	20	S	clerk	yes				
4		Herscu	18	W						
5	Sehadi	Elisabeth	29	S	18-120567-76/36	Hungary	German	Hungary Regendorf	Brother: Augustin Johann	Ill. Chicago
6		Adam	3	S	12/139					
7	Gretler	Rosa	43	S	4 housewife		Hebrew	London	Brother: Kaim David	Wis. Milwaukee
8		Derri	24	S	housewife				Brother: Kaim David	Wis. Milwaukee
9	Aspad	11			9-2745-505-1124					
10	Gisella	8								
11	Berkun	Chewer	20	S	none	yes	Russian	Russia	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
12	Ceserato	Pietro	20	S	painter		Italy	Italy	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
13	Peters	Friedrich	21	S	clerk		Germany	Germany	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
14	Zeman	Oloisio	17	S	none		Austria	Austria	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
15	Truchack	John	18	S	painter		Polish	Poland	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
16	Lacyinok	Alexander	24	S	housewife	yes	Hebrew	London	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
17		Rominika	4	S	none	none				
18		Stefka	6							
19		Magdalena	17			yes				
20	Wissins	Justine	26	S	housewife	none	Russian	Russia	Brother: Kaim David	Ill. Chicago
21		Edmund	14	S	none					
22		Waldemar	2							
23		Johannes	9							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 4th, 1900

'04

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother 10			brother: Emma Juliana Box 11, Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	none	Polonia	Prosznka	
2	sister 50			sister: Mary Hermann Washington St. Boise Idaho						5	3		br		Rumera	Galak	
3	uncle									5	3		bl				
4										5	3		bl				
5	husband 8 yrs	1906 Chicago		husband: Schadele Pom. St. Chicago Ill						4	8						
6	father			father:						5						Hungary	Bozsana
7	husband 10			husband: Dredler 6th. Milwaukee Wis.						5	9		br				
8	father			father:						5	8					Polonia	
9										4	6						
10										4	6						
11	brother 10			brother: J. Berken Cold St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	8						
12	self 50			brother: J. Berken Cold St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		br			Polonia	
13				brother: J. Berken Cold St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8		br			Polonia	
14	uncle 15			uncle: Alois 8 & 5 St. Milwaukee Wis.						5	1		br			Polonia	
15	sister 12			sister: Agnes 1410 West Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.						5	1		br			Polonia	
16	husband 12			husband: J. Berken Cold St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1		br			Polonia	
17	father			father:						5	1		br			Polonia	
18										5	1		br			Polonia	
19	brother 20			brother:						5	1		br			Polonia	
20	husband 16			husband: J. Berken Cold St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1		br			Polonia	
21	father			father:						5	1		br			Polonia	
22										5	1		br			Polonia	
23										5	1		br			Polonia	
24										5	1		br			Polonia	
25										5	1		br			Polonia	
26										5	1		br			Polonia	
27										5	1		br			Polonia	
28										5	1		br			Polonia	
29										5	1		br			Polonia	
30										5	1		br			Polonia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Blackmaster, of the S. S. Maria Vittoria & Co. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

October

1900,

at

New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Manner of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) and not written Yes (no) or No (yes) or Yes (no) or No (yes) or Yes (no) or No (yes).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be subdivided to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, this year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. J. Rauch
I, *G. J. Rauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Kaiser Wilhelm & Frau sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*00*
at *New York*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

G. J. Rauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brigantian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

4

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr." sailing from Bremen

September 27, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lysy	Iwan	44	Male	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Gabrisa	Marayone	Ad. no. 12	Gabrisa		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

108

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 7th

700

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence, or suspended from citizenship? <small>(If yes, state date, place, cause, etc.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age after education, previous service, or agreement to become citizen, to enter United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	X	no pay	US no	-		Largest... 133	No	No	No	No good	No	5' 7"	fair boy H	none	Salva...			
2							"	"	"	"	"							
3							"	"	"	"	"							
4							"	"	"	"	"							
5							"	"	"	"	"							
6							"	"	"	"	"							
7							"	"	"	"	"							
8							"	"	"	"	"							
9							"	"	"	"	"							
10							"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	"	"	"	"							
12							"	"	"	"	"							
13							"	"	"	"	"							
14							"	"	"	"	"							
15							"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Paul from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1960
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).—*The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or Single).—*The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Place of occupation).—*The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc.), and not simply as unskilled laborer, holder, farmer, or other like broad designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *farm balances* in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should persons be required to make this distinction on the manifests and returns should be made of necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under kind of occupation as "in transit." If coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under kind of occupation.

Example 1. All for land and water. Columns 7 and 8 should be filled in the manner shown by the entry: Yes—Yes; and land and water. N—No; no land and no water. Or Yes—No; no land but some water.

Example 2. Native-born. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which he is naturalized is a citizen of subject to.

Example 3. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ENGLISH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country where ship came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination... The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Krauch, Surgeon of the *S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Josef sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 190*1*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

D. Krauch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Premier*

September 17th 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maciejowska	Katarzyna	26	F	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Lubuska	uncle, Jedyry Czubowski	Galicia Waw. Adam
2		Stanislaw	1	M	none	to			grandfather		
3		Maria	15	F							
4	Bostrycki	Leydor	25	M	laborer	yes			uncle, Maria Zaluska		La Chiled
5	Ulatkai	Michal	43	M	none	to			mother, J. Ulatkai		Ills Chicago
6	Klara	Malgorzata	28	F	maid				mother, Bronia Klara		born Waw. Adam
7		Marya	17	F					mother, Anna Kozlowicz		
8	Curto	Wojciech	27	M	laborer	yes			father, Jedyry Curto		W. J. Smith
9	Uda		42	F					Zamiescie (Zamiescie 185)		
10	Czybylowica	Julia	30	F	housewife				brother, Jedyry Uda		
11		Jan	10 1/2	M	none				brother, Antonina Bogdan		Amsterdam
12	Grappa	Kazimierz	19	M	laborer				grandmother		
13	Schwierch	Michael	17	M					father, Jedyry Grappa		
14	Karasińska	Antonina	19	F	maid				brother, Valenty Schwierch		Ills Chicago
15	Swich	Marya	19	F					father, Francis Karasiński		La Chiled
16	Baupik	Edith	18	F	laborer				brother, Jedyry Swich		
17	His	Kirglo	25	M		to			brother, Jedyry Baupik		La Chiled
18		Helen	26	F					brother, Jedyry His		
19	Uda	Joan	24	F		yes			brother, Jedyry Joan		born Derby
20	Babjak	Nikolaj	36	M		yes			brother, Jedyry Nikolaj		W. J. Smith
21	Lihora	Terzy	42	M					brother, Jedyry Terzy		La Chiled
22	Bawlas	Kabul	19	M	laborer				brother, Jedyry Kabul		W. J. Smith
23	Dowisaitis	Kinzas	18	M	laborer				brother, Jedyry Dowisaitis		Ills Chicago
24	Kasperaitis	Franciskus	20	M					brother, Jedyry Kasperaitis		La Chiled
25	Lavileitis	Jonas	20	M					brother, Jedyry Lavileitis		
26		Franciskus	38	M	laborer				brother, Jedyry Francis		
27	Groschopf	Hersch	26	M	butcher	to	Russia		brother, Jedyry Groschopf		W. J. Smith
28	Helenik	Chaz	32	M	housewife	yes			brother, Jedyry Helenik		La Chiled
29	Bismickowska	Rosalia	37	F		to			brother, Jedyry Bismickowska		
30		Stanislaw	18	M	laborer	yes			brother, Jedyry Stanislaw		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ation Officer by the
New York

October 5th

7906

108

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	40%			husb. listr. Kociyowski 7 Meadow st. Adams Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Lisburg
2	mother				father												
3																	
4	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						5	5					
5	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						5	6					
6	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						4	10					
7	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						4	11					
8	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						5						
9	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						5	6					
10	self	40%			sister Keta Brodycka 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill						5						
11	mother				father												
12	self	30%			brother						5	3					
13	self	25%			brother						5	3					
14	self	25%			brother						5						
15	self	20%			brother						5						
16	self	49%			brother						4	10					
17	self	40%			brother						5	4					
18	self	40%			brother						5	11					
19	self	40%			brother						5						
20	self	40%			brother						5	7					
21	self	40%			brother						5	4					
22	self	40%			brother						5	6					
23	self	40%			brother						5	7					
24	self	50%			brother						5						
25	self	15%			brother						5	7					
26	self	15%			brother						5	7					
27	self	30%			brother						5	6					
28	self	5%			brother						5						
29	self	5%			brother						5						
30	mother				father						5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the H. Nina Williams from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through by transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No cannot read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Spaul
 Surgeon of the *St. Xavier Wilkes & Sons packing floor with*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*00*
 at *New York*
W. J. G. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Kaiser Wilh. II. Gt.* sailing from *Bremen* *Septemb. 27th*, 188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th*

1908

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$6 in			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	7	fair	bl	gr	none	Galicia Hungary
2	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
3	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
4	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary
5	yes husband \$2 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			4	11	"	"	br	"	Croatia Slavonia
6	self \$2 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	3	"	"	br	"	Poland
7	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	10	"	"	"	"	"
8	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	2	"	"	bl	"	"
9	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	4	"	"	br	"	"
10	yes self \$45 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary Hungary
11	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna
12	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia Hungary
13	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland
14	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	husband \$10 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	father \$10 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	self \$30 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia Hungary
22	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	uncle \$10 no			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	"			br. sh. Kalenty Klumak	1704 1/2 St. Chicago Ill. No No No No good No			5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Hasty, of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm & Paul, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; the latter of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Class of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Krauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Xavier Wilhelm & Jose sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen

September 27th 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Köring	Heinrich	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
2	Pick	Josef	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
3	Papst	Anna	33	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
4	Bachratz	Marion	39	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
5	Schadi	Eva	22	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
6	Schmidt	Robert	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
7	Alstetter	Anna	19	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
8	Kampf	Martin	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
9	Kotvass	Paul	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
10	Konopka	Josef	35	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
11	Podoray	Zeka	16	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
12	Lorenz	Anna	28	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
13	Pavlik	Anna	26	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
14	Sulma	Fendrick	28	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
15	Swirack	Karolina	17	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
16	Birolek	Franciska	19	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
17	Heffner	Anna	8	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
18	Filus	Maria	34	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
19	Rychoralska	Anna	31	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
20	Zanik	Josef	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
21	Tabaniak	Josef	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
22	Rezek	Walenty	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
23	Szymanski	Jan	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
24	Pienias	Anna	17	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
25	Gybos	Josef	30	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
26	Mistot	Anna	44	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
27	Jedrej	Anna	14	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
28	Anna	Anna	10	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
29	Heffner	Anna	26	F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee
30	Josef	Josef	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Varad	Wig Milwaukee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*October 5th*, 19*00*

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Tarsad			
2	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Gorogh			
3	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
4	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 2	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
5	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 2	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tamas			
6	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 5	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
7	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 4	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
8	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Tamas			
9	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
10	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
11	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Tamas			
12	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
13	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
14	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Tamas			
15	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
16	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
17	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 6	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Tamas			
18	self	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
19	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 3	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
20	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 8	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tamas			
21	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 8	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
22	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
23	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 8	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tamas			
24	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
25	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
26	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tamas			
27	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Serecsor			
28	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Kegbacz			
29	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Tamas			
30	no	1898, Hungary	brother John, 578 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 7	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Serecsor			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Paul Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Branch*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*00*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

D. Branch,

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grs.

sailing from

Bremen

September 27th 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Proch	Antonina	18	F	h	maid	yes yes			wife Salome Proch		ny N. York
2	Jachym	Josef	16	M	h	farmer				son Jan Wieroski		
3	Morawiec	Franciszek	37	M	h	laborer				wife Eva Morawiec		
4	Jachym	Agata	32	F	h	house	yes yes			son Jan Wieroski		
5	Blomb	Thamstar	23	M	h	laborer				father Pavel Blomb		Ill Chicago
6	Kochanicki	Niktoriya	28	F	h	house				father Jan Krolak		N. F. Bayonne City
7	Kochanicki	Antoni	5	M	h	house	no no			son		
8	Kriadoris	Anna	18	F	h	maid	yes yes			father Jakob Kriadoris		N. Y. Amsterdam
9	Jedrik	Edith	19	F	h	maid				father Michael Jedrik		N. F. Trenton
10	Saja	Marcin	18	M	h	laborer				father Sebastian Saja		
11	Leglen	Joanna	30	F	h	maid				son Jan Leglen		N. Y. Schenectady
12	Gryborski	Apollonia	19	F	h	maid	yes yes			father Wojciech Gryborski		
13	Gryborski	Teodor	30	M	h	laborer				mother Francisca Gryborski		N. F. Wilmington
14	Golat	Konstanty	17	M	h	laborer				father Franciszek Golat		
15	Gabolio	Josef	30	M	h	laborer	yes yes			mother Teresa Gabolio		Wash Seattle
16	Augat	William	37	M	h	laborer				son Jan Augat		Ill Glen Carbon
17	Pekouella	Pekouella	24	F	h	house				mother Maria Pekouella		
18	Pangela	Proncischa	29	F	h	maid	yes yes			father Franciszek Pangela		N. Y. Buffalo
19	Pijacki	Josef	24	M	h	laborer				mother Maria Pijacki		Ind Gary
20	Wasielewski	Karmiera	26	F	h	maid				father Josef Wasielewski		N. F. Newark
21	Sirinski	Ignacy	42	M	h	farmer				mother Maria Sirinski		
22	Ebel	Julian	42	M	h	laborer				father Ebel Ebel		
23	Schulman	Minna	35	F	h	house				mother Emma Schulman		Tenn Highland Jackson
24		Samuel	11	M	h	house						
25		Henkel	9	M	h	house						
26		Josef	7	M	h	house						
27		Jakob	5	M	h	house						
28		Isaac	3	M	h	house						
29		Isaac	4	M	h	house						
30												

List

114

Arriving at Port of

New York

21 October 4 PM

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	30		bro. Peter Watschak Chicago, Ill.												
2			25		bro. Joseph Bachyn Hempfield, Pa. 34, Poughkeepsie N.Y.					no	5 1	fair	bl	ll	none	Galicia	Prutik
3			25		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4			22		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5	"	"	br	"	"	Obsario
5			18		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5	"	"	ll	"	"	Prutik
6			18		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Synonow
7			30		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 1	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
8					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	ll	"	"	"
9	yes	self	30		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
10			20		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
11			15		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Prutik
12			33		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Prutik
13			38		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 2	"	"	ll	"	"	Prutik
14			20		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
15			20		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
16			50		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
17			100		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 10	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
18					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	ll	"	"	Prutik
19			self	15	bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
20			28		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
21			27		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
22			32		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
23			32		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5 3	"	"	ll	"	"	Prutik
24			40		bro. Joseph Bachyn						5	"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
25					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
26					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	br	"	"	Prutik
27					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
28					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	ll	"	"	Prutik
29					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	"	"	"	Prutik
30					bro. Joseph Bachyn							"	"	"	"	"	Prutik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Grosse Breusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery business, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Country of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Strauch, Surgeon of the St. Vincent & the Grenadines, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York - W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Pr. sailing from Bremen September 27th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tutko	Zofia	18	F	maid	us	us	Hungary Ruthenian Hungary	father Mikaly Tutko	N.Y. Springville
2	Turcu	Forsel	26	M	farm	us	us	Rumanian	wife Turcu Maria	Oh Chicago, Ill.
3	Lengyel	Antoine	33	F	house	us	us	Hungary Magyar	father Lengyel Jure	Pa. Pottsville
4		Fanos	6	M	none				grandf	
5		Stel	8	F						
6	Haiskan	Flora	41	F	house	us	us		father J. C. Miklos Haiskan	Pa. Pottsville
7	Zsitar	Peter	30	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	wife Katalin Zsitar	N.Y. New York
8	Pusti	Georg	17	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	father Mikaly Pusti	Pa. Pottsville
9	Tuleiko	Luma	22	F	house	us	us	Hungary	mother Thichamin Luma	Oh. Fremont
10		Meri	2	F	none				grandf	
11		Fanos	5	M						
12	Seenan	Andras	25	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	mother Anna Seenan	Pa. Pottsville
13	Andraski	Marya	20	F	maid	us	us	Hungary	mother Andraski Marya	N.Y. New York
14	Gorski	Fanos	30	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	wife Maria Gorski	Pa. Pottsville
15	Kalusz	Fan	24	M				Hungary	father Andras Kalusz	Pa. Pottsville
16	Hois	Maria	26	F	house	us	us	Hungary	mother Katalin Hois	N.Y. New York
17	Liptak	Andor	18	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	father Andor Liptak	N.Y. New York
18	Brozman	Horothy	25	F	house	us	us	Hungary	mother Brozman Horothy	N.Y. New York
19	Kavalcik	Anton	45	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	father Andras Kavalcik	N.Y. New York
20	Olejar	Maria	17	F	house	us	us	Hungary	mother Varga Anton	N.Y. New York
21		Fanos	6	M	none				grandf	
22	Trerumann	Otto	23	M	house	us	us	Prussia Polish Germany	father Martin Trerumann	N.Y. Rochester
23	Goldschmidt	Littel	34	F	house	us	us	Prussia	mother Hanna Goldschmidt	N.Y. Rochester
24		Traja	9	F	none				grandf	
25		Liebe	8	F						
26		Joche	6	M						
27		Joisel	4	M						
28	Survilla	Marlar	21	M	laborer	us	us	Polish Germany	mother Andrika Survilla	N.Y. Rochester
29	Jornkevitz	Jedita	55	F	house	us	us	Lithuanian	brother J. Kornkevitz	N.Y. Rochester
30	Kaspeta	Julian	39	M	laborer	us	us	Hungary	wife Marya Kaspeta	N.Y. Rochester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 3rd*

1908

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	14 mo		bro. L. Johann Poddolky Springville N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5 1	fair	bl	Hungary Lorb
2			38 yrs		Chicago immigr. Bureau Brooklyn N.Y.					5 9	"	br	" Alsdorff
3			12 yrs		bro. Fenygel Kupal Batavia N.Y.					5 5	"	bl	" Jaba
4		mother	7		father						"	"	"
5											"	"	"
6		self	40 yrs		bro. Frank Wayne Goth Wayne Ind					5 4	"	bl	"
7			20 yrs		bro. Frank Wayne Goth Wayne Ind					5 9	"	"	"
8			25 yrs		bro. Frank Wayne Goth Wayne Ind					5 8	"	br	"
9			20 yrs		bro. Frank Wayne Goth Wayne Ind					5 1	"	bl	"
10		mother	46 yrs		father						"	"	"
11											"	"	"
12		self	20 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 5	"	br	"
13			20 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5	"	bl	"
14			40 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 5	"	bl	"
15			25 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 8	"	bl	"
16			25 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 7	"	bl	"
17		no	35 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 3	"	bl	"
18			28 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5	"	br	"
19			20 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 3	"	br	"
20		yes	25 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 10	"	br	"
21		mother	no		father						"	"	"
22		self	15 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 7	"	br	"
23			56		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 3	"	"	"
24		mother			father					4 2	"	"	"
25											"	"	"
26											"	"	"
27											"	"	"
28		self	30 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 6	"	bl	"
29			42 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					4 11	"	"	"
30			12 yrs		bro. L. Mores Stepan Goth Wayne Ind					5 4	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Paul from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, painter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such limited designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Strauch
 I, *D. Strauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Kaiser Wilhelm & Prinz Heinrich Hospital*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*10*
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen*

September 27th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kumpai</i>	<i>Josel</i>	46	M	laborer	to to	Russia	Lithuanian	<i>Wladimir Kumpai</i>	wife <i>Katolantyna Kumpai</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Tomulewicz</i>	<i>Bozua</i>	28	F	maid	to to	Russia	Belarusian	<i>Wladimir Tomulewicz</i>	father <i>Kazimierz Tomulewicz</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Tutenas</i>	<i>Tons</i>	24	M	laborer	yes yes			<i>Cuciany</i>	mother <i>Emilia Tutenas</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
4	<i>Tomulewicz</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	22	M		to to			<i>Wladimir Tomulewicz</i>	father <i>Kazimierz Tomulewicz</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
5	<i>Kulaczki</i>	<i>Lav</i>	24	M		yes yes	Russia	Belarusian	<i>Galicia Kulaczki</i>	father <i>Kazimierz Kulaczki</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
6	<i>Kulaczki</i>	<i>Lawa</i>	24	M		yes yes	Russia	Belarusian	<i>Galicia Kulaczki</i>	father <i>Kazimierz Kulaczki</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
7	<i>Herzowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	29	M					<i>Wladimir Herzowski</i>	wife <i>Emilia Herzowski</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
8	<i>Zimmer</i>	<i>Johann</i>	29	M			German		<i>Kadriehow</i>	wife <i>Charlotte Zimmer</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
9	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Philip</i>	30	M			Ruthenian		<i>Sabinowka</i>	wife <i>Therese Blank</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
10	<i>Hosel</i>	<i>Marya</i>	46	F	housewife		Polish		<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
11		<i>Marya</i>	45	F	housewife				<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
12		<i>Katolantyna</i>	41	F	housewife				<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
13	<i>Galimowska</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	4	F					<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
14	<i>Florvik</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	46	M	housewife	yes yes			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
15	<i>Zebata</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	38	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
16	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	26	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
17	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	25	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
18	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
19	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
20	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
21	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
22	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
23	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
24	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
25	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
26	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
27	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
28	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
29	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>
30	<i>Kozalia</i>	<i>Kozalia</i>	22	F	housewife	to to			<i>Wzyna</i>	father <i>Wladimir Hosel</i>	<i>St. Rochester</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th**1900*

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	none	Russia Mariakopje
2	self	18 yrs	No			No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"
3	self	15 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 7	"	br	"	Russia
4	self	12 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 5	"	br	"	Russia
5	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 3	"	bl	"	Russia
6	self	15 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 3	"	bl	"	Russia
7	self	18 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 6	"	bl	"	Russia
8	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 8	"	"	"	Russia
9	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Russia
10	self	25 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	Russia
11	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	Russia
12	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5	"	"	"	Russia
13	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5	"	"	"	Russia
14	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	Russia
15	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	Russia
16	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	4 11	"	br	"	Russia
17	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 1	"	bl	"	Russia
18	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 1	"	bl	"	Russia
19	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
20	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
21	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
22	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
23	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
24	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
25	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
26	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
27	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
28	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
29	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia
30	self	20 yrs	No			No	No	No	5 10	"	bl	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (U. S. born and bred).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Krauch
I, *D. Krauch*, Surgeon of the *St. Michael's and John sailing ship*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*10*
at *New York*
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gross* sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 27, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Pauls</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	19	M.	<i>Student</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Antal</i>	24	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Rados</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	16	F.	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	35	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Antal</i>	24	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	M.	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>John Pauls</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 5 1910

190

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization engaged in the commission of crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1									No	No	No	5	ft	fair	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Grodno.
2												5	7	"	"	br	"	Modos	
3												5	3	"	"	"	"	Polotsk	
4												6	"	"	"	"	"	Polotsk	
5																		Polotsk	
6																		Polotsk	
7												5	10	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Polotsk
8												5	6	"	"	"	"	Sasnovodsk	
9												5	7	"	"	br	"	U. Saor	
10												5	2	"	"	"	"	Sogdang	
11												5	4	"	"	"	"	Modos	
12												5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	
13												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14												5	8	"	"	gr	"	Mokoskela	
15												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polotsk	
16												5	8	"	"	bl	"	Polotsk	
17												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
18												5	3	"	"	"	"	Modos	
19												5	1	"	"	br	"	Trappe	
20												5	2	"	"	bl	"	Polotsk	
21												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
22												5	1	"	"	br	"	Polotsk	
23												5	11	"	"	br	"	Polotsk	
24												5	7	"	"	bl	"	Polotsk	
25												5	"	"	"	br	"	Polotsk	
26												5	1	"	"	br	"	Polotsk	
27												5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Polotsk
28												5	7	"	"	br	"	Modos	
29												5	1	"	"	bl	"	Polotsk	
30												5	1	"	"	br	"	Polotsk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Blackmaster, of the H. Kain Wilhelm & Sohn, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York,
W. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Strauch, Surgeon of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm & Frau sailing ship with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*00*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

D. Strauch

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.*

sailing from *Preruen*

September 27th

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Prigorovska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	24	F	h	house	ya ya	<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>mother Francisca Prigorovska</i>	<i>Mass Springfield</i>
2	<i>Konopka</i>	<i>Karl</i>	37	M	h	laborer	us us	<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>father Jacob Konopka</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
3	<i>Targumka</i>	<i>Famina</i>	17	F	S	maid	so so	<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>father Stefan Targumka</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
4	<i>Wondolovska</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	40	F	h	house	ya ya	<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wondolowski</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
5	<i>Sadzewitz</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	36	M	h	joiner		<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>wife Ludwika Sadzewitz</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
6	<i>Beloslav</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	M	S	writer		<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Beloslav</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
7	<i>Jablonsky</i>	<i>Anton</i>	27	M	h	maker		<i>Prussia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Jablonsky</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
8	<i>Leskovits</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	28	F	S	nurse		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Georg Leskovits</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
9	<i>Puskar</i>	<i>Martin</i>	45	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Puskar</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
10		<i>Fulian</i>	41	F	h	house				
11		<i>Maria</i>	9	F	S	maid				
12		<i>Fan</i>	7	F	S	maid				
13		<i>Forch</i>	1	F	S	maid				
14	<i>Petersala</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	34	F	h	house	ya ya	<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Petersala</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
15		<i>Maria</i>	23	F	S	maid	us us			
16	<i>Korjuncik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	h	house	ya ya	<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Korjuncik</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
17		<i>Maria</i>	3	F	S	maid	us us			
18		<i>Jan</i>	11	M	S	boy				
19	<i>Prino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	F	h	house	ya ya	<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Prino</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
20	<i>Venger</i>	<i>Andras</i>	36	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Venger</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
21	<i>Medregy</i>	<i>Shibaly</i>	32	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Medregy</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
22	<i>Ocel</i>	<i>Forch</i>	36	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Ocel</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
23	<i>Simbora</i>	<i>Jan</i>	45	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Simbora</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
24	<i>Kutko</i>	<i>Teofan</i>	18	M	S	boy		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Kutko</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
25	<i>Tomicik</i>	<i>Marta</i>	18	F	S	maid		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Tomicik</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
26	<i>Beglars</i>	<i>Roman</i>	30	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Beglars</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
27	<i>Weking</i>	<i>August</i>	16	M	S	boy		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Weking</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
28	<i>Waidlo</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	40	M	h	laborer		<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Waidlo</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>
29		<i>Mielia</i>	17	F	S	maid	us us			
30	<i>Wriegl</i>	<i>Paul</i>	44	M	h	carpenter	ya ya	<i>Hungary (Slovakia) Austria</i>	<i>father Stanislaw Wriegl</i>	<i>Pa. Monaca</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 7th, 1908

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Dikarovsk, husband 479 St. Sharon St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	ld	br	none	Russia Gytorg.
2	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
17	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	husb	10/11/04	Yes	husb. Worcester Mass 12 Taylor St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master, of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm & Paul, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this, 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in foreign in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Rauch, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Hospital & Free Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.

sailing from Bremen

September 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	Rusnyak	Magda	31	F	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Moscow	W. Bayfield
2	Zelter	Josef	25	M	sailor			Austria	Hebr.	N.Y.
3		Hermine	22	F	house wife					
4	Reitenbach	Filip	34	M	laborer			Hungary	Toronto	
5	Hejda	Antonin	40	M	sailor			Austria	Prague	Ill. Chicago
6	Pominek	Terezie	22	F	maid			Austria	Prague	N.Y. Albany
7	Phacek	Frankiska	17	F						
8	Rusini	Faus	36	M	laborer			Hungary	Toronto	Ill. Port Huron
9	Bakos	Angelina	28	F	house wife					Ill. Chicago
10		Ana	8	F	house wife					
11		Fustina	11	F	house wife					
12	Rehovcsik	Josef	20	M	laborer			Hungary	Toronto	N.Y. Flemington
13	Kotjo	Faus	18	M	blacksmith					Pa. Phoenixville
14	Babiak	Kajos	18	M	laborer					Philadelphia
15	Stupak	Faus	31	M	laborer					N.Y. Yonkers
16	Vopirak	Vasko	26	M						
17	Murin	Michaly	27	M						
18	Pratanik	Faus	37	M						
19	Kartovcsik	Faus	19	M						Pa. Allegheny
20	Nigut	Josef	24	M						Pa. West
21	Kolar	Faus	24	M						Pa. Mutual
22	Nyari	Josef	18	M	carpenter					
23	Golyir	Josef	37	M	laborer					Conn. Connellville
24	Gresak	Martin	38	M						
25	Ipokal	Faus	46	M						Ill. Ellsworth
26	Sagan	Faus	24	M						Ill. Holwood
27	Gula	Michal	16	M						N.Y.
28	Polyacsik	Louisa	26	F	house wife					Ill. Peoria
29		Fotran	6	M	house wife					
30	Lajack	Toma	29	M	laborer					Pa. Haniford

124

Arriving at Port of New-York.

DEC 1961, 1961

No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ye	self	75 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	1	fair	ld	br	none	Hungary, Oradea
2			40 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Russia, Gromovitz
3			30 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	self	30 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	4	"	br	lgyr	"	"	Torosa
5			50 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	5	"	ld	br	"	Moscow, St. Petersburg
6			22 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	2	"	ldk	"	"	St. Petersburg
7			26 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	2	"	ld	bl	"	"
8			25 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary, Gykes
9			50 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	"	"	ld	"	"	Russia, Petro
10			mother	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			no	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	24 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Spain, S. P. de
13			20 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14			22 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"	"
15	no		120 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palencia
16			20 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	4	"	ld	ll	"	S. P. de
17			28 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	ye		18 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Portugal
19	no		25 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	ye		22 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	"	"	br	br	"	"
21			25 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	4	"	ld	ll	"	"
22			18 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Portugal
23			15 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	3	"	br	br	"	"
24			15 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25			15 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	no		15 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	7	"	ld	ll	"	Russia
27	ye		15 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	"	"	br	"	"	St. Petersburg
28	no		20 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	1	"	ld	br	"	St. Petersburg
29			mother	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	40 yr	1904, Elmhurst, Ill.	brother, Frederick, Fawcett, 111 N. York St., N. Y.	No No No No good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Polack Master, of the H. Maria Wilhelm & Sohn from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Country of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, etc.; I polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Alien passport and visa).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Spaul, Surgeon of the St. Kaiser Wilhelm & Prinz Heinrich Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1910
at New York
W. J. Mulvaney
Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Faeroe Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.

sailing from

Bremen

September 27th 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Horby	Albert	24	M	laborer			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Stefan Horby	
2		Elbertine	21	F	housewife						father	Henry Wickström
3		Anna	21	F	none						grandfather	
4	Remko	Konstantin	16	M	laborer							
5	Zimla	Mihaly	18	M	laborer							
6	Martha	Karoly	31	F	laborer							
7	Tyrik	Sandor	29	M								
8	Kuris		29	M								
9	Klimch	Andras	42	M								
10	Kariga		44	M								
11	Alboan	Stvan	35	M								
12	Caamba	Torsel	39	M								
13	Shuborsik	Anatas	46	M								
14	Turcina	György	21	M								
15	Helisho		31	M								
16	Idamek	Mihaly	36	M								
17	Spach		26	M								
18	Harowa	Marya	23	F	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia		
19	Bester	Torck	20	M	laborer							
20	Wipwal	Wojciech	19	M								
21	Kisur	Kana	42	M								
22	Triph	Antoni	35	M								
23	Woblersha	Marya	30	F	housewife							
24	Kocur	Helena	23	F								
25	Rybicka	Karyanna	16	F								
26	Qancash	Marya	16	F								
27	Iola	Wawrzyniec	19	M	laborer							
28	Grass	Wojciech	30	M								
29	Cartyha	Wawrzyniec	42	M								
30	Andrychi	Andrzej	40	M								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th**1906*

125

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	If Yes—	Years—	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Falor											
2	husb	husb	husb	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	father	father	father	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	self	self	self	26	Yes	1905	brother John Roth	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Hawk, of the S. S. Maria Victoria, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery, machine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers in address of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien, read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, read and write, No, No, read and write, No, No, read and write, or Yes, No, read and write.

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Italians (south).)

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to prospective or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Spaul, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Wilkes & Sons sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stara Wilka* sailing from *Bremen*

September 17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chelapi	Nedora	34	M	Wife	Yugoslav		Yugoslav	Wife: Elizabeth Chelapi	
2	Chelapi	Marie	25	F	Wife	Yugoslav		Yugoslav	Wife: Elizabeth Chelapi	
3	German	Susanne	22	F	Servant					
4	Punknigge	Ladislav	42	M	Farmer	Austria		Austria		
5	Stedert	Eda	36	F	Wife					
6	Viska	Carlson	7	M	Wife					
7	Stara	Josef	40	M	Farmer	Hungary		Hungary		
8	Stara	Josefina	18	F	Servant					
9	Stara	Josef	20	M	Servant					
10	Stara	Michael	22	M						
11	Stara	Stara	20	M						
12	Stara	Stara	20	M						
13	Stara	Stara	40	M						
14	Stara	Stara	19	F	Servant					
15	Stara	Stara	31	F	Servant					
16	Stara	Stara	14	F	Servant					
17	Stara	Stara	7	M						
18	Stara	Stara	3	F						
19	Stara	Stara	9	M						
20	Stara	Stara	26	M	Farmer					
21	Stara	Stara	29	M						
22	Stara	Stara	36	M						
23	Stara	Stara	24	M						
24	Stara	Stara	26	F	Servant					
25	Stara	Stara	21	M	Servant					
26	Stara	Stara	34	M	Baker					
27	Stara	Stara	47	M	Farmer					
28	Stara	Stara	25	M						
29	Stara	Stara	17	F	Servant					
30	Stara	Stara	29	M	Servant					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 14, 1900

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether using by means of any money, or other thing, to procure the admission of himself or others to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1						No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	none	Hungary Telka
2											5	5	blk	bl	"	
3											5	"	"	br	"	
4											5	2	blk	"	"	
5											5	5	blk	"	"	
6											"	"	"	"	"	
7											5	4	"	bl	"	
8											5	"	"	br	"	
9											5	3	"	br	"	
10											5	10	"	"	"	
11											5	7	"	blk	gr	
12											5	"	"	br	"	
13											5	7	"	"	"	
14											4	11	"	"	"	
15											5	3	"	"	"	
16											5	"	"	"	"	
17											"	"	"	"	"	
18											"	"	"	"	"	
19											"	"	"	"	"	
20											5	5	"	"	"	
21											5	5	"	"	"	
22											5	7	"	"	"	
23											5	10	"	"	"	
24											5	1	"	"	"	
25											5	6	"	"	"	
26											5	5	"	"	"	
27											5	11	"	"	"	
28											5	10	"	"	"	
29											5	1	"	"	"	
30											5	2	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black 'Lester, of the St. Maria William & Sons, Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1960,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; the latter of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the hire, who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Trauch, Surgeon of the *St. Louis & New Orleans*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *October*, 19*00*
at *New York*,
M. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen

September 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 5th.

1908

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	self	25	ma	female; 20 years old; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Poland	Krakow		
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Mila Doba		
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	25	"	male; Louis Drvota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pisire		
5	"	"	25	"	female; 1374 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Seb		
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Mila Doba		
7	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Galicia		
8	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
9	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
10	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
11	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
12	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
13	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
14	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
15	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
16	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
17	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
18	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
19	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
20	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
21	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
22	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
23	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
24	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
25	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
26	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
27	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
28	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
29	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		
30	"	"	25	"	female; 1503 2nd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryanka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black Master, of the S. S. Nina Williams, from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, electrician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, read and write; No—No, read neither and not written, or Yes—No, read but not written.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if on such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (First destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If he has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Rauch, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Mission & Free Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Br.

sailing from Bremen

September 27th, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zubek	Fan	20	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
2	Koon	Mucila	17	F.			Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
3	Luchodolski	Andrzej	34	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
4	"	Tekla	28	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
5	Tudaj	Krzyszyna	18	F.	maid		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
6	"	Fuliana	24	F.			Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
7	Horn	Anna	21	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
8	"	Anna	14	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
9	Katochu	Frautisek	24	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
10	Roman	Anna	22	F.	maid		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
11	Tichon	Anna	18	F.	maid		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
12	Tudik	Magda	29	F.	cook		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
13	Gruja	Foset	24	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
14	Fines	Fanos	25	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
15	Balax	Peter	31	M.	potter		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
16	Kusotorka	Mibal	44	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
17	Mihok	Anna	18	F.	maid		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
18	Gargara	Anton	47	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
19	Grab	Fan	29	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
20	Feich	Karjanna	22	F.	maid		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
21	Karlikoff	Heiff	32	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
22	Lorina	Roman	36	M.	farmer		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
23	Gut	Marya	34	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
24	Karamicla	Mora	34	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
25	"	Kolomyia	40	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
26	"	Katonia	7 1/2	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
27	Gutkowski	Freide	55	M.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
28	"	Mirit	20	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
29	"	Fanis	18	F.	house wife		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		
30	Lumenzick	Fanos	19	M.	mill		Polish Galicia		Share. Kulla Franc Lubek		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.

sailing from Bremen

September 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Zubek	Fan	20	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
2	Koron	Mucila	17	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
3	Luchodolski	Andrzej	34	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
4	"	Tekla	18	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
5	Tudaj	Krzyszyna	18	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
6	"	Fuliana	21	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
7	Korini	Anna	21	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
8	"	Anna	21	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
9	Katocha	Frautisek	24	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
10	Rosman	Anna	22	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
11	Tichon	Anna	18	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
12	Tudik	Magda	29	F.	cook	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
13	Gruja	Forsef	24	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
14	Faus	Faus	25	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
15	Balax	Peter	31	M.	potter	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
16	Kusotorka	Kubal	44	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
17	Mihok	Anna	18	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
18	Gargara	Anton	47	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
19	Grab	Fan	29	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
20	Feich	Karjanna	22	F.	maid	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
21	Karlikoff	Flieff	33	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
22	Lurina	Roman	36	M.	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
23	Gut	Marya	34	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
24	Karamicola	Fura	34	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
25	"	Kolaymir	10	M.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
26	"	Katonia	7 1/2	F.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
27	Gittowski	Freide	37	M.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
28	"	Kiril	20	M.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
29	"	Teub	18	M.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago
30	Lumenyik	Faus	19	M.	house	no	Polish	Galicia	Stare. kulla Franc Zubek	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 4th

1908

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self 48 mo		brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Sanbystre
2	no		brother							5 3	bl	br			Blazkova	
3	110 yes 1904		brother							5 4	bl	bl			Sereice	
4	husb									5 3						
5	self 8 mo		brother							5 5						
6	8 mo									4 11						
7	1887 Polish mother Barbara Rudnicka		brother													
8	mother 1909		brother													
9	self 36 mo		brother							5 7	fair	bl	bl	none	Moravia	Polina
10	36 mo		brother							5 7						
11	65 mo		brother							5 1	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Szabolcs
12	20		brother							5 7						
13	25		brother							5 2						
14	35 mo		brother							5 6						
15	18		brother							5 4						
16	18 mo		brother							5 1						
17	15		brother							5 4						
18	20 mo		brother							5 7						
19	25		brother							5 3						
20	30 mo		brother							5 8						
21	10		brother							5 3						
22	26 mo		brother							5 3						
23	2 mo		brother							5 2						
24	4 mo		brother							5 5						
25	1 mother		brother							4 4						
26	1 mother		brother							4 10						
27	1 mother		brother							5 3						
28	1 mother		brother							5 2						
29	1 mother		brother							5 8						
30	yes uncle 10 mo		brother							5 8				none	Hungary	Szabolcs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polack Master of the H. Nina Wilhelm & Co. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1900,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Trauch, Surgeon of the Kais. Vik. d. Grosse, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Member of the Bureau
Oct 5/1910

433
23
456 *Tell*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 27th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wasser: Friedrich Rehkopf</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEEPAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 4th

, 1910

230

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kinkel ^{2nd} ~~Officer~~ of the Steamer Kilk d. Grosse, from Gremes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kinkel
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 10,
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Underhill, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1911

at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross* sailing from *Bremen* Sept 27, 1910

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Struben</i>	<i>Karl</i>								
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

*Head tax paid
at Ellis Island*

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

646 ~~54~~, 1910

238

[illegible]

RECORD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418
 Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (K.G.L. Line)
 S.S. ~~W. G. L. Line~~

arrived Oct 5th 1910.

19

M.

from

137

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Loejar, Maria & son	9	20/21	-1	1	To husband	10:- Aus Voham, 521 E. 128th St, NYC	J	6	9:55	1	1	1
2	Dudik, Magda	17	12		1	" friend	Employee Mrs. Schneider 150 1190th NYC	F	8	5:30	3	4	✓
3	Lesseez, Maria (2 Cab)	7	22		1	" brother	Bro. Lesseez, 100 1190th NYC	B	7	7:20	2	3	2
4	Leskovits, Agnes	12	8		1	" friend	The German Society	B	7	7:20	2	3	2
5	Kist, Anna	6	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Anna, 100 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
6	Jasinska, Anna	15	29		1	" friend	Emilia Annis Borzanowicz, 31 Schols St, Bklyn	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
7	Korpanta, Stefania	15	30		1	" cousin	Emilia Korpanta, 421 Diamond St, Bklyn	B	6	11:30	1	1	1
	Berkun, Chewel	3	11		1	" brother	Bro David, 55 Jereb St, Bklyn	J	7	10:42	2	2	2
9	Janileviciene, Elzbieta & son (2 Cab)	6	10/11		2	" tel 3	Skil. inst. Jan 1219 Chauger St, Chicago, Ill.	J	8	2:30	0	8	6
10	Sagan, Janos	13	26		1	" brother	61. K. K. Hoffman 44 Central Ave, Hoboken	B	10	4:50	5	6	5
11	Zeman, Aloise	3	14		1	" aunt	Chas. Zeman, 100 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
12	Kubik, Anna	11	18		1	" husband	Chas. Kubik, 211 Elm St, Newark, N.J.	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
13	Jampolsky, Rose & 6 ch	1	11/17		7	" ind. add.	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
14	Mihok, Anna	17	17		1	" brother	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
15	Drexler, Rosa & 3 ch	3	7/10		4	" tel 3	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
16	Bednar, Szusanna	11	20		1	" cousin	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
17	Demosak, Ede	11	8		1	" brother	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
18	Vrublyovics, Aranka	1	27		1	" sister	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
19	Eluchany, Maria & cou.,						111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
20	Majzel, Terezia	11	29/30		2	" uncle	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
21	Humenyk, Susanna	1	26		1	" sister	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
22	Szedetzky, Barbala	7	6		1	" cousin	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
23	Schetler, Victoria, 3ch and						111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
24	Kagiel, Konstantina	1	3/7-	1	1	" tel 3	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
25	Rados, Ersebet	11	3		1	" sister	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
26	Wladyslaw Wladyslaw	7	27/30		3	" (mo & sis in Hosp)	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
27	Falk, Rosalia	11	9		1	" husband	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
28	Doderer, Emilie (2 Cab)	2	27		1	" tel 3 St Louis	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
29	Steiner, Bath, do	6	8		1	" do	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1
30	Weking, August	12	27		1	" uncle	111 1190th NYC	J	6	10:10	1	1	1

CCT. 5. Kais. Wilhelm der Grosse

34 59 35

No.


238

arrived

19

M.

from



No

arrived OCT. 5, 1919

, 190

from

235

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
55f	1 Josukewitz, Jedeta	9	29	1	lpc oert	10:50A	Mitchell																				
70m	2 Bloch, Karl, wf & dtr	7	6	3	lpc cabin oert	11:00A	Schlaar																				
63f	Florentine																										
21f	Sophie																										
46f	3 Stosel, Marya, 2 oh & niece	10	10	4	lpc	11:00A	Forster																				
11f	Marya																										
11f	Magda																										
9f	Malinowska, Aniela (niece)																										
16m	4 Gula, Michal	13	27	1	lpc	11:05A	Schlaar																				
40m	5 Golzir, Josef	13	23	1	lpc	11:00A	Schlaar																				
32f	6 Szulc, Kataryna	16	29	1	lpc	11:00A	Beck																				
17f	7 Koch, Barbara & ward	2	12	2	lpc	11:10A	Schlaar																				
7m	Stepanuk, Josef																										
32m	8 Ocel, Josef	13	22	1	c 1	11:15A	Connor																				
36m	9 Venger, Andre	14	20	1	c 1	11:15A	Connor																				
32m	10 Medregy, Mihaly	13	21	1	c 1	11:15A	Connor																				
13m	11 Marzurk, Jen & sister	1	18	2	lpc	11:35A	Dinic																				
11f	Honorowicz																										
25m	12 Targen, Jacob	3	19	1	lpc o cabin oert	11:00A	Arnold																				
36m	13 Szabanski, Josef	7	21	1	lpc oert	11:00A	Connor																				
58f	14 Dittkowski, Freida & trs	17	27	3	lpc oert	11:00A	Detweiler																				
20f	Marie																										
18f	Taube																										
46f	15 Marcovitz, Ester & trs	22	4	3	lpc oert	11:00A	Arnold																				
20m	Abraham																										
18m	Mersch																										
43m	16 Cimbaro, Jan	13	23	1	lpc oert	11:00A	Connor																				
19m	17 Czerwik, Kazimir	5	12	1	lpc oert	11:00A	Forster																				
48f	18 Ciengwa, Sofia	6	7	1	lpc oert	11:00A	Dinic																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

SHEET 2

HES S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE N. G. L. arrived OCT. 5, 1910, 190 M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
49m 19	Rettinger, Carl, wf & 2 ch	10	26	4	lpc oert	1:00P	Iorster																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

1/6 4 Em 9⁵¹

4 5 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, R. S. Hensch, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
1300 W 133 St 1300, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wendell Freund

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1940, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Southampton, 28 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Randall	Chas. Wm	44	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	England Woodford	Wife: M. McEllis, 11 Woodford, Essex	Mass Boston
2	"	J. Chas. Wm	20	m	"		"	"	Woodford, Essex	do.	"
3	Woodburn	George	46	m	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Ireland London	Wife: Louisa, 20 Broad Road, Sain	Cuba Habana
4	Johnson	Ellen Elizabeth	76	f	none		Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Wife: Johnson, 117 Montclair, N.J.	N.J. Montclair
5	"	Henry H	47	m	Merchant		English	"	do.	do.	"
6	FOX	Ralph	26	m	Traveller		English	"	London	Wife: M. Wilson, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	U.S. Bermuda
7	Moore	David Bruce	36	m	Merchant		Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
8	"	Charles	43	m	"		Irish	English	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
9	Bloomfield	Arthur	38	m	Merchant		English	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
10	Adams	Henry	54	m	Merchant		Irish	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
11	Erffner	George	67	m	Merchant		Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
12	"	Sarah Miller	25	f	"		"	"	do.	do.	"
13	Uchida	Jukichi	41	m	"		Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
14	Kaschinsky	John	39	m	"		German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
15	Fane	William Richard	48	m	"		Irish	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
16	Bartolome	Vincent	44	m	"		Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
17	Pereira	Edmon	44	m	"		Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
18	Nicholson	Arthur	57	m	"		English	England	Sharncliffe	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
19	Randall	Harry	39	m	"		English	England	Sharncliffe	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
20	Amaya	Antoni	37	m	"		Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
21	Callan	Florence	27	f	"		Irish	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
22	"	Norman	11	m	"		"	"	do.	do.	"
23	Bradley	George	45	m	"		English	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
24	Esteva-Ruiz	Roberto	31	m	"		Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
25	Rose	Harold	45	m	"		English	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
26	Evans	Harold	22	m	"		English	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
27	Sanchez	José	30	m	"		Spanish	"	Barcelona	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
28	Hare-Landy	Clarence	57	m	"		English	"	London	Wife: Corita, 100 St. Thomas Street, London	Cuba Havana
29	League	Ferdinand	25	m	"		"	"	do.	do.	"
30	Justice	Henry Philip	40	m	"		"	"	do.	do.	"

List

1

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Haddock, of the MAESTRO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NEW, 1900,
at NEW
J. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I race" by race or people, and similarly, "I race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin." refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS Hinch, Surgeon of the INVESTIGATIVE SAFETY DEPARTMENT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
1000 M 1313 Ch 1300 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 28 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Muehlbauer	Frank	28	m s	tourist	yes	Germany	German	W. S. A. New York	Kate Muehlbauer, Passau a. d.	N. Y. New York
2	Johnstone	Robert	25	m s	rubber		Great Britan	Scotch	Philadelphia	none	do
3	Holt	Joseph	36	m m	merchant		English	England	London	brother, W. Holt 85-1141 St. Louis	N. Y. New York
4		Gertrude	29	f m	wife						
5	Eade	Albert	38	m m	Spencer				France	31 Southern place Bradford Yorks Eng	Pa Philadelphia
6		Hilda	30	f m	wife					do	
7		Thomas	11	m s	child					do	
8		Harry	8	m s						do	
9	Scard	Amelia	38	f s	maid		France	French	W. S. A. New York	SSC col 18	Pa Cincinnati
10	Ryan	Mary	28	f s			Gr. Britain	Irish	W. S. A. New York	do	N. Y. New York
11	Stranger	Samuel B.	24	m	rubber			S. Citizen			
12	Bergant	Antonia	22	f s	maid		France	French	W. S. A. New York	none	N. Y. New York
13	Swright	Margaret	40	f s			Gr. Britain	Irish	W. S. A. New York	SSC col 18	Conn. New Haven
14	Leidman	Anna	35	f s	none		Canada	English	Canada	SSC col 18	Ont. Toronto
15		Margaret	29	f s						do	
16	St. Jean	Sister	33	f s	Religious		France	French	France	missing	Mo. St. Louis
17	St. Jean	Sister	43	f s							
18	St. Jean	Sister	39	f s							
19	Paulins	Rosamond	25	f s	Student		England	English	England	Surrey Road	N. Y. New Rochelle
20	Hollywood	Jennette	38	f s				S. Citizen			
21	Moran	Charles	34	f m	Comptroller			do		SSC col 18	N. Y. New York
22		John	8 6	f s	child		France	French	France	do	
23		Sinclair	5 6	m s						do	
24	Grogance	Thomas	24	f s							
25	Wendaga	Joss Perry	28	m s	Student		Argentina	Span. Amer.	Argentina	do	
26	de Balsinde	Rosa	20	f m	none		Cuba	Cuban	England	do	

26 3/13

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26 3/10

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

190

List

2

144

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	yes	1900 New York	1618 Locust Street Philadelphia	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	light grey	Germany	Pasau									
2	no	H. L. Harrison	no	1910 Philadelphia	brother-in-law P. A. Neam 256 W. 44th St New York	no	no	Good	no	5' 7 1/2"	fair brown	Scotland	Lockhart									
3	no	self	no	1909 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark black	England	London									
4	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	fair											
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	fair					Bradford						
6	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
7	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	med brown	France	Paris									
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	fair	Ireland										
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	med brown	France	Paris									
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	fair	Ireland										
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	fair	Canada	Montreal									
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	fair											
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	fresh dark grey	France	Paris									
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	grey											
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	grey											
19	no	self	yes	1910 New York	College of New Rochelle New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	med brown	England										
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	fair											
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	med brown	France	Paris									
26	yes	self	yes	1910 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	med brown	Cuba										
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bradwell, of the MAESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laces polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Smith, Surgeon of the WESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Southampton, 28 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mills	Leona Emma	40	1			U.S.C.				
2	Becker	Infant		1							
3	Kimball	Leona	40	1							
4	Leverick	Raisy	36	1							
5	Lougherty	Leona	54	1							
6	"	Stearns	14	1							
7	Marion	Leona	44	1							
8	Morrison	William	56	1							
9	Kimball	Leona		1							
10	Don Brunner	Russell	16	1							
11	Stone	Erving	64	1							
12	"	Leona	62	1							
13	Kimball	Leona		1							
14	Blossman	Joseph E	22	1							
15	Harrison	George	38	1							
16	Sheehan	William		1							
17	"	Leona		1							
18	Chaisty	Sarah	54	1							
19	Scotfield	Chas E	22	1							
20	"	Leona		1							
21	Berrigan	John J.	44	1							
22	"	Leona	43	1							
23	"	Leona	22	1							
24	"	John	22	1							
25	Kimball	Leona		1							
26	Fresham	Josephine	46	1							
27	"	Leona	22	1							
28	Stone	Edna	13	1							
29	Temple	Edna	10	1							
30	"	Emily	10	1							

U.S.C.

2/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

246

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Readell, of the SS. 10, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and residence of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to this country as friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Hendon, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
130 W 130 E 130 S
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 200
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
MARINE SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from Southampton

28 SEP 1910

190

sailing from Southampton												28 SEP 1910		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	McCull	Emily R.	26	10											
2	Henderson	Ellen	45	100											
3	Beatty	Lillian	12	100											
4	Steinman	Ethel	10	100											
5	O'Reilly	Frances	38	100											
6	Alexander	Rebecca	65	100											
7		Harold E.	31	100											
8	Lennox	Patrick J.	48	100											
9		Mrs	40	100											
10	Johnston	John Mathias	54	100											
11	Olson	Joseph	42	100											
12	Grant	Alfred	52	100											
13	Kellner	Joseph J.	51	100											
14		Mrs	40	100											
15	McGill	Ann Ingersoll	54	100											
16	Kohlgruber	Ann B.	51	100											
17	Thompson	Henry B.	53	100											
18	Frantz	William J.	36	100											
19		Mrs	36	100											
20	Hines	Oliver	24	100											
21	Romanian	Mary J.	10	100											
22	Cabot	Arthur J.	58	100											
23		Mrs	50	100											
24	White	William	22	8	5										
25		Margaret	29	100											
26	Jahn	John A.	38	100											
27		Mrs	24	100											
28	Werner	Jeannette	23	100											
29	Blatchford	Mrs J.	40	100											
30	Cashin	Robert	10	100											

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from Southampton

28 SEP 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *If known, give name and address.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	McCull	William R.	26	1						
2	Henderson	Ellen	57	1						
3	Beatty	Lillian	18	1						
4	Steinman	Ethel	1	1						
5	Reilly	Frances	38	1						
6	Alexander	Miss Rebecca	65	1						
7	"	Harold E.	31	1						
8	Lennox	Patrick J.	44	1						
9	"	Mrs	22	1						
10	Johnston	John Mathias	54	1						
11	Ellison	Isabel	43	1						
12	Grant	Alice	3	1						
13	Holtus	Arnold J.	51	1						
14	"	Mrs	20	1						
15	Meigs	Ann Margaret	54	1						
16	Kohlgrun	Miss B.	51	1						
17	Thompson	Henry B.	53	1						
18	Grange	William J.	36	1						
19	"	Mrs	36	1						
20	Finer	Oliver	24	1						
21	Rosenman	Mary J.	1	1						
22	Cabot	Arthur J.	58	1						
23	"	Mrs	50	1						
24	White	William	22	8	1					
25	"	Margaret	24	1						
26	Jahn	John A.	38	1						
27	"	Mrs	24	1						
28	Werner	Jeannette	23	1						
29	Blatchford	Miss J.	11	1						
30	Cushman	Robert	1	1						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadell, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from Southampton

28 SEP 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Wilde	San Joe. Coll	45							
2		Mary	19							
3	Bruce	Philip A	54							
4		Edw	51							
5		Philippa	13							
6	Breen	Louisa A	30							
7	Hoester	Laura	25							
8	Carey	John E	56							
9	McDonald	Hennetta	42							
10		Margorie	9 11							
11	Stagnum	Lennie	43							
12	Phelan	Edna	69							
13	Edwards	William J								
14		Edna								
15	Lord	Ann Samuel	54							
16		Flora M	25							
17	Gominey	Edna J	35							
18	Patterson	Edna A	21							
19	Reasley	Edna Henry M	44							
20		Margorie	20							
21	Hart	Richard P	53							
22		Edna								
23	Lee	Robert J	25							
24	Riggs	Robert	23							
25	Alpham	Roy	3							
26	Chittick	Henry	43							
27	Kelly	Edna J	63							
28		Edna	61							
29		Edna								
30	Quinter	Edna								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

- 6 OCT 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Seadwell, of the AMERICAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Seadwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where known, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Shank, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. A. M. B. B. C. B. A. O. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Southampton, 28 SEP 1910, 190

11-1115												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wash	John E	47	m			U.S.C.					
2		William	24	m								
3	Hinckley	Philip										
4	King	John										
5	Beebe	Franklin	58	m								
6	Gregory	John										
7	Haswell	Joseph	27									
8	O'Brien	John	33									
9	Lawton	William	34	f								
10	Baird	Charles	34	m								
11	Chern	Annie	35	f								
12	Conner	Victor	41	m								
13	Davis	Wm		f m								
14	Ashman	A. L.	55	f m								
15	Hanning	W. J.	35	f m								
16	Cochran	Anna	25	f s								
17	Barker	Josephine	59	f s								
18	Schlesinger	Wm	55	f m								
19	Joseph	Sister	33	f s								
20	Lee	John	34	m m								
21		John	31	f m								
22		John		f m								
23		Frank	19	m s								
24	Davis	Edgar	33	m s								
25	Hodges	Elizabeth	19	f s								
26	Wood	Franklin	33	m s								
27	Sargent	Lena	56	f s								
28	Torres	Isabella	56	f s								
29	Wool	Clara	41	f m								
30		Wm	12	f s								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

List

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Woodruff, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Woodruff 10
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAINT THOMAS, V.I., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
Samuel B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC.

sailing from

Cherbourg

22 SEP 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Oliver	Agnes	21	/			U.S. C.				
2	Wolff	Fannie C	28	/							
3	Chambers	Katherine	18	/							
4	Jazzam	Joseph	48	/							
5	Ferrett	Erdilia	34	/							
6	Stone	Robert		/							
7	Hendrie	Miss Margaret	26	/							
8	Kenny	Wm J	45	/							
9	Phillips	Louis S	29	/							
10	Hindley	Miss Charlotte		/							
11	Anderson	Miss		/							
12	de Rozende	Edwice Kennedy	24	/			U.S. Citizen				
13	Kluegel	Miss Edward	40	/							
14	Britton	Ellen B	22	/							
15	"	Ellen B	22	/							
16	Hennenway	Josephine	60	/							
17	Noard	Matel	44	/							
18	Larnsweeth	Frederick	21	/							
19	Jenkins	Miss S	58	/							
20	"	Harold B		/							
21	Prigg	Herbert F	58	/							
22	Bulson	Miss Hannah	58	/							
23	Starberg	Miss H	24	/							
24	Koflitz	Miss Emma	24	/							
25	Bulson	Clinton	25	/							
26	Koflitz	John J	43	/							
27	Martin	Miss John Sayre	2	/							
28	Muller	Miss H	56	/							
29	Fuey	Virginia	23	/							
30	Deming	Miss H	40	/							

7
United States.

154

- 6 OCT 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Headrell, ^{Master} of the MAJESTIC, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *where* town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to questions). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding Certificate" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

Riverdale French
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg 29 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Griffin	Bertha	19				U.S.C.				
2	Griffin	Bertha	19								
3	Ross	Sarah	0	61							
4		Franklin	4	25							
5	May	Edmond	40								
6		Edmond	40								
7	Hewitt	Edmond	36								
8	Pelgrim	San John	35								
9	Adams	R	60	S							
10	Frost	Albert	9	m S							
11	Lehmann	C	38	f S							
12	Ariz	Guertina	45	f S							
13	Hoyt	Francis	60	m m							
14		Wm	25	f m							
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S.C.

13

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1900

155

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Beadnell, ^{Master} of the MAJESTIC, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Magdalen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
120 in 1230 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queensbury* Apr 29th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pharleton	Hudrick	37	M	Single	U.S. Doctor	Yes	America	Irish	America Indiana		
2	Juan	Juan	47	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juan	Juan	"	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juan	Juan	"	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bradwell Master, of the Luigia, from Quintana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

- 6 OCT 1910

, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the continental city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country when alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be—definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether money brought).—The entry in column 13 should give in shown. Money brought members of the family.

Column 14 (If).—The entries in column 14 should be either before, and if.

Column 15 (Entry in column 15).—The entry in column 15 should show, what relative.

Column 16 (Inspection office).—The entry in column 16 should show, inspection office.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Warren, Sinking Perseus, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Charbourg* 28th Sept, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
139/1	Daguer	Roger	17	✓ M S Jeweller	Yes	France	French	French	France Paris	32 Frankburg, Prussia	Frank	New York
2	Lastia	Venancio Lastia	40	✓ M S Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Tampara Flia	Orlando Spain	Spain	Spain
3	McKee Lastia	Mudgi	29	✓ M S wife	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	do	Spain	Spain
139/4	Weil	Adalphi Robert	25	✓ M S Dentist	Yes	Germany	German	German	Germany Strasbourg	Strasbourg (Germany)	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
308/5	Wilson	Elizabeth	25	✓ M S Student	Yes	U.S.A.	English	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Citizens		
6	Monackakis	E. A.	33	✓ M S Confectioner	Yes	American	Greek	American	New York	in mother Mary Kiehnaller	New York	New York
141/7	Kartner	Johann G.	24	✓ M S Chemist	Yes	Germany	German	German	Germany Tarrach	in Tarrach Tarrach	New York	New York
143/8	Kartner	Ida Mary	31	✓ M S Assistant	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	in 2 Rue des Sarrasins Paris		
9		La Belle	24	✓ F M	Yes							
10	Cranger	Thomas	24	✓ M S Teacher	Yes	France	French	French	France Paris	in 2 Rue des Sarrasins Paris	Paris	Paris
11	Gagnier	Gabrielle	21	✓ F S Dressmaker						Sister Rue des Sarrasins Paris	New York	New York
12	Lissauer	Trudy	20	✓ M S Dressmaker						12 Rue des Sarrasins Paris	New York	New York
13	Ward	Charles	30	✓ M S								
14	Williams	Geo Henry	45	✓ M M								
15	Oliver	Frank	34	✓ M S Mechanic								

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	No	John Kuble	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Black	None	France	Paris	
2	No	"	100	No	James J. Jones	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Gray	None	Spain	Madrid	
3	No	Insurance	25	No	707 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
4	No	Self	50	No	University of Philadelphia	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
5	No	Self	50	No	2223 California St. Dec 10, 1906	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
6	No	Self	50	No	210 South Ave.	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
7	Yes	Self	50	No	no mother in law Joseph	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
8	Yes	Self	50	No	is since from very mother	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Agony. 116. King St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
10	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
11	No	Self	25	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
12	Yes	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
13	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
14	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
15	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
16	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
17	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
18	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
19	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
20	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
21	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
22	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
23	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
24	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
25	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
26	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
27	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
28	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
29	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
30	No	Self	50	No	no mother in law	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Brown	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Bradwell, Master, of the Magister, from Harbin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Bradwell
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

State-shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (No country). Column 6 should be reserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, whether or not last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to you relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. French M. B., Surgeon of the Magistral, Santa Theresa St., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. B. B. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at NEW YORK

H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

S. S. "majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 29th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
102181	Aylward	James	28	✓ m	Engineer	yes	US	Irish	America Portland	
21	"	Mary	45	✓ f	S. Painter	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
3	Ahern	Ellen	14	✓ f	"	"	US	"	"	
78484	Corbett	Howard	14	✓ m	Scholar	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
22445	Brennan	Michael	38	✓ m	Engineer	"	US	"	Chicago	
96	O'malley	Bridget	48	✓ f	m. Wife	"	"	"	Phila	
7	Burke	Thomas	10	✓ m	S. Child	"	US	"	"	
8	McDonnell	Edward	28	✓ m	S. Schoolkeeper	"	"	"	"	
2536	Hueake	Lucy	35	✓ f	m. Wife	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
10	"	Walter J	10	✓ m	S. Child	"	"	"	"	
268711	Sevlen	Becky	34	✓ f	W. Lady	"	US	"	"	
12	"	Francis	2	✓ m	Child	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Marcel	1	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	
94	Sonahue	Anna	26	✓ f	m. Wife	yes	"	"	Jersey City	
15	"	Francis	10	✓ m	Infant	"	"	"	"	
355076	Nagle	James	57	✓ m	Merchant	yes	"	"	Johnstown	
10488	Nolan	John	26	✓ m	Railroad	"	Ireland	Irish	US	
18	"	Mary Kate	26	✓ f	Wife	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Edward W	1	✓ m	S. Child	"	US	"	"	
20	"	Charles	4	✓ m	Infant	"	"	"	"	
21	Logarty	Bridget	61	✓ f	m. Wife	yes	"	"	Kentucky	
22	Hall	Catherine	28	✓ f	"	"	"	"	W York	
23	McMahon	Margaret	60	✓ f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	W York	
24	"	Margaret	28	✓ f	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	
25	Mott	Joseph	66	✓ m	Railroad	"	"	"	San Francisco	
26	Burke	Mary	32	✓ f	m. Wife	"	"	"	Cleveland	
27	"	Francis	2	✓ m	S. Child	"	"	"	"	
28	Kelly	Mary	55	✓ f	m. Wife	"	US	"	Brooklyn	
29	"	William	23	✓ m	S. Scholar	"	"	"	"	
30	McBride	Nan	52	✓ f	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Logan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Quincy, Iowa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund M. B., Surgeon of the *Majestic*, *Edmund M. B.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* OCT 1910 day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Majestic"* sailing from *Queens town* *Sept 29*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
490-1	Sillon	Helen	38	✓	maid	yes	British	Ireland, Bagnalstown	Grand Mrs. Sullivan	my New York
222	Duffy	Margaret	46	✓	lady		"	"	Andrew Mark Duff	"
927-3	Reale	Sarah	28	✓	Dom		"	"	Charles Westin	"
1069-4	Reilly	Annie	44	✓	nurse		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
586-5	Hayes	James F.	34	✓	Traveler		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
2267-6	O'malley	Bridget	37	✓	lady		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-7	French	John	23	✓	Clark		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-8	Sullivan	Bessie	30	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1133-9	Keane	Nellie	25	✓	"		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1071-10	Egan	Margaret	29	✓	Housekeeper		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1558-11	Reilly	Annie	27	✓	maid		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1126-12	Casey	Jennie	23	✓	Servant		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
713	"	William	22	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-14	Grady	Josephine	24	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-15	Barry	John	26	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-16	Redmond	Bessie	20	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-17	Fitzgerald	Kathleen	27	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-18	Haley	Nora	42	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
19	Downey	Bridget	30	✓	"		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-20	Cullen	Mary	25	✓	maid		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-21	Hynd	Julia	27	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-22	Keane	Jessie	24	✓	"		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-23	Black	Florence	27	✓	"		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-24	Lambert	James F.	31	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-25	Harris	Sarah	22	✓	Dom		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-26	Joyce	Mathilda	19	✓	"		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-27	Notan	Katie	25	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-28	Keloe	Michael	20	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-29	"	Catherine	27	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"
1069-30	Hennell	Bridget	34	✓	Unemployed		"	"	Arthur A. Westin	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

22

154

										19									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by means of any money, or other property, or other means, a claim of right to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	1910	Cousin Mrs Doyle, 402 E. 134 St., New York						4 10	Light Brn Hazel				Ireland	Ballyellen		
2	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mary Ryan, 136 W. 103 St., New York						5 4	"	Blue			"	Elphinstone		
3	no	Uncle	\$100	1884	Uncle James Weston, 280 E. 124 St., New York						5 6	"	Fair Blue			"	Glennel		
4	yes	Self	\$100	1910	31 W. 56 St., New York						5 3	"	DK Brn			"	Cavan		
5	no	"	\$100	1880	140 E. 43 St., New York						5 4	"	Brn			"	Ennis		
6	"	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 6	"	DK Brn			"	Westport		
7	no	"	\$25	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
8	yes	Self	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
9	yes	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
10	no	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
11	yes	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
12	"	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
13	"	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
14	no	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
15	"	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
16	"	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
17	yes	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
18	no	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
19	"	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
20	yes	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
21	no	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
22	"	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
23	"	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
24	"	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
25	yes	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
26	"	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
27	no	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
28	"	"	\$100	1910	Cousin Mrs Burke, 402 E. 134 St., New York						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
29	"	"	\$100	1910	175 W. 103 St., New York						5 7	"	Brn			"	Glennel		
30	"	"	\$100	1910	Home 1642 Shadock St., Phila. Pa.						5 6	"	Brn			"	Glennel		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Beadnell, of the Master, from Riverside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Beadnell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IR S. French M.D., Surgeon of the United States, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1940
at NEW YORK

J. M. Mamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Majestic"*

sailing from

Queenstown

Sept 27th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
30061	Wallace	Mary A. J.	31	5	7	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mother Mrs. Wallace	Ill Chicago
721	Kavanagh	John	29	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Mulligan, West Street	Ill Chicago
30063	Brophy	Leonard	41	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
4	Butler	Michael C.	33	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Rev. J. Brophy (Brother)	Ill Chicago
20015	Hol	Hannah	54	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Ed. Conroy	Ill Chicago
21226	Simmons	Margaret	25	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
17	Cunningham	Patrick	26	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
11568	Cullen	Bonnie	7	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
21228	Burke	Annie	26	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
100310	Green	Sella	23	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
6477	Quane	Stephen	33	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
12		Mary	33	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
11713	Mulcahy	Annie	23	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
71014	Sinn	Kate	28	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
166415	Murphy	Mary	25	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
169816	Cullivan	Katharine	36	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
169817	Broderick	Mary	45	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
178818	Barry	John	26	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
178819	Harrell	Katherine	26	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
253220	Johnston	Mary	35	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
21	Carroll	Mary	28	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
1351222	Moran	Wendy (red)	26	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
23		Wendy	18	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
24										
15125										
30326	McGath	John	35	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
27										
28	Callaghan	Andrew	24	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
29	Reilly	Catherine	28	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago
30		Mary	23	1	1	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brophy, West Street	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

- 6 OCT 1910, 19

List

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	Dark Fair Grey	None	Ireland. Mullingar			
2	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" " "	"	Ireland. Ballybally			
3	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7	Dark Brown	"	Ireland. Carrickmacross			
4	"	"	\$13.75	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	" " Blue	"	Ireland. Kilkenny			
5	no	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	Dark Brown	"	Ireland. Ballyporeen			
6	"	"	\$7.50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair Fair Grey	"	Ireland. Clane			
7	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	Dark Black Brown	"	Ireland. Headfort			
8	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	" Grey Grey	"	Ireland. Kildare			
9	"	"	\$10	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7	Dark Brown	"	Ireland. Whitegate			
10	no	"	\$25	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 3	" Brown Blue	"	Ireland. Kildare			
11	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	Dark Brown Hazel	"	Ireland. Ballycunnell			
12	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" " Blue	"	America. Washington			
13	yes	"	\$25	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	Fair " Brown	"	Ireland. Cusack			
14	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Dark " Blue	"	Ireland. Keshalover			
15	"	"	\$25	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair Fair	"	Ireland. Ardara			
16	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 2	Fair Fair	"	England. London			
17	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	" Brown Blue	"	Ireland. Johnstown			
18	no	"	\$40	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	Dark Black	"	Ireland. Gethcomell			
19	yes	"	\$55	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	Fair Brown	"	Ireland. Ballymahon			
20	no	"	\$10	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 2	Dark " "	"	Ireland. Keshalover			
21	yes	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	Fair Fair	"	Ireland. Dultin			
22	no	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	" Brown Grey	"	Ireland. Dultin			
23	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Dark Black Brown	"	"			
24	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	\$50	Yes	Home, 421 E. 33rd St. Chicago, Ill.					"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Bradnell, Master, of the Majestic, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. French M.B., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

S. S.

"majestic"

sailing from

Queens Town

Sept. 29th 1910

UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Corbett	Lawrence L.	M	Gardner	yes	America	Irish	America	Far Hill	
2	"	Elizabeth	F	H. Kuper	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lawrence	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charles	Frederick	M	Doctor	yes	"	"	"	Indianapolis	
6	Reilly	Hugh	M	Student	yes	America	Irish	Brooklyn		
7	Jones	John V.	M	"	"	"	"	"	L. Island	
8	Soberly	Eugene	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	New York	
9	Croke	John	M	Child	"	"	"	"	New York	
10	Conway	Mary	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Duffy	Anne	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

138

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1970

..., *IQ*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Boardwell Master, of the "Magister", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Boardwell
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. A. B. O. C. B. A. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

1

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* September 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.						
1	Lewis	Edith	39	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Theophad 3 Hill St. Ryde, Isle of Wight	W. A. Byrnes	
2	Bumside	Ella G.	44	F m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miss Bumside, 114 St. James St. London, N. C.	W. A. Byrnes	
3	Kather	Alfred	42	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
4		Rachel	17	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
5	Strike	Lilian	25	F m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
6	Richards	Spindley	44	M m	carpenter	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
7	Taylor	Ellen	42	F m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
8	Simon	Luna	34	F m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
9	Culverhouse	Ennis	42	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
10	Orden	Kate a Wife	46	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
11		Lena	18	F m	student	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
12		Glady	11	F m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
13	Mason	Harry	30	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
14		Lilian	23	F m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
15	Qant	Joseph	30	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
16	Roberts	Charles	30	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
17	Vitney	Ernest	35	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
18		Wife	35	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
19	Golas, mid	Edith	38	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
20		Pauline	12	F m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
21	Wife	Wife	36	F m	wife	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
22		John	9	M m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
23		John	5	M m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
24		John	7	M m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
25	Procks	Paul	40	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
26		Eloise	7	F m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
27		Eloise	4	F m	child	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
28	Chen	Louis	27	M m	Domestic	yes	France French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
29	Chen	Fredrick	23	M m	Domestic	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	
30	Newman	Margaret	37	F m	teacher	yes	England English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. A. Byrnes	W. A. Byrnes	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$50	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	England Portsmouth
2	yes	self	\$40	1870 N. J.	joining relative at Nassau						5	2	fair	blue	none	England Portsmouth
3	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	friend of husband at Nassau						5	4	fair	blue	none	England Portsmouth
4	yes	self	\$30	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	1	fair	blue	none	England Portsmouth
5	yes	self	\$92	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	fair	blue	none	Cornell Port Charles
6	yes	self	\$200	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	6	fair	blue	none	England Red Bank
7	yes	self	\$200	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	2	white	gray	none	England Red Bank
8	yes	self	\$200	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	6	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
9	yes	self	\$30	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	6	fair	blue	none	England Red Bank
10	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	5	dark	black	none	England Red Bank
11	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	5	light	light	none	England Red Bank
12	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						4	6	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
13	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	5	fair	blue	none	England Red Bank
14	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	1	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
15	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	5	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
16	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	4	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
17	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
18	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	3	fair	blue	none	England Red Bank
19	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	6	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
20	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	4	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
21	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	4	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
22	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
23	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
24	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
25	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
26	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
27	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
28	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
29	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank
30	yes	self	\$150	1870 N. J.	husband 666 Ave E. Bayonne N. J. N. P. R.						5	7	dark	gray	none	England Red Bank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Readnell, of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.H.H. B.B.C. 34.0.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this -6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

H. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1910

2

500 A
Passenger and Cabin
Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Louisa*, September 20th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Purbridge	Louisa Samiott	38	F	Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. J. H. Purbridge
2		Albert	35	M	School						
3	Warren	Kate	39	F	Housewife						
4		Alfred	30	M	Seaman						
5	Goldman	Nabel Louise	32	F	Business						
6	Finney	Valdemar	27	M	Seaman						
7	Glennville	William	20	M	Seaman						
8	Lowell	John	21	M	Seaman						
9		Frederick	21	M	Seaman						
10	Buckingham	Frederick John	22	M	Clerk						
11	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
12		Louisa	30	F	Housewife						
13	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
14	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
15	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
16	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
17	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
18	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
19	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
20	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
21	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
22	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
23	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
24	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
25	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
26	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
27	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
28	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
29	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						
30	Glennville	John	20	M	Seaman						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	self	\$50.00		uncle Alfred 81th 1079 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	5 3/4	dk. brown blue	scar on right side of face	Germany								
2	Yes	self	\$50.00		423 10th St. N.Y.			5	fairly blue		Germany								
3	Yes	self	\$50.00		10410 N.Y.			5 2	dk. brown brown		England								
4	Yes	self	\$40.00		sister Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 7	fair blue	marks on both arms	Germany								
5	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
6	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
7	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
8	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
9	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
10	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
11	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
12	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
13	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
14	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
15	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
16	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
17	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
18	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
19	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
20	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
21	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
22	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
23	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
24	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
25	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
26	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
27	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
28	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
29	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								
30	Yes	self	\$50.00		aunt Miss R. Polaring 129 E. 10th St. N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		Germany								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

- 6 OCT 19 0

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. U. U. P. B. C. A. U. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK
J. M. Main
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Louhampston*September 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	Urmie Eliza	19	F	servant	yes	English	Scotland	mother: Mr. James Ervins Katherick	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Macloed	Margaret	23	F					mother: Mr. Macloed		
3	Purwe	Albert	30	M	laborer		English	England	16 Argyle St. Glasgow		
4	Longa	Manoel Freitas	35	M			Portuguese	Portuguese	Mr. John Martin 1111 Third St	Cal	Oakland
5		Mary	37	F	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oakland Cal		
6	Kaufmann	Salomon	35	M	traveler		Austria	Hebrew	friend: Mr. A. Miller	N. Y.	N. York
7	Chapfield	Arthur Stanley	20	M	engineer		England	English	210 a Jubilee St. London E.		
8	Slight	Walter E. H.	39	M	gardener			Brighton	mother: Brighton		
9		W. A. D. H.	28	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London		
10		Thom W.	43	M	millar		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Amell	Florence	21	F	wife			England	father: John Drake 25 Mount Pleasant	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Travis	May	27	F	domestic		Irish		Mr. Travis 2 Bedford Ave. New York	N. Y.	N. York
13	Miller	George	56	M	laborer		English		Mr. J. Miller 2 Bedford Ave. New York	N. Y.	N. York
14		Rosa	58	F	wife				Bonger Teynham Kent		
15	Trilling	Louisa	24	F				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: —		
16	Headley	Herbert	47	M	publican			Asylum Kent	8 H. Kealey Ashpit Har	N. Y.	N. York
17	Goodell	Emily	26	F	servant			Longin St. L.	sister: Dorey Underhill Rd.	N. Y.	N. York
18	Golding	Annie Augusta	58	F	proprietary			N. Y.	Brooklyn London	N. Y.	N. York
19	Amerson	Elna	20	F	domestic		Sweden	Scandinavian	father: Mr. A. T. Amerson	N. Y.	N. York
20	Leizer	Carolina	56	F	wife				Brooklyn London		
21	Wilson	Helga	28	F	cook				Brooklyn London		
22	Johnson	Lathi	21	F	domestic			Chicago	mother: Mr. August Johnson	N. Y.	N. York
23	Carlson	Helma	25	F	dressmaker				father: Carl Anderson		
24	Go	Agnes	28	F	cook				father: Per G. Go	N. Y.	N. York
25	Hallman	Helma	42	F	servant				father: Johan Rosten	N. Y.	N. York
26	Johnson	Carolina	40	F	cook				mother: Briton Johnson	N. Y.	N. York
27	Johnson	Maria	31	F	servant				mother: Ann Johnson	N. Y.	N. York
28	Persson	Prida	34	F	cook				father: Carl Persson		
29	Carlson	Anna	47	F	servant				brother: August Carlson		
30	Mellqvist	Prida	30	F					father: Mr. Mellqvist	N. Y.	N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Loughampton*September 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fraser	Annice Eliza	19	F	servant	yes	England	Scottish	Scotland Perthshire, Inverness	mother: Mr. James Douglas Hatherich	N. Y. New York
2	Macloed	Margaret	23	F						mother: Mrs. Macloed	
3	Purse	Albert	30	M	laborer		England	English	England Birmingham	16 Argyle St. Glasgow	
4	Longa	Manoel Freitas	35	M			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mr. John Martin 1111 Third St.	him Aurora Cal. Oakland
5		Mary	37	F	wife						
6	Kaufmann	Salomon	35	M	traveler		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	friend: Mr. A. Miller	N. Y. New York
7	Chapfield	Arthur Stanley	20	M	engineer		England	English	England Brighton	210 a Jubilee St. London E.	
8	Slight	Walter E.	39	M	gardener					8 Chapfield (father) 43 Hollinghurst	
9		W. A. Smith	25	M	laborer					mother: L. Smith	Massachusetts
10		Thom W.	43	M	millwright		England	English	England		
11	Amell	Florence	21	F	wife					father: John Drake 125 Mount Pleasant	N. Y. New York
12	Travis	May	27	F	domestic		Irish		England Bristol	Mr. Travis 100	
13	Mullen	George	56	M	laborer		England		England	2 Bedford Ave. Easthampton	N. Y. New York
14		Rosa	58	F	wife					Longer Teynham Kent	Ohio Fremont
15	Willins	Louisa	24	F						father: —	
16	Headley	Herbert	47	M	publisher					father: H. Headley Asphal Har	N. Y. New York
17	Lowell	Emily Mary Ann	26	F	servant					Sister: Doreen Underhill Rd	N. Y. New York
18	Golding	Annie Augusta	58	F	housekeeping					E. Dulwich London	N. Y. New York
19	Amason	Eina	100	F	domestic		Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	father: A. A. A. Anderson	N. Y. New York
20	Carson	Carolina	56	F	wife					father: A. August Doreen	N. Y. New York
21	Wilson	Kelga	28	F	cook					Bergmanshyttan Sanabrypen	N. Y. New York
22	Johnson	Lathi	31	M	domestic					father: A. August Johnson	N. Y. New York
23	Carlson	Kelma	25	F	domestic					father: Carl Carlson	N. Y. New York
24		Agnes	28	F	cook					father: Per E. Gullspang	N. Y. New York
25	Hallman	Hilma	42	F	servant					father: Johan Persen Tylaf	N. Y. New York
26	Johnson	Carolina	40	F	cook					mother: Ruten Lagerman	N. Y. New York
27	Johnson	Maria	31	F	servant					mother: Anna Johnson	N. Y. New York
28	Persson	Frída	34	F	cook					father: Clas Persson	N. Y. New York
29	Carlson	Anna	47	F	servant					father: August Carlson	N. Y. New York
30	Hellqvist	Frída	30	F						father: A. P. Filipshes	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which one's ancestors sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

29

1-0-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3458
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bando
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/23/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3458
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Caroline A. Brando
Camera Operator

FEB 24 1944

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1910, 190

List

3

174

13-17													18-24													25-29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	self	\$50.00		with brother John				good		5 2	fair	blue	Sweden	Immensee															
2	Yes		\$10.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 2 1/4																			
3	Yes		\$50.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 8			England	Grampound															
4					friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 9	dk	dk		Ston															
5		husband			friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7																			
6		wife	\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7	dk	grey	Austria	Limberg															
7		father	\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6	grey	from from	England	Brighton															
8		self	\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 8	from	blue		Warrington															
9		husband	\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6																			
10		self	\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 4		dark																	
11		husband	\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5	fair	light blue	England	Birmingham															
12		friend	\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 2	from	blue	Ireland	Kildare															
13		self	\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 4	dk	grey	England	Nye															
14		husband	\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 0	fair	from grey		Sittingbourne															
15	Yes		\$100.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6				Avon															
16		self	\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 5	from	grey		Aspley Kent															
17	Yes	friend	\$80.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5	dk	dk		London															
18		self	\$30.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5	from	grey		Tottenham															
19					friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7	fair	blond	Sweden	Stockholm															
20					friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 4	dark			Bytze															
21					friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 5	from			Beig															
22	Yes		\$35.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7	from			Fulling															
23			\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 5	fair																		
24			\$25.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6	blond																		
25	Yes		\$30.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6	dark			Losas															
26			\$40.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7				Hum															
27			\$40.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 7	from	blue		Harwood															
28			\$40.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6	blond			Alingam															
29			\$40.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 8	dark			Jane															
30			\$40.00		friend Mr. J. J. Jansen						5 6		grey		Englethorpe															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. U. B. B. C. B. U. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1910 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1115

4

Form 100-A
of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Southampton**September 28th**1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Squier</i>	<i>Henry Wm</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salaman</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>					
2	<i>Mulady</i>	<i>Ann</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>pressmaker</i>						
3	<i>Loke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>						
5	<i>Royd</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Panama Spanish</i>	<i>Panama Panama</i>	<i>See col 18</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Kanis</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
7	<i>Upes</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>				
8	<i>Corbett</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
9		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>							
10		<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>							
11		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Kamm</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. Born</i>				
13	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
14	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
15	<i>Hoyle</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>							
16	<i>Lynd</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
17	<i>Langston</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in domestic</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>with ch 6 7</i>		
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>							
19	<i>Plank</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
20	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>				
21	<i>Purse</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>				
22		<i>Ely</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>do</i>				
23		<i>Normann</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. Born</i>				
24		<i>Howard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do</i>				
25	<i>Fish</i>	<i>Conelia Agnes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Missionary</i>		<i>do</i>				
26	<i>Atton</i>	<i>Abel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Blomgren</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ed E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>				
29	<i>Stannard</i>	<i>Per. F.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
30		<i>Jeannette</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>				

RS Origin

82

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beednell Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beednell
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. A. B. C. C. A. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 28th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Monson</i>	<i>Evela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>brother, Dr Axel Strindberg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>Edward Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Mr E. J. Thorne</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Harry E.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Mr Harry E. Cham</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Book</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>brother, Mr Taylor</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
5	<i>Sen</i>	<i>Jalindra Nath</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>father, Rajendra Nath Sen</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
6	<i>Sen</i>	<i>Sharendra Nath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Sharendra Nath Sen</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
7	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Hira Lal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Hira Lal Roy</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
8	<i>Bal</i>	<i>Shurendra Nath</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Shurendra Nath Bal</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
9	<i>Sarkar</i>	<i>Sejoykumar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Sejoykumar Sarkar</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Shurendra Nath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Shurendra Nath Sarkar</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
11	<i>Das Gupta</i>	<i>Hem Chandra</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>brother, Hem Chandra Das</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>
12	<i>Lutich</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother, Frederick Lutich</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Benaiah Franklin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Benaiah Franklin</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Nicholls</i>	<i>Leonard P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surveyor</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Leonard P. Nicholls</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Lovelock</i>	<i>Beatrice E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Beatrice E. Lovelock</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Doke</i>	<i>Wm Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>brother, Wm Henry Doke</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Wason</i>	<i>Lina Lily</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Lina Lily Wason</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Angell</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Walter Angell</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Quitch</i>	<i>Arthur Gus</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Arthur Gus Quitch</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Clarence Smith</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Hallstrand</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>brother, Alma Hallstrand</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Pines</i>	<i>Harry Hux</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Harry Hux Pines</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Chabank</i>	<i>Wm Wile</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>brother, Wm Wile Chabank</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 28th

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Monsiam</i>	<i>Epela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>brother: Dr. Axel Strindberg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>Edward Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: E. J. Thorne</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Harry E.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Tawlepp</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Sen</i>	<i>Jatindra Nath</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Sen</i>	<i>Sharendra Nath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Hira Lal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Bal</i>	<i>Surendra Nath</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Sarkar</i>	<i>Bejoykumar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Sharendra Nath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Das Gupta</i>	<i>Sam Chandra</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Lutich</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Benaiah Franklin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Nicholls</i>	<i>Leonard P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Lovelock</i>	<i>Beatrice E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Doke</i>	<i>Wm Henry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Mason</i>	<i>John Lily</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Angell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>Arthur Jos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Kallstrand</i>	<i>Editha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Pirce</i>	<i>Harry Hux</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Wm Wm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Chabault</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Erlyn Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>brother: under King</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

83

14th 5th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

190

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to last final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1	Yes	self	\$25	1905	husband: 41 Spear St. New York				good		5 6 1/2	light	blue	none	Sweden	Uppsala	
2	Yes	self	\$50		wait for sister: 100 West 42 St. New York						5 8	fair	blue	scar on right hand	England	London	
3	Yes	self	\$40		5 North St. San Francisco						5 2	gray			Sweden		
4	Yes	self	\$30		friend: Smith 2557 Southport, Chicago						5 6	good	blonde	blue	Sweden	Hemmet	
5	Yes	self	\$50		Dean, Harvard University, Cambridge Mass. to Boston						5 4	brn	blk. blk.		India	Calcutta	
6	Yes	self	\$50		do						5 7			mark on cheek	do	Calcutta	
7	Yes	self	\$50		do						5 7			nil	do	Dacca	
8	Yes	self	\$50		do						5 9			scar on face	do	Calcutta	
9	Yes	self	\$100		do						5 6			scar on face	do	Calcutta	
10	Yes	self	\$100		do						6 3			scar on face	do	Calcutta	
11	Yes	self	\$100		do						5 8			nil	do	Calcutta	
12	Yes	self	\$200		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York				good		5 7	fair	blue		Germany	Rosenthal	
13	Yes	self	\$60		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 8	fair	blue		England	Birmingham	
14	Yes	self	\$200		Uncle, 100 Thomas, 9 16 St. St. Hammond, Indiana						5 7 1/2	fresh	brn	blue	do	do	
15	Yes	self	\$400		Friend, 116, 24 St. Avenue, Seattle, Wash.						5 5 1/2	fair		eyes	do	do	
16	Yes	self	\$250		Friend, 116, 24 St. Avenue, Seattle, Wash.						5 7	med	dark	gray	do	do	
17	Yes	self	\$250		with Mother 91 St. 1st St. New York										do	do	
18	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York				good		5 10	dkc	fair	blue	do	do	
19	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York						5 4	fair	brn	blue	Scar on right side of face	do	
20	Yes	self	\$200		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York						5 3	fair			do	do	
21	Yes	self	\$20		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York						5 11	dkc			do	do	
22	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York						5 5	brn	hazel		do	do	
23	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York						5 6		gray		do	do	
24	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
25	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
26	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
27	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
28	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
29	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	
30	Yes	self	\$100		Home, 248 E. 1st St. New York										do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beednell, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beednell

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. B. B. A. A. Dublin University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 200-A
Bureau of Customs and Border
Protection Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

September 28th, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Garrington	Master D. W.	5	✓	Child	no	US Born				
2	do	Master H. W.	2	✓	do	no	US Born				
3	Quinby	Ida	53	✓	wife	yes	US Born				
4	Redford	Matthew	36	✓	Domestic	no	US Born				
5	do	Wm	30	✓	10-yr	no	US Born				
6	Chabault	Ellen	55	✓	none	no	US Born				
7	Stannan	Edw Wm	46	✓	Spec Eng	no	US Born				
8	do	Ada Wash	48	✓	wife	no	US Born				
9	do	John Humphrey	8	✓	S. Child	no	US Born				
10	Lucas	John	61	✓	Flower	no	US Born				
11	Leach	Henry Jas	55	✓	Salesman	no	US Born				
12	Zimmerman	Albert Jas	32	✓	S. Carpenter	no	US Born				
13	Barrett	Thomas Wm	43	✓	Teacher	no	US Born				
14	Drake	Edith Rose	30	✓	wife	yes	England English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	see col 18	NY imp
15	do	Doris	4	✓	S Child	no	England English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—
16	do	Henry	4	✓	infant	no	England English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—
17	Grisham	Jacques	28	✓	pianist	yes	Holland		Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
18	Sax	Wm	24	✓	Violinist	no	"		"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
19	Savastin	Joachim	21	✓	Musician	no	"		"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
20	do	Wynne	27	✓	wife	no	"		"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam
21	Thim	Louis	24	✓	S Cook	no	France French		France	London	London
22	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
23	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
24	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
25	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
26	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
27	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
28	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
29	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London
30	do	do	do	✓	do	no	France French		France	London	London

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

190

180

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1910, at NEW YORK.

J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magister, Surgeon of the add, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had add years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of add, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest States, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this add day of add, 19 and Oct 6-1910
at add

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 22-1917

Taken
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Majestic Passengers sailing from Louisiana

S. S. Majesty

Passengers sailing from Southampton

Sept 29, 1910

Passengers sailing from Southampton													This (white) sheet is for the listing			
													Sept 29, 1910			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Blum	Louis	31	-	m	m	Merchant.	English, Russian, Polish, Yiddish.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Sister Dora Blum Wilna Russia	my	Wyle.
<p>head tax paid 8.00</p> <p>E.I. file 7052894</p> <p>file # 2270-d-40082 Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y. June 20 1917 12-45 PM William Smith</p>																

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 6

1910

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the L. O. J.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the S. O. S.	Whether a member of the B. O. B.	Whether a member of the C. O. C.	Whether a member of the D. O. D.	Whether a member of the E. O. E.
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Disenter	Interpreter	10	no	no	on arrival obtain employment	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2						Reisenweber Hotel													
3						#6 at Highway Agl.													
4						as mine checker and is still employed there													
5																			
6																			
7						not outside of USA since arrival													
8						Reside 82 S 10 th St													
9						Brooklyn													
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Marine, Sinking Perseus, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

- 6 OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Dep't 29th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
5937.1	Kolan	John	20	✓	M. S. Steam Hand	yes	Irish		Ireland	Killanale, Co. Wick.	NY	New York
5968.2	Kennedy	Mary	20	✓	Seamaker				"	Arkeston	Ill	Chicago
593	Brown	Mary	30	✓	M. Nurse				"	Rackdowney, Co. Wick.	NY	Troy
4	"	Margaret	5	✓	S. Child				"	Do	Do	"
5	"	Alice	3	✓	"				"	Do	Do	"
6	"	Thomas	2	✓	"				"	Do	Do	"
5947.7	O'Sullivan	Patrick	18	✓	Bricklayer	yes			"	Castlebar	"	New York
6008.8	Melican	Eusan	19	✓	S. Dom.				"	Kildare	"	"
599	McCarthy	William	30	✓	M. Farmer				"	Charles	"	Johnstown
10.10	Williams	James	47	✓	M. Bootmaker				"	Houghal	"	New York
11	Killoran	Mildred	19	✓	S. Dom.				"	Subbately	Ill	Chicago
7.12	Powers	Alice	28	✓	M. Brwnt				"	Headbally	Ill	Chicago
13	McCarthy	John	19	✓	M. Labor				"	Virginia	NY	New York
14	Brady	Kathleen	20	✓	M. Seamaker				"	Virginia	"	"
15	Shaughnessy	Lawrence J.	18	✓	M. Labor				"	Susan	Cal	Oakland
18	Roche	Peter	21	✓	"				"	"	NY	New York
17	Monaghan	Mary	28	✓	M. Dom.				"	James	NY	New York
18	Killilea	Mary Ann	19	✓	"				"	Ballinacole	NY	New York
19	Cooney	Willie	18	✓	"				"	Tulla	"	Brooklyn
20	McC	Bridget	19	✓	Dom.				"	Houghra	"	New York
21	Pillion	Mary	21	✓	S				"	Herbert	"	Albany
22	McLoughlin	Patrick	21	✓	M. Labor				"	Swemilbourne	"	New York
23	Mullery	Mary	17	✓	S. Dom.				"	Ballinacole	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Annie	16	✓	"				"	Do	"	"
25	Knott	Hewary	20	✓	M. Clerk				"	Boyle	NY	Elizabeth
26	Egan	Bridget	23	✓	M. Maid				"	Borrisokane	NY	New York
27	Moore	Patrick	22	✓	M. Draper				"	Ballinacole	"	"
28	Libroy	Bernie	24	✓	M. Labor				"	Spumona	"	"
29	Westman	John	28	✓	"				"	Midwellick	"	"
30	Murphy	Michael	26	✓	M. Guard				"	Headford	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving (at Port of

NEW YORK

19

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin \$10.00			Cousin John Bullen, 2317 3rd Av., New York						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killenaule
2	no	Aunt \$10.00			Aunt Mrs. Padern, 5650 Abasco St., Chicago, Ill.						5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Akron
3	"	Husband \$10.00			Husband John Brown, 19 1st Av., New York						5	4	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	Simoney
4	"	Sister \$10.00			Sister Do Do											"	"	"
5	"	"			Do Do											"	"	"
6	"	"			Do Do											"	"	"
7	yes	Sister \$20.00			Sister											"	"	"
8	"	"			Sister Maggie Melican, 2317 3rd Av., New York						5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kildy sand.
9	no	"			Sister Mrs. Kelly, 400 1st St., New York						5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Charles
10	yes	Brother \$20.00			Brother Thomas, 298 10th Av., New York						6		DK	DK	DK	"	"	Youghal
11	no	Sister \$10.00			Sister Gertrude Kelly, 75 1/2 1st Av., New York						5	4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Subboty
12	yes	Brother \$10.00			Brother Michael Power, 470 1st St., New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Steady
13	yes	"			Brother William, 470 1st St., New York						5	8	DK	DK	"	"	"	Anger
14	"	Aunt \$25.00			Aunt Mrs. Kelly, 276 1st St., New York						5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Virginia
15	no	Sister \$12.50			Sister Margaret Hughes, 28 1/2 1st St., New York						5	4 1/2	DK	DK	DK	"	"	Thomson
16	yes	"			Sister Maggie Roche, 89 West 11th St., New York						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	Brother \$10.00			Brother Stephen, 60 1st St., New York						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	James
18	yes	Sister \$10.00			Sister Bernice Kelly, 132 W. 12th St., New York						5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bellmead
19	no	"			Sister James H. Cooney, 113 1st St., New York						5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kulla
20	yes	Brother \$10.00			Brother James, 28 1/2 1st St., New York						5	6	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	Lough
21	no	Aunt \$25.00			Aunt Elizabeth Ford, 39 1st St., New York						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Portau
22	yes	Brother \$10.00			Brother John, 88 1st St., New York						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bellmead
23	no	Aunt \$15.00			Aunt Anne, 28 1/2 1st St., New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bellmead
24	"	"			Do Do						5	4	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	Sister \$15.00			Sister Anne Knott, 457 1st St., New York						5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Boyle
26	yes	"			Sister Phyllis Egan, 432 1st St., New York						5	6	DK	DK	"	"	"	Bonnet
27	"	Brother \$10.00			Brother John, 242 1st St., New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bellmead
28	"	Sister \$15.00			Sister Mrs. Ruffles, 211 1st St., New York						5	4	"	DK	Brown	"	"	Drummond
29	"	Cousin \$10.00			Cousin John, 242 1st St., New York						5	5	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	Mount
30	"	"			Cousin John, 242 1st St., New York						5	8 1/2	DK	"	Brown	"	"	Headford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bozdnell, of the Master, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bozdnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic Passenger Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
D. A. M. B. C. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1960 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "majestic" sailing from Queenstown Sept. 29th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
101	✓	Reilly	Julia	19	✓	Wife	British	Irish	Ireland, Grand.	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
102	✓	Kelleher	Julia	22	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
103	✓	Carroll	Mary	20	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
104	✓	Duffy	William	19	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
105	✓	Monaghan	Patrick	19	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
106	✓	Molohan	Bridget	19	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
107	✓	Neilan	Michael	22	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
108	✓	G Fitzgerald	William	21	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
109	✓	Stanton	Selia	20	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
110	✓	Murray	James	18	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
111	✓	Jennings	Patrick	22	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
112	✓	Harrell	Rube	20	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
113	✓	Mara	Daniel	23	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
114	✓	Datson	Kate	28	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
115	✓	Whelan	Delia	27	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
116	✓	"	Hannah	29	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
117	✓	Quinlivan	Martin	36	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
118	✓	"	Delia	35	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
119	✓	"	Mary	27	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
120	✓	Healy	Thomas	21	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
121	✓	Gaffney	James	30	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
122	✓	Kelly	Ann	18	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
123	✓	Logan	Edgar	16	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
124	✓	Egan	John	18	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.
125	✓	Jordan	Colman	22	✓	Wife	"	"	"	Baker, Peter, Salsoms, Grand.	NY, Bronx.

26

27

28

29

30

231

23/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

19

186

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	Ann M. Hession 2056 Valentia St, Bronx, NY	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	SK Brn Blue	none	Ireland Grenard.		
2	✓	Sister \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black SK	"	" Hartford.		
3	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	SK Brn	"	" Bath asloe		
4	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	SK Brn	"	" Bath asloe		
5	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Brn	"	" Cloone		
6	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	"	" Keshill		
7	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	SK Brn	"	" Morenam		
8	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Fair	"	" Bangarward		
9	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Brn	"	" Court		
10	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Cloone		
11	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair dark blue	"	" Ballynecoe		
12	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light fair blue	"	" Ballymahan		
13	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Enn		
14	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Philipstown		
15	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark dark blue	"	" Waterford		
16	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark dark blue	"	" Waterford		
17	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair fair blue	"	" Kilmahely		
18	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark dark blue	"	" do		
19	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" USA Brooklyn		
20	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Brn grey	"	" Ireland Dromy mon		
21	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Brn blue	"	" Kilmahely		
22	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Fair Brn	"	" Ireland Ballymahan		
23	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Fair Blue	"	" Kilmahely		
24	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Ballymahan		
25	✓	Self \$2.00	✓	1910	John M. Hession 101 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6 10	dark Brn brown	"	" Court		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell of the Majestic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Majority, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. O. in B. B. Ch. 1300, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

6 OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Lucustown Sept 24

1960

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
913	Donnell	John	21	M	Single	Labr		British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
24492	Connolly	Stephen	21	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
24493	Connolly	Boyd	18	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
4305	Connolly	John	23	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
4306	Connolly	John	23	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
4307	Connolly	John	23	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Mitchelstown	Condon	ny newyork
5020	Boylan	Jennie	17	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
55488	Boylan	Mary	20	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
6478	Carr	John	23	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
6479	Carr	Catherine	22	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
6480	Shannon	Mary	16	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
8440	Lucey	Julia	24	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
865	Smyth	Ellen	19	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
866	Chickell	Francis	27	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
9036	Molony	Mary	28	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
9037	Molony	Mary	23	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
9046	Polan	Janet	18	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
9047	Polan	Janet	20	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
100620	Conaty	Katie	18	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1011621	Griffin	Michael	16	M	Single	Student		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1031822	McCartin	John	24	M	Single	Labr		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1065723	Grady	Anna	23	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1066824	Galligan	Annie	25	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1066925	Smith	Lucan	23	M	Single	Drummler		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1067026	Grady	Bridget	20	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1135128	Burke	Mary	30	F	Single			"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1153129	Delea	Anastasia	20	F	Single	Teacher		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork
1154930	Dynan	Kathleen	18	F	Single	Tailor		"	"	" Killinkere	Condon	ny newyork

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 6 OCT 1911

Q List 43

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	Self	\$5	yes	1890	Brooklyn	Uncle William O'Donnell	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Witchelstown															
2	"	mother	\$5	no			Bro. Peter Connolly	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Kilcarry															
3	"	Self	\$5	no			do	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	do															
4	"	"	\$25	yes	9	Newark	Aunt Mrs. Clarke	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Killinkere															
5	"	"	\$25	yes	4	Monmouth	Aunt Mrs. Clarke	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	light	fair	blue	"	"	do															
6	"	"	\$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	do															
7	"	Brother	\$5	no			Brother Tom Bogan	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilnakeel															
8	"	Self	\$5	yes	1	New York	Mrs. J. Brown	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Cappatane															
9	"	"	\$25	yes	10	"	Cousin Mrs. J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Greyfield															
10	"	mother	\$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	brown	"	"	do															
11	"	Self	\$5	no			Aunt Mrs. J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Derrylahan															
12	"	"	\$20	no			319 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	blue	"	"	Ballyjourney															
13	"	"	\$20	no			Kenneth Jones Pennsylvania New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kilcoy															
14	"	"	\$20	no			Aunt Mrs. Rose Kansas	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kinnil															
15	"	"	\$20	no			2231 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	black	blue	"	"	do															
16	"	"	\$20	yes	1908	New York	Bro. Pat Mitchell	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Ballymacdonnell															
17	"	"	\$20	no			435 East 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	grey	"	"	do															
18	"	"	\$20	no			Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Killenaule															
19	"	mother	\$20	no			do	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	yellow	blue	"	"	do															
20	"	Self	\$50	yes	30	Philadelphia	Friend J. T. Packard	"	"	"	"	5 6	yellow	grey	hazel	"	"	Cavan															
21	"	"	\$25	no			85 Park Ave Orange Ct	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	blue	"	"	Kildysart															
22	"	"	\$25	no			279 5th Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	do															
23	"	"	\$12	no			Cousin Terence Mc Kiernan	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	do															
24	"	"	\$12	no			230 East 41st New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	dark	brown	"	"	do															
25	"	"	\$12	no			Sister Mrs. Jas. O'Keefe	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
26	"	"	\$12	no			453 West 50th New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
27	"	"	\$12	no			Sister Mrs. Conlan	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
28	"	"	\$12	no			234 East 41st New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
29	"	"	\$12	no			Aunt Mrs. Lizzie O'Leary	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
30	"	"	\$12	no			43 Fairmount Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$12	no			do	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$25	no			Sister Mary Brady	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Kilnacree															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	2635 East 7th St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	Friend Mrs. Boylan	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	1255 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	Sister Mrs. O'Keefe	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	662 Robbels Ave Brown NY	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	Brother Pat Ryan	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															
	"	"	\$20	yes	18	New York	340 E 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	"	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Beadnell Master of the Majestic, from Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Marine, Sailing Permit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown* 29th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hand	Kate	28	♀	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	John Hand	New York
2	Brady	Patrick	22	♂	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shannon	John Brady	New York
3	Miles	Kate	50	♀	Skinner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Michael Miles	New York
4	Donnelly	Kate	20	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Pallinacree	Patrick Donnelly	Brooklyn
5	Brennan	John	30	♂	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Brennan	Dublin
6	Paul	Kate	34	♀	Wife	"	"	"	"	America	New York	John Paul	New York
7	Galligan	Thomas	25	♂	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Shannon	Thomas Galligan	New York
8	Breen	Ann	26	♀	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pallinacree	John Breen	New York
9	Noonan	Julia	17	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Shannon	John Noonan	New York
10	Healy	Thomas	19	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallinacree	John Healy	New York
11	McElroy	James	22	♂	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pallinacree	John McElroy	New York
12	Kneeshaw	Thomas	28	♂	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Kneeshaw	New York
13	Laurel	Mary	23	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	John Laurel	New York
14	McGrath	Bernard	23	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallinacree	John McGrath	New York
15	Curran	Bessie	23	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Curran	New York
16	Kavanagh	Mary	25	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlereagh	John Kavanagh	New York
17	McDonagh	Mary Joseph	19	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlereagh	New York
18	Deery	James	19	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	John Deery	New York
19	Burns	James	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Burns	New York
20	McDonagh	Thomas	26	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John McDonagh	New York
21	Curran	Thomas	28	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Curran	New York
22	Grady	Mary	24	♀	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	John Grady	New York
23	Grady	Michael	17	♂	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Grady	New York
24	Flanagan	John	25	♂	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	John Flanagan	New York
25	Callaghan	Kate	20	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Callaghan	New York
26	Johnston	William	25	♂	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pallinacree	John Johnston	New York
27	Kelleher	Mary	28	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Kelleher	New York
28	McGowan	Elizabeth	21	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John McGowan	New York
29	McKenna	Elizabeth	21	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John McKenna	New York
30	Kneeshaw	Francis	25	♂	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	John Kneeshaw	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

19

190

List

2
44

191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	247	Yes 10 years New York	And. Mr John Mc Lee 9 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Shruleck			
2	"	Common	248	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddy Red	Blue	"	"	do			
3	"	Self	249	Yes 10 years New York	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair	Grey	"	"	do			
4	No	"	250	do	Friend Ann Kate Donnelly 253 Nassau Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Dallas Mass			
5	Yes	"	251	do	Friend James Donnelly 325 1/2 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Dublin			
6	"	"	252	Yes 10 years New York	Friend and Michael Donnelly 22 Ave C New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair	Blue	"	"	Baltimore			
7	"	"	253	do	Friend Richard Donnelly 145 East 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair	Grey	"	"	Michigan			
8	"	"	254	do	Friend Richard Donnelly Box 48 - 13 St West New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Newcastle			
9	"	"	255	do	Friend John Donnelly 158 East 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	Germany			
10	No	"	256	do	Friend John Donnelly Commt 516 Ave C New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Dallas Mass			
11	Yes	"	257	do	Friend Elizabeth Mulvaney 567 West 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair	Blue	"	"	Baltimore			
12	"	"	258	do	Friend James Mulvaney Woodbine College New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Clonmel			
13	"	"	259	Yes 10 years New York	Friend Ann Mulvaney 503 West 146 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Clonmel			
14	"	"	260	do	Friend Maria Mulvaney 78 Monticello Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair	Blue	"	"	Dallas Mass			
15	"	"	261	Yes 10 years New York	Friend Mary Mulvaney 172 West 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Dumfries			
16	"	"	262	Yes		"	"	"	"	5				"	"				
17	No	"	263	No		"	"	"	"					"	"				
18	Yes	"	264	Yes	Friend John Mulvaney 14 East 75 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	Cephin			
19	"	"	265	do	Friend John Mulvaney 20 East 61 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	do			
20	"	"	266	Yes 10 years New York	Friend John Mulvaney 228 Ave C New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	do			
21	"	"	267	No	do do	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	do			
22	Yes	"	268	do	Friend Michael Mulvaney 423 West 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Cephin			
23	Yes	"	269	do	do do	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do			
24	Yes	"	270	do	Friend Mary Mulvaney 209 West 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	do			
25	"	"	271	do	Friend John Mulvaney 684 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do			
26	"	"	272	do	Friend John Mulvaney 55 West 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Dallas Mass			
27	No	"	273	Yes 10 years New York	Friend John Mulvaney 101 East 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Newcastle			
28	"	"	274	do	Friend John Mulvaney 101 East 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do			
29	"	"	275	Yes 10 years New York	Friend John Mulvaney 101 East 113 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Germany			
30	Yes	Friend	276	do	Friend John Mulvaney Woodbine College New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Clonmel			

FR Macdonald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bonnell, Master, of the Marine, from Quincy, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bonnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Marine, Sinking French, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boards of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Lucerne

September 29, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
11609	Galligan	Maggie	19	25	Scot	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Roughfield	Grandmother Ellen Gerah
11761	Boylan	Maggie	17	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaled	Roughfield Kilnaled
11761	Boyle	Martha	21	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaled	Mother Maggie Boylan
3325704	Ahern	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	Clohamore	Mother James Boyle
35081	Duggan	Margaret	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cappa
352138	O'Brien	Mary A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cappa
356057	Gunning	Annie	60	25	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cappa
357238	Glynn	Thomas	29	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyshady
360019	Goode	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
210	O'Brien	Delia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
362211	Quinn	Francis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
364012	Scanlan	John	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
361233	Twomey	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
363344	Higgins	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
372245	Reilly	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
372246	Kearney	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
3325717	Scanton	Bee Rose	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
18	do	Bernard	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
19	do	Bee	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
3333120	Hobann	Allen	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
21	do	Delia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
1156522	Looney	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
339323	Carlin	Peter	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
329224	Pigone	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
1415	Butler	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
1477128	Harford	Kieran	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
3524527	Freeman	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
36764	O'Donnell	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
3321029	Maher	Kate	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady
3346180	Donoghoe	Eugene	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyshady

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

6 Oct 1910

19

List

45

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	grandmother \$5	no		Cousin Mrs Galligan 125 East 50 St New York Brother Luke Boyle	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Kilnakeel	
2	no	mother \$10	no			"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair grey	"	"	Kilnakeel	
3	no	sister \$10	no		Sister Annie Doyle 102 East 95 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black black	"	"	Clohanore	
4	no	self \$10	yes	1910	Home 124 W 83 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fair brown blue	"	"	Malton	
5	no	"	\$10	yes	Jersey City Bro. Nickie Higgins 98 Mount Villa Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair brown blue	"	"	Cappa	
6	no	"	\$50	yes	St Louis Cousin Rev. Father O'Leary 634 Elm St. Bernardine St Louis	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark dark grey	"	"	Ricnaw	
7	no	"	\$50	yes	Brooklyn Home 26 Avenue Corners 1st and 2nd Sts New York	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair grey grey	"	"	Loughrea	
8	no	"	\$25	yes	Brooklyn Sister Wm. O'Connell 96 Randolph Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark black brown	"	"	Ballyshady	
9	no	"	\$15	no	Brooklyn Sister Mrs Kate Condon 188 Grand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh dark brown	"	"	Ballygill	
10	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Brother Ed. O'Brien 474 De Grauw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh fair blue	birth mark over right eye	"	Loughill	
11	no	"	\$20	no	Brooklyn Brother Pat. O'Brien 358 East 158 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair fair blue	none	"	Loughdowney	
12	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Sister in law Mrs Mary Downey 28 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair fair blue	"	"	Rathkeale	
13	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Cousin John Downey translators Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark dark brown	"	"	Kantuck	
14	no	"	\$30	no	Brooklyn Sister Mrs M. Sullivan 121 West 60 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair fair blue	"	"	Mullamagaven	
15	no	father \$15	no		Cousin Mrs Keegan 83 Newborn St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown blue	"	"	Kildoragh	
16	no	self \$10	no		Brooklyn Brother Annie Clarke 6 Schalk St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy brown grey	"	"	Sexton House	
17	no	"	\$10	yes	Brooklyn Home Woodbury Conn	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh dark blue	"	"	Sligo	
18	no	"	\$50	no	Brooklyn Sister Mrs Casey 17 Walnut St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair dark dark	"	"	Honeymore	
19	no	"	\$50	yes	Brooklyn do	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	"	"	do	
20	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Cousin Daniel Donohoe High St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	"	"	Mahanragh	
21	no	"	\$5	yes	Brooklyn Cousin Daniel Donohoe High St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	"	"	do	
22	no	"	\$50	yes	Brooklyn Home 330 E 138 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair fair blue	"	"	Cork	
23	no	"	\$15	yes	Brooklyn Friend Wm. Murphy 427 W 24 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown blue	"	"	Dromana	
24	no	"	\$50	yes	Brooklyn Home 221 East 58 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown brown	"	"	Athlone	
25	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Cousin Mary Hanagan 23 Mark Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown brown	"	"	Adare	
26	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Brother M. Hanford 334 East 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark brown brown	"	"	Dublin	
27	no	"	\$10	yes	Brooklyn Cousin John Fitzpatrick 50 North 3 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark dark blue	"	"	Loughglyn	
28	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Cousin John Quigley 15 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair brown brown	"	"	Mohill	
29	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Cousin Mrs Mary O'Brien 830 West 11th Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair grey	"	"	Spencil Hill	
30	no	"	\$10	no	Brooklyn Brother Hugh Keefe 112 1/2 1st St Greenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair fair grey	"	"	Duncasidy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master, of the Magellan, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910

day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Marine, Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12th in B.B. Ch. 12th, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 6 OCT 1910, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

194

List

2
46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Thomas Delaney 803-9th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	London	
2	"	"	\$40	No	Brother, John, London	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$40	No	155 East 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
5	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
6	"	Mother	\$50	No	38 West 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
8	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
9	"	Mother	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
10	"	Self	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
11	"	Self	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
12	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
13	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
14	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
15	No	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
16	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
17	Yes	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
18	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
19	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
20	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
21	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
22	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
23	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
24	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
25	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
26	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
27	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
28	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
29	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany
30	"	"	\$50	No	114 Bishop St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Albany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Bradwell, Master, of the Mayenne, from Quinnston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of NEW YORK, 19 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Magpie, Sailing Boat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

Oct. 6/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

3/60
466
-40

294
TRAYS

19
198

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown* 29th September 1910

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
146431 ✓	Sullivan	Daniel	38	M	Publican	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	Cleveland Ohio			Ohio	Cleveland
1772 2 ✓	Dwyer	Margaret	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	"	New York			NY	New York
1 3 ✓	Dwyer	Maatavia	4	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			"	"
1 4 ✓	Dwyer	John Martin	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
2 5 ✓	Dwyer	William	7	M	Labourer in charge of horses as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5981 6 ✓	Segrave	Edward	40	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	America	Patterson NJ			NJ	Patterson
3439 7 ✓	Moxham	Jermiah	38	M	Saloon	"	"	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rocky Hill			Pa	Rocky Hill
3324 8 ✓	McElaghty	Maurea	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky Hill			Pa	Rocky Hill
2930 9 ✓	Lyons	John J	42	M	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	New York			NY	New York
175210 ✓	Lowers	Michael	50	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"			NY	"
332711 ✓	Guinan	Mary	20	F	Serv	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
135712 ✓	Brown	Joseph	33	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	Rocky Hill			NY	Rocky Hill
13 13 ✓	"	William	10	M	Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"			"	"
14 14 ✓	"	William	4	M	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"			"	"
15 15 ✓	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"			"	"
16	15	Josephine	10 1/2	F	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"			"	"

Handwritten note: Hannah is 10 yrs old manifest shows marriage took place in 90

W. Alexander #7.11/16

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

19

List

190

617

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 8 years Chicago	Home East 9th St. Chicago Ill				Good						Court of Common Pleas Luzerne Co. Pa. Oct 14 1907		
2	"	"	\$5	" 1909 New York	Frankland William Dugan 693 10th Ave New York				Good						US Dist Court Dist of NY Nov 28, 1903		
3	"	Mother	"	"	do				"								
4	"	"	"	"	do				"								
5	"	"	"	"	do				"								
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 12 years Baltimore	Home Patterson Baltimore Md				Good						Supreme Court Westchester Co NY Oct 28, 1893		
7	"	"	"	"	do				"								
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 12 years Baltimore	Home Patterson Baltimore Md				Good						Supreme Court Westchester Co NY Oct 28, 1893		
9	"	"	"	"	do				"								
10	"	"	"	"	do				"								
11	"	"	"	"	do				"								
12	"	"	"	"	do				"								
13	"	"	"	"	do				"								
14	"	"	"	"	do				"								
15	"	"	"	"	do				"								
16	"	"	"	"	do				"								
17	"	"	"	"	do				"								
18	"	"	"	"	do				"								
19	"	"	"	"	do				"								
20	"	"	"	"	do				"								
21	"	"	"	"	do				"								
22	"	"	"	"	do				"								
23	"	"	"	"	do				"								
24	"	"	"	"	do				"								
25	"	"	"	"	do				"								
26	"	"	"	"	do				"								
27	"	"	"	"	do				"								
28	"	"	"	"	do				"								
29	"	"	"	"	do				"								
30	"	"	"	"	do				"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bradwell Master, of the Marquette, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Maryland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. W. B. French, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Riverside French

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chaparral* sailing from *San Francisco* *28th of September*, 19*08*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
405	<i>Chaparral</i>	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
784	<i>Casero</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13		<i>Walter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14		<i>Angel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>scholar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15		<i>Martinez</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(H) Discharged at Pier
P. S. Righini Inspector

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Post _____
63 /

198

6 OCT 1910, 190

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the Maryetta, from Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Magere, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Boa in B B C B B, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from Cherbourg

September 28th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
3934 1	Minorini	Isconi	25	M	flab			Italian	Italian	Italy	Pierelago	Wife Giosetta Minorini	Pierelago	Cal	Walsenburg ✓
3935 2	Lengini	Giovanni	34	M	flab			"	"	"	"	Wife Onnalia Lengini	"	"	" ✓
3934 3	Moscatelli	Domenico	23	M	flab			"	"	"	Pergola	Father Moscatelli Vincenzo	"	"	" ✓
3935 4	Gisetti	Sanlino	24	M	"			"	"	"	Montese	Father Antonio Gisetti	Pergola	Mo.	Walsenburg ✓
3971 5	Pighetti	Ferdinando	46	M	"			"	"	"	Montefiarino	Wife Caterina Pighetti	Montese	Ill	Ladd ✓
3972 6	Pastore Bonet	Domenico	22	M	"			"	"	"	Montefiarino	Father Pastore Bonet Domenico	Montefiarino	Cal	Walsenburg ✓
547 7	Tarat	Elie	35	M	miner			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Lavone	Brother Forlio Tarat	Lavone	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
8											Damas		Damas	N. Y.	New York

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 OCT 1910

19

200

List

632

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any society, or of any order, association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any society, or of any order, association, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.								27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	35	no	Yes	Where?	Brother Minorini Giovanni, P.O.B. 280 Walsenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native chestnut brown	none	Italy	Pieve diago
2		39	yes	Yes	Where?	Brother Lemjini Teodor, P.O.B. 280 Walsenburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black			
3		25	no	Yes	Where?	Moscatelli Liberto, P.O.B. 353 Goletto	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Pergola
4		20	no	Yes	Where?	Brother Giuseppe Finzi, Ladd	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black			Monsese
5		40	yes	Yes	Where?	Friend Felice Francesco P.O.B. 11 Walsenburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown			Montefarino
6		31	yes	Yes	Where?	Friend John Beland P.O.B. 11 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown			Larvne
7		8	no	Yes	Where?	Friend John Beland P.O.B. 11 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	grey			Danas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Beadnell, Master, of the Wasp, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, RS French, Surgeon of the Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Born 1313 Q 1300, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Geyman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

201

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argente*

sailing from *Philadelphia* on *the 28th of September*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2320	<i>Cardon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Jean (Baptist) Cardon</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2321	<i>Walter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>at, Bremen, Ger.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2322	<i>Ammer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>at, Bremen, Ger.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
1106	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>at, Bremen, Ger.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
985	<i>Costa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>at, Bremen, Ger.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
1127	<i>Amato</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>at, Bremen, Ger.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4055	<i>Zoglias</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4056	<i>Zacharias</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4057	<i>Michelis</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4058	<i>Michelis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4059	<i>Vasilas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4060	<i>Amasturios</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4061	<i>Georges</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4062	<i>Canclas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4063	<i>Georges</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4064	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4065	<i>Georges</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4066	<i>Peter</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>at, Constantinople</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

191/18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 8 OCT 1910

190

693
202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Dist. Court, N.D. of Cal. Dec 16 1907
no 6254

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Boadnell, Master, of the Harbinger, from Harbinger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Boadnell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of OCT, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Smith, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. B. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* September 28th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Nye	43	M	Blacksmith	yes	US Born		P. Stanton		P. Stanton
2	Mary	42	F	Wife		US Born				
3	Brown	31	M	Engineer	yes	US Born		England London		Mass Southbridge
4	Boorman	39	M	Housekeeper		England		England	Agnes Henry Collich Crownand Farm, Southchurch Kent Eng	Mass Southbridge
5	Deafeld	40	M	Housekeeper						
6	Serh	22	M	Marine Engineer		US Born		San Francisco		Pa Philadelphia
7	Nelson	44	M	Farmer		US Born		Wisconsin Sweden Nova		Mass Manchester
8	Blomgren	46	M	Millwright				Whitland		Mass Manchester
9	Haugland	40	M	Farmer		US Born		Wisconsin		Pa Galitzburg
10	Briski	43	M			US Born		Polen		Mass New Haven
11	Jakovac	27	M			do				Mass Boston
12	Brakovic	34	M			do				
13	Sebaker	30	M			US Born		Dist Court Appanoose Co. Iowa		Pa Philadelphia
14	Blostein	24	M	Traveler		US Born		England London	Entered US during war	Pa Philadelphia
15	Butcher	26	M	clerk		US Born		US Butcher		Pa Philadelphia
16	Leifson	25	M	Farmer		US Born		Ill Chicago		Pa Philadelphia
17	Hardy	41	M	Farmer		US Born		Ill Chicago		Pa Philadelphia
18	Coughlin	32	M	Wife		US Born		NY Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
19	Thomas	4	M	Child		US Born				

Seven (7) Aliens Discharged by Inspector Biglin

Lines 4, 9, 13-14-15 by Inspector Biglin

175/2

List

Sates.

1-8 OCT 1918

IQ

204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1			U. S. citizen																														
2																																	
3																																	
4			No Self	5																													
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Beadnell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," in the case of a ship.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. U. U. B. B. U. U.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* *September 28th 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	McCluskey	Edison Victoria	25	f		Servant	gu	gu	England	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford	D. C. Washington	
2	Conzino	Edward Thomas	25	m		black					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wexford	New York	
3	Raymond	Charles George	23	m		Labourer					England	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow	
4	Wicks	John Amelia	22	f	m	Wife							Harlow	Harlow	
5		Edward Henry	3	m		child							Harlow	Harlow	
6		William Edward	2	m									Harlow	Harlow	
7		John Mary		f		Infant							Harlow	Harlow	
8		Ellen	44	f		Wife	gu	gu					Harlow	Harlow	
9		Alice	15	f		Servant							Harlow	Harlow	
10	Deane	William Henry	24	m		Servant			Africa		transferred	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow	
11	McLaughlin	Betha	22	f	m	Wife	gu	gu	England	Irish	England	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow	
12		Betha Kathleen	8	f		Child							Harlow	Harlow	
13		John Dean	4	m									Harlow	Harlow	
14		Edward	2	m									Harlow	Harlow	
15	Chisham	Gertrude	20	f	m	Wife	gu	gu			London		Harlow	Harlow	
16		George	8	m		Child							Harlow	Harlow	
17		Emma	7	f									Harlow	Harlow	
18		Mary Helen	4	f									Harlow	Harlow	
19	Welch	Sidney Charles	20	m		Labourer	gu	gu			Pyrene		Harlow	Harlow	
20	James	Henry Richard	46	m		Labourer	gu	gu			St. Helier		Harlow	Harlow	
21		Annie	30	f		Wife							Harlow	Harlow	
22	Danagher	Michael	23	m		Labourer					Southsea		Harlow	Harlow	
23		Edith	24	f		Wife					England	Brighton	Harlow	Harlow	
24		Lydia William	2	f		Child							Harlow	Harlow	
25		Edith Alfred	4	f		Child							Harlow	Harlow	
26	Gay	Clara Melvyn	20	f	m	Labourer	gu	gu	England	English	England	Exeter	Harlow	Harlow	
27	Stanford	Annie	34	f	m	Wife							Harlow	Harlow	
28		Maureen William	11	m		Child							Harlow	Harlow	
29		Elizabeth Mary	7	f									Harlow	Harlow	
30													Harlow	Harlow	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7-6 OCT 1888

19

206

List **S2**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self \$1.50			Sister Helen M. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.					Good	5 5	fair	bl	bl	None	Ireland	Waterbury
2		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 5	fair	bl	bl		England	Portsmouth
3		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
4		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
5		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
6		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
7		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
8		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
9		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
10		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
11		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
12		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
13		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
14		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
15		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
16		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
17		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
18		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
19		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
20		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
21		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
22		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
23		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
24		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
25		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
26		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
27		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
28		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
29		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston
30		Self \$1.50			Brother George W. Blanche 1000 10th St. Washington, D.C.						5 2	fair	bl	bl			Boston

Court of Common Pleas Essex Co. Mass. Oct 10/1888

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Beadnell, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadnell

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 owner, charterer, or the ship company.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.U. & B.B. & O.U. & O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maguire* sailing from *Southampton* September 28th, 1916

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
143	O'Connor	Timothy	25	m	Writer	no	England	London	Amel Mrs. Lark. Charles Hammesmith, London N.Y.	Irish City ✓
144	Book	Harriet Eliza	22	f	Seaman	yes	English	London	James M. Cook Church, 100, Beach, N.Y.	Rochester ✓
145	Hane	Mary	27	f	Wife	no	England	London	Brother Holman Hill, 100, Beach, N.Y.	Baltimore ✓
146	Matthews	Clement	22	m	Painter	yes	England	London	Mothers Mrs. Matthews, 30, 11th St. N.Y.	Buffalo ✓
147	Allen	Herbert Edwin	21	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Allen, 6, 11th St. N.Y.	Porter ✓
148	Garnwood	Frank	19	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James Francis O. Garnwood, 47, 11th St. N.Y.	Irish City ✓
149	Book	Walter	28	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
150		Jenny James	23	f	Wife	no	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
151		Walter Harold	21	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
152	Wolkowicz	Shuman	37	m	Seaman	yes	Russia	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
153	Sager	Alfred	22	m	Seaman	yes	Switzerland	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
154	Misleygo	Oscar	36	m	Seaman	yes	Italy	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
155	Secomb	Leila	22	f	Seaman	yes	Italy	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
156	Berrere	Jeans	23	m	Seaman	yes	Spain	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
157	Ahel	Andrea	35	m	Seaman	yes	Hungary	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
158		Paul	45	m	Seaman	yes	Italy	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
159	Semetris	Chadis	21	m	Seaman	yes	Turkey	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
160	Trago	Semetris	21	m	Seaman	yes	Turkey	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
161	Hia	George	36	m	Seaman	yes	Arabian	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
162		Mary	42	f	Wife	no	Arabian	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
163	Adela	George	25	m	Seaman	yes	Arabian	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
164	Ivan	George	20	m	Seaman	yes	Arabian	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
165	Twiddy	George	21	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
166	Salmon	Richard	35	m	Seaman	yes	Denmark	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
167	Humphrey	Patrick	21	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
168	Conda	State Jother	25	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
169	Primmesman	Frank	35	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
170	Parkovska	Stanislav	20	m	Seaman	yes	Russia	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
171	Graham	Lazar	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓
172		Wife	21	f	Wife	no	England	London	James M. Cook, Hastings	Shelby ✓

S3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT, 1910

208

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.										
1	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 4 1/2	dk	black br.	father on arm	England	London							
2	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 9	fair	br. blue	none	Ireland	Belfast							
3	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 4		br.		Ireland	Belfast							
4	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 5		black bl.		England	Kingston-on-Thames							
5	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 8		br. gr.			Leeds							
6	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 9 1/2		bl.			Harrow							
7	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 7 1/2		br.			Gloucester							
8	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 4												
9	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 3		black gr.		Russia	Polka							
10	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 2				Ireland	Average							
11	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	4 4				Italy	Caserta							
12	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6			none on arm		Milan							
13	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 8 1/2		black gr.		Spain	Seville							
14	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 3 1/2	dk	dk blue	none	Austria	Vienna							
15	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 8												
16	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 3		black brown	eagle & flag on right arm	Turkey	Thessalonika							
17	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6		dk. br. blue	green flag, bird on right arm		Thessalonika							
18	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6 1/2		black br.	none		Tripoli							
19	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 3		black										
20	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 2		br.										
21	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 11	fair	br. br.		England	London							
22	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 3	dk	br. br.		Prussia	Berlin							
23	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 9	dk	dk bl.		Ireland	Belfast							
24	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 4	fair	br.			Cathart							
25	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 8				Austria	Vienna							
26	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 5				Russia	Polka							
27	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6												
28	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 5												
29	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6												
30	self				brother, Mr. C. Conant 137 Avenue A, New York City, N.Y.	5 6												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Badnell Master of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Badnell
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 19 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. U. S. A. B. U. S. A. B. U. S. A. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *San Francisco*

September 28th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
317301	Carlson	Anna C.	29	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Matilda Carlson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
X022	Larsson	Ellen	17	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Carl Larsson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
-033	Backstrom	Charles	19	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Charles Backstrom Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
-044	Alm	Erik	16	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Erik Alm Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
-055	Carlson	Helma	25	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Helma Carlson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
-066	Larsson	Hulda	25	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Hulda Larsson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
-077		Gerd	19	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Gerd Larsson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
954	Johansen	John	24	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Johansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
3979	Hansen	Carl August	34	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Carl August Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
10		August	7	Child	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. August Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
11		Ulla	14	Child	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Ulla Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
5831		John	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
13	Granstrom	Alfred	19	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Alfred Granstrom Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
14	Gustafson	Walter	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Walter Gustafson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
15	Johanson	Anna	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Anna Johanson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
16	Stanson	Anna	28	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Anna Stanson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
17		Anna	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Anna Stanson Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
18	Pompaanen	Helma	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Helma Pompaanen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
19		Helma	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Helma Pompaanen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
20	Bergman	William	20	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. William Bergman Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
21	Rosenfeldt	Walter	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Walter Rosenfeldt Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
22		Walter	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Walter Rosenfeldt Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
23		Anna	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Anna Rosenfeldt Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
24	Breen	John	20	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Breen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
25	Johansen	Edna	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Edna Johansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
26	Tauger	Charles	18	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Charles Tauger Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
27	Hansen	Emil	22	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. Emil Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
28	Hansen	John	25	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Hansen Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
29	Replew	John	41	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Replew Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York
30		John	41	S. I. Servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Attn. John Replew Hesperus, Superior, Minn.	New York

List

210

- 6 OCT 1910

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
25		26		27		28		29		30		31						
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.						
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.																
1	yo. self	48	yo. 1912	Chgo	Friend: Mrs. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Orrefors
2	yo. to	189	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
3	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	fair	blue	to	to	Serg
4	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
5	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
6	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
7	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
8	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
9	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
10	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
11	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
12	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
13	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
14	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
15	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
16	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
17	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
18	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
19	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
20	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
21	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
22	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
23	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith	205 E. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light	blue	to	to	Serg
24	yo. to	203	no		Friend: E. M. Smith													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

28 OCT 1900

Sworn to before me this 28 day of OCT, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. U. A. B. C. B. U. I. Sub. Un. v. r. i. t. e. n., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Riverside French

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, Sept. 28th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
507	1 <i>Wurola Maria</i>	26	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Maria Wurola, New York	N.Y. New York
5810	2 <i>Eld Hilja</i>	19	F	do	do	Finland	do	Finland	Father Matti Eld, New York	do
5844	3 <i>Warpula Jaakko</i>	28	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Warpula, New York	do
5811	4 <i>Pakarinen Otto</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pakarinen, New York	do
5	5 <i>Salo Elina</i>	42	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Salo, New York	do
6	6 <i>Karlsson Ida</i>	34	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Karlsson, New York	do
7	7 <i>Reiss Maria</i>	28	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Reiss, New York	do
8	8 <i>Rauhama Karli</i>	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Rauhama, New York	do
9	9 <i>Elisabeth</i>	21	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Elisabeth, New York	do
10	10 <i>Julkunen Nestor</i>	29	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Julkunen, New York	do
11	11 <i>Hilda</i>	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hilda, New York	do
12	12 <i>Koivunen Hilda</i>	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Koivunen, New York	do
13	13 <i>Waisanen Alexander</i>	24	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Waisanen, New York	do
14	14 <i>Friedrik</i>	30	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Friedrik, New York	do
15	15 <i>Ojanen Maria</i>	17	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Ojanen, New York	do
16	16 <i>Nyysola Anna</i>	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Nyysola, New York	do
17	17 <i>Saaloen Hilda</i>	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Saaloen, New York	do
18	18 <i>Kuitunen Lydia</i>	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kuitunen, New York	do
19	19 <i>Talikka Petri</i>	23	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Talikka, New York	do
20	20 <i>Aojkka Jaakko</i>	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Aojkka, New York	do
21	21 <i>Makela Kaarlo</i>	41	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Makela, New York	do
22	22 <i>Laurikainen Hilja</i>	22	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Laurikainen, New York	do
23	23 <i>Kolhmainen Hilma</i>	21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kolhmainen, New York	do
24	24 <i>Gronnan Sigrid</i>	27	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Gronnan, New York	do
25	25 <i>Vainio</i>	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Vainio, New York	do
26	26 <i>Koukoralto Viktor</i>	22	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Koukoralto, New York	do
27	27 <i>Majander Ivar</i>	26	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Majander, New York	do
28	28 <i>Hagstrom Sigrid</i>	21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hagstrom, New York	do
29	29 <i>Selma</i>	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Selma, New York	do
30	30 <i>Groop Johannes</i>	17	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Groop, New York	do

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
 This is to certify that the above named alien passengers have been examined by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they are fit to be admitted to the United States. They were found to be fit.

idence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1114

Sept 28 1910
 J. L. Danner Inspector No. 5 F.O.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

19

212

5

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10	1910 New York	Friend Herman Winick	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light brown hair	None	Finland Korpunkyla			
2	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as light grey	as	as Ruuska			
3	as	Sister	as	as	Sister Maria Wapula	No	No	Good	No	5 10	as brown hair	as	as Shuajon			
4	as	Friend	as	as	Friend Anna Karvonen	No	No	Good	No	5 7	as as as	as	as Heinonen			
5	Yes	Self	\$10	1910 New York	Friend J. Gustaf	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as as green	as	as Jouni			
6	as	as	as	as	Friend Maria Jansson	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as light blue	as	as Waasa			
7	as	as	as	as	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as as as	as	as Pajarinen			
8	as	as	as	as	Brother in law Aug. Naikara	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as brown brown	as	as Saarjani			
9	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as as as	as	as as			
10	as	as	as	as	Friend L. Salminen	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as brown hair	as	as Rautasalmi			
11	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as as brown	as	as as			
12	as	as	as	as	Friend as	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as black as	as	as Sainio			
13	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	as brown grey	as	as Wiipuri			
14	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as as as	as	as as			
15	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	as as brown	as	as Kivimäki			
16	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as as grey	as	as Lappajärvi			
17	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as as blue	as	as as			
18	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as as brown	as	as Kangasniemi			
19	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as as grey	as	as Wiipuri			
20	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	as black blue	as	as Karkkainen			
21	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	as as as	as	as Pöytä			
22	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as brown grey	as	as Kivimäki			
23	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as as as	as	as Karkkainen			
24	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light brown hair	as	as as			
25	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 9	as as as	as	as Oriente			
26	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as black grey	as	as Lappajärvi			
27	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as brown hair	as	as Sieda			
28	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 1	as as grey	as	as as			
29	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No	5 10	as dark brown	as	as as			
30	as	as	as	as	as	No	No	Good	No			as	as as			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. French, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-215

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC

MAJESTIC

sailing from Southampton

28 SEPT 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Hajnarić	44	M							my wife Marija Hajnarić	
2	Plere	28	M							my wife Franciska Plere	
3	Smolec	22	M							my father Jacek Smolec	
4	Grzan	39	M							my wife Marija Grzan	
5	Cacic	18	M							my mother Kata Cacic	
6	Hajnarić	17	M							my mother Marija Hajnarić	
7	Kanplarić	27	M							my wife Tatkona Kanplarić	
8	Cebuhar	17	M							my mother Helena Cebuhar	
9	Kanplarić	18	M							my father Kanplarić	
10	Kanplarić	30	M							my mother Kanplarić	
11	Plere	18	M							my father Nikola Plere	
12	Plere	18	M							my father Ivan Plere	
13	Bolf	20	M							my father Marko Bolf	
14	Basie	43	M							my wife Basie	
15	Josip	18	M							my mother Franja Basie	
16	Hinkelci	29	M							my sister Kata Hinkelci	
17	Hajnarić	21	M							my mother Margareta Hajnarić	
18	Kanplarić	17	M							my father Marko Kanplarić	
19	Candric	35	M							my father Andre Candric	
20	Toukovic	18	M							my mother Ana Toukovic	
21	Toukovic	30	M							my wife Sina Toukovic	
22	Vidovic	28	M							my wife Marija Vidovic	
23	Kanplarić	17	M							my mother Katarina Kanplarić	
24	Cuculic	18	M							my father Vukob Cuculic	
25	Plere	18	M							my father Anton Plere	
26	Hajnarić	43	M							my wife Katarina Hajnarić	
27	Hajnarić	44	M							my wife Delnice	
28	Pavesci	43	M							my wife Delnice	
29	Pavesci	44	M							my wife Margareta Pavesci	
30	Pavesci	15	M							my wife Marija Pavesci	

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1910

19

210

S 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		myself	yes	1915	my cousin Joseph Hognarske			good	no	5 6	white blond blue	non	Austria Delnice			
2		myself	yes	1901	my brother Joseph Plese			good	no	5 7	white blond blue	non	Austria Delnice			
3			yes	1907	my brother Joseph Smolens					5 7	black	non	Pazariste			
4			yes	1910	my sister in law Martin Halkovic					6	black	non	Velikoplou			
5			yes	1910	P.O. Kingston					5 6	black	non	Kalimovaca			
6			yes	1910	my brother in law Martin Halkovic					5 5	green	non	Delnice			
7			yes	1908	my sister in law Kazimir					5 4	green	non	Trata			
8			yes	1908	my father Joseph Gebel					5 3	green	non	Fuzine			
9			yes	1908	my sister in law Kazimir					5 10	green	non				
10			yes	1909	my brother in law Vojko Spencer					5 6	green	non				
11			yes	1909	my uncle Andrej Belk					5 3	black brown	non	Delnice			
12			yes	1909	my brother Plese Hiko					5	green	non				
13			yes	1909	my brother in law Hiko Graber					5 7	green	non				
14			yes	1909	my friend Louis Basic					5 7	green	non	Slavyskolna			
15			yes	1909	my sister in law Kazimir					5 3	black green	non				
16			yes	1909	my ship brother Viro Halkovic					5 6	black brown	non	Pilovo			
17			yes	1909	my brother Anton Hognarske					5 4	black brown	non	Delnice			
18			yes	1909	my brother Jago Kazimir					5 4	black blue	non	Fuzine			
19			yes	1909	my friend Frank Bonac					5 6	yellow	non	Belovelo			
20			yes	1909	my uncle Viro Halkovic					5 6	green	non	Sinac			
21			yes	1909	my ship brother Halkovic					5 6	black brown	non				
22			yes	1909	my friend Halkovic					5 6	black brown	non				
23			yes	1909	my brother Andrija Kazimir					5 6	black brown	non	Fuzine			
24			yes	1909	my ship brother Kazimir					5 10	black brown	non	Velikoplou			
25			yes	1909	my friend Ivan Kazimir					5 9	black brown	non	Delnice			
26			yes	1909	my friend Jago Belk					5 8	black green	non				
27			yes	1909	my brother in law Plese					5 8	black green	non				
28			yes	1909	my son T. Pavezic					5 7	black brown	non	Fuzine			
29			yes	1909	my friend Halkovic					5 2	black brown	non	Kragarica			
30			yes	1909	my friend Halkovic					4 8	black brown	non				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the Argentine, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. T. French, Surgeon of the Hygienic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.B.B.A. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 28 OCT 1900 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC

MAJESTIC

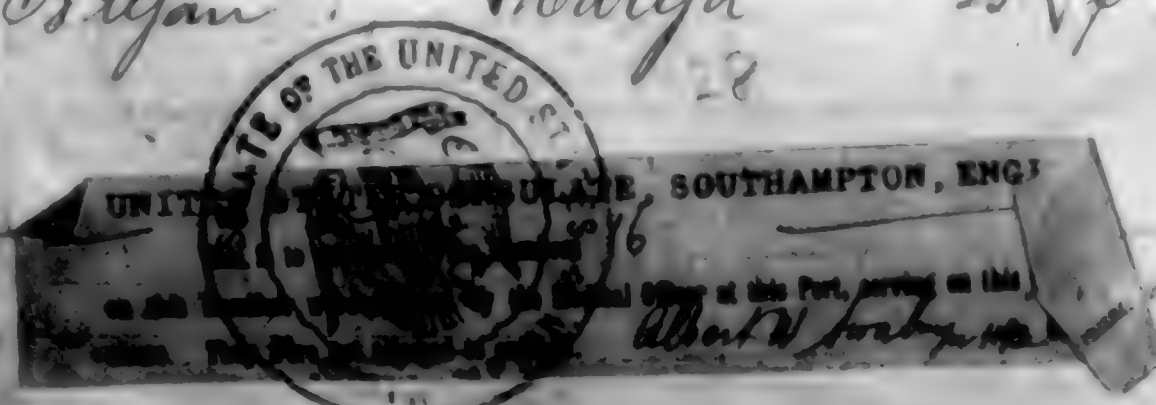
sailing from

Southampton

28 SEPT 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town		State City or Town
34895	Popovic	Rade	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	my wife	Pera Popovic	Wash. Seattle	
2962	Majnaric	Stipan	18	m				Croatian	my father	Stipan Majnaric	Min. Hibbing	
2973	Majnaric	Malya	17	f					my father	Stipan Majnaric		
2984	Markovic	Sofya	22	f					my father	Andre Markovic	Min. Hibbing	
2995	Gasparac	Toma	25	m					my wife	Klava Gasparac		
3006	Blazevic	Ivan	21	m					my father	Jakov Blazevic	Min. Hibbing	
3017	Jakovac	Valentin	19	m					my father	Toma Jakovac	Min. Hibbing	
6028	Vicevic	Olberb	17	m					my father	Indrya Vicevic	Min. Hibbing	
6039	Trakovic	Stanko	44	m					my wife	Ana Trakovic	Min. Hibbing	
60410	Opic	Martin	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	my wife	Klava Opic	Min. Hibbing	
60511	Delac	Karolina	20	f					my father	Tihoro	Min. Hibbing	
60512	Delac	Mariya	13	f					my father	Tihoro	Min. Hibbing	
60613	Lokner	Mariya	21	f					my mother	Margareta Brozovic	Min. Hibbing	
60714	Plac	Anton	21	m					my wife	Klava Plac	Min. Hibbing	
60815	Brozovic	Ana	19	f					my mother	Margareta Brozovic	Min. Hibbing	
60916	Bolf	Mariya	43	f					my wife	Klava Bolf	Min. Hibbing	
61017	Forembaker	Tranjo	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	my wife	Klava Forembaker	Min. Hibbing	
61118	Polic	Mihor	18	m					my mother	Mariya Polic	Min. Hibbing	
61219	Borovac	Jozo	29	m					my wife	Klava Borovac	Min. Hibbing	
61320	Majstorovic	Martin	27	m					my wife	Klava Majstorovic	Min. Hibbing	
61421	Draguevic	Tranjo	32	m					my wife	Klava Draguevic	Min. Hibbing	
61522	Kalapi	Stipan	36	m					my wife	Klava Kalapi	Min. Hibbing	
61623	Kenadic	Simone	18	f					my mother	Klava Kenadic	Min. Hibbing	
61724	Simolic	Malya	15	f					my mother	Klava Simolic	Min. Hibbing	
61825	Heric	Manda	17	f					my mother	Klava Heric	Min. Hibbing	
62026	Shinac	Andine	17	f					my mother	Klava Shinac	Min. Hibbing	
62327	Kengalo	Jeka	41	f					my father	Klava Kengalo	Min. Hibbing	
62528	Kanglaric	Julian	17	m					my mother	Mariya Kanglaric	Min. Hibbing	
62629	Flajfan	Vinko	34	m					my wife	Klava Flajfan	Min. Hibbing	
62730	Biljan	Mariya	25	f					my mother	Klava Biljan	Min. Hibbing	



01

John A. Connor Inspector

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 08 1919

19

216

S 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	Self	30	1906 Seattle	my brother Stefan Popovic 318 14 Ave So. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white blond brown	non	Austria	Vienna	
2	Self	32	1909 Seattle	my uncle Joseph Gjancic Box 222 P.O. Chicago 16 St. Hal. Kelling						5	6	black	non		Delance	
3	Self	35	1909 Seattle	my uncle Ivan Hajnari Box 92 Stevenson 16 St. Hal. Kelling						5	7	blond yellow	non			
4	Self	35	1909 Seattle	my brother Petar Markovic P.O. Painesdale Mich						5	4	brown	non		Herzegovina	
5	Self	30	1909 Houghton	my uncle Joseph Gjancic Box 92 P.O. Chicago 16 St. Hal. Kelling						5	10	yellow green	non		Lokve	
6	Self	38	1909 Houghton	my brother Stefan Blazevic Milwaukee 1263-30 St.						5	6	brown	non		Kraka	
7	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Ivan Jakovac Houghton 1263-30 St.						5	4	blond green	non		Lokve	
8	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Ivan Jakovac Houghton 1263-30 St.						5	8	blond brown	non		Herzegovina	
9	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Ivan Jakovac Houghton 1263-30 St.						5	9	blond brown	non		Delance	
10	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink blond brown	non	Austria	Thierbo	
11	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4		non		Skrad	
12	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa									non			
13	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	5	blond blue	non		Grainey	
14	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	9	black brown	non		Delance	
15	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	5	brown blue	non		Herzegovina	
16	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	8	black brown	non		Delance	
17	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink black brown	non	Austria	Tuzine	
18	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa									non		Delance	
19	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	11	blond brown	non		Kataplana	
20	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	10	brown	non		Kestenovac	
21	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	7	green	non		Herzegovina	
22	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	6	blond brown	non		Kraka	
23	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	5		non		Kraka	
24	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4		non		Pazariste	
25	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	1	blue	non		Musaluk	
26	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4	yellow green	non		Bukovac	
27	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4	black brown	non		Lovskaboda	
28	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	4	blond brown	non		Tuzine	
29	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	7		non		Herzegovina	
30	Self	35	1909 Houghton	my brother Paul Popovic 4737 Pileum Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	6	brown green	non		Musaluk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the Argentine, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. French, Surgeon of the Subject, Pauling Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8S

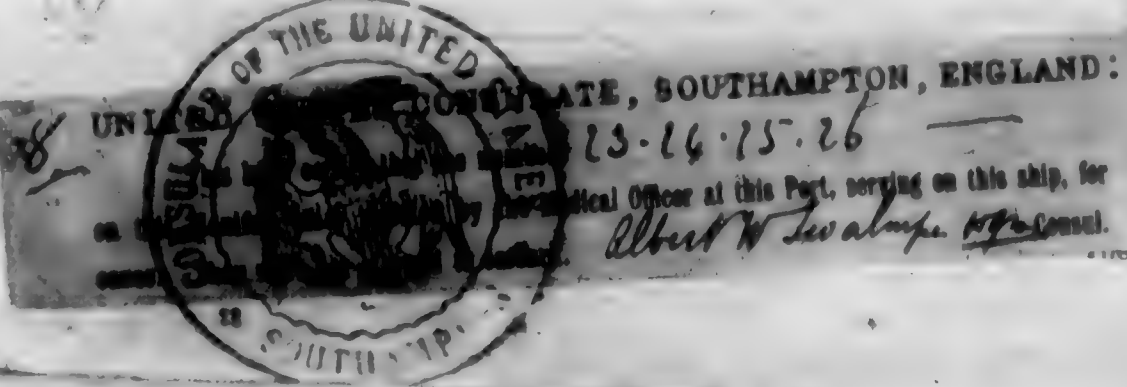
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* 28 Sept, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kucinski	Kucinski	26	man	laborer	Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
2	Kucinski	Kucinski	18	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
3	Kucinski	Kucinski	17	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
4	Kucinski	Kucinski	15	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
5	Kucinski	Kucinski	14	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
6	Kucinski	Kucinski	13	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
7	Kucinski	Kucinski	12	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
8	Kucinski	Kucinski	11	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
9	Kucinski	Kucinski	10	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
10	Kucinski	Kucinski	9	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
11	Kucinski	Kucinski	8	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
12	Kucinski	Kucinski	7	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
13	Kucinski	Kucinski	6	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
14	Kucinski	Kucinski	5	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
15	Kucinski	Kucinski	4	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
16	Kucinski	Kucinski	3	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
17	Kucinski	Kucinski	2	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
18	Kucinski	Kucinski	1	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
19	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
20	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
21	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
22	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
23	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
24	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
25	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
26	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
27	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
28	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
29	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago
30	Kucinski	Kucinski	0	girl		Poland		father Jean Kucinski		Chicago

102



26

Inspector

...last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1910

19

218

List
S8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	self	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	white brown hair	no			
2	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 4	"				
3	"	40 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 9	"				
4	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
5	"	30 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
6	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 3	"				
7	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
8	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
9	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
10	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
11	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
12	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
13	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
14	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
15	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
16	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
17	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
18	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
19	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
20	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
21	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 6	"				
22	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
23	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
24	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
25	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
26	self	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
27	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 4	"				
28	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 5	"				
29	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 7	"				
30	"	25 no	no		Quinn from Brooklyn						5 4	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beednell, of the Myestic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beednell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of NEW YORK at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. French, Surgeon of the City of New York, public Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Riversdale French

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-115

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Magellan*

sailing from *Southampton*

September 25th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Shulman	Mark	40	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mr. Moore	San Francisco
2	Single	William John	38	M	Shunter			English	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Single, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
3	Freeminger	Thomas	30	M	Writer			English	English	England	Beckenham	Wife, Mrs. Single, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
4	Peravarchek	Antonin	33	M	Bookmaker			Russian	Russian	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Peravarchek, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
5	Dimovitch	Elia	37	M				Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Dimovitch, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
6	Guarne	John	34	M				Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Guarne, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
7	Wingard	Abraham	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Wingard, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
8	Geller	Abraham	31	M	Wine			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Geller, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
9		Theresa	31	F	Wife			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Geller, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
10	Justaforn	Alma	35	F				Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Geller, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
11	Guarne	Abraham	27	M	Book			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Guarne, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
12	Gait	James L.	37	M	Writer			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Gait, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
13		12/29/06	38	F	Wife			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Gait, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
14	Sorenson	John	22	M	Child			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Sorenson, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
15		Ellen	2	F	Child			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Sorenson, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
16	Langhlin	August	12	M	Wife			Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Langhlin, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
17		Thomas		M				Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Langhlin, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
18	Kerne	John	22	M	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs. Kerne, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco
19	Salvey	Lillian	18	F	Student			English	Irish	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Salvey, 40, London Rd.	San Francisco

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

220

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 OCT 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	Yes No					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	12.00	Yes	Home			good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Donngor	
2	No	Self	2.00	Yes	128 Cumberland St. Fort Arthur					5	8				England	Richmond	
3	No	Self	1.00	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	7				England	Richmond	
4	No	Self	1.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
5	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
6	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
7	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
8	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
9	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
10	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
11	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
12	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
13	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
14	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
15	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
16	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
17	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
18	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
19	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
20	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
21	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
22	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
23	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
24	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
25	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
26	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
27	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
28	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
29	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	
30	No	Self	2.50	Yes	Friend: E. W. Butler					5	8				Russia	Grosvor	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the Hyacinth, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 OCT 1910 day of 10
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

221

No.

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived OCT. 6, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
41f	1	Kanjalo, Jaka	7	27	1	lpc	1:00P	Connor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Majestic*

arrived *Oct-6,*

, 1900,

M.,

222

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
25	Brien, Jacob Michael	14	24	In Hosp. Det. - Insane	Alex. Johnson																			
26	Hacpary, Karl	8	6	E.P.C. J. 13/10 941	Johnson																			

10/18/87 En 357

565
2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

229

MAJESTIC White Star Line arrived Oct 6th 1910. M. from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ Doyle Martha	45	3		1	To sister	To sister Annie 102 E 97 St. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	2:31	-	1	-
✓ Callaghan Kate	44	25		10	" aunt	" aunt Mary Cannon, 684 Lexington St. nyc cty. Bell			1:31	-	1	-
✓ Donnelly Kate	44	4		1	" aunt	" sister Mary, 283 Nassau Ave. nyc cty. Bell			1:31	-	1	-
✓ Mulrooney James	44	11		1	" sister	" sister Elizabeth, 567 W 113 St. nyc cty. Bell			2:31	-	1	-
✓ Shammon Kate	43	11		1	" aunt	" aunt, Mrs. Mary Kelly, 319 E 65 St. nyc cty. Bell			2:21	-	1	-
✓ Smyth Ellen	43	13		1	" aunt	" " Rose Barnes, 2931-2nd Ave. nyc cty. Bell			1:33	-	1	-
✓ Reilly Julia	42	1		1	" aunt	" " Mrs. Kate Heshon, 2056 Valuable nyc cty. Bell			1:34	-	1	-
✓ Carroll Mary	42	3		1	" sister	" sister Delia 178 Leffert St. nyc cty. Bell			1:31	-	1	-
✓ Falvey Lillian	9	19		1	" brother	" Mr. John 1131 Lorinda St. nyc cty. Bell			4:20	-	1	-
✓ Deles Anastasia	43	29		1	" sister	" sister Anna Dignan, 662 Arthur St. nyc cty. Bell			2:31	-	1	-
✓ Dynan Kathleen	43	30		1	" brother	" " Mary, 341 E 85 St. nyc cty. Bell			1:31	-	1	-
✓ Brien Annie	44	8		1	" brother	" Mr. Richard, 125 E 5th St. Long Is. City nyc cty. Bell			4:25	-	1	-
✓ Cooney Julia	43	12		1	" cousin	" Cousin Jeremiah Monahan, 588 Park Ave. nyc cty. Bell			1:15	-	1	-
✓ Farrelly Mary	45	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie Clark, 6 Schalk St. Newark N.J.		7	10	1	1	1
✓ Duffy William	42	4		1	" brother	" Mr. Edward 417 Degrad St. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	1:32	-	1	-
✓ Dobias Marya	8	30		1	" tel §	What Joseph Timmer 1329 Thurg St. nyc cty. Bell		10/8	4	2	3	2
✓ Walter Michael	33	2		1	" tel §	Mr. Frank Klein, 955 Center St. Chicago Ill.		7	4	1	2	1
✓ Dignan Ellie	46	11		1	" father	" father, Thomas, 156 Madison St. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	1:00	-	1	-
✓ Kelly Annie	42	22		1	" aunt	Mr. Mary, 103 South St. J.C. N.J.		7	10:25	1	1	1
✓ Butler Mary	45	25		1	" cousin	" Cousin, Mary Flanagan, 23 St. Mark Pl. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	4:25	-	1	-
✓ Kays Mary	46	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Maggie Hawley, 764 Columbia Ave. nyc cty. Bell		7	11:30	1	1	1
✓ Pankowska Stan'a	3	28		1	" sister	Mr. John Pankowski, 686 - 7th St. J.C. N.J.		7	10:20	1	1	1
✓ Svenson Elin	4	2		1	" friend	" friend Helga Wilson, 242 Chauncy St. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	4:28	-	1	-
✓ Brown Mary & 3 ch	41	3/6		4	" husband	" husb. John B. 19 Park Ave. nyc cty. Bell			2:31	-	4	-
✓ Nyysocla Anna &						Friend in Helena O. 54 E. 128 St. nyc cty. Bell		7	10:20	2	2	2
✓ Paalanen Hilda	5	16/7		2	" sister	" nyc cty. Bell						
✓ Nolan Margaret &						Friend Mary Nolan, 160 W. State St. nyc cty. Bell		7	11:20	2	2	2
✓ Caren Katie	43	18/19		2	" sister	Friend Mary Nolan, 160 W. State St. nyc cty. Bell						
✓ Cooney Delia	41	1		1	" sister	" sister, Mary K. 241 Rogers Ave. nyc cty. Bell		10/6	1:30	-	1	-
✓ Tynan Mary	46	3		1	" brother	" Mr. John, 155 E 112 St. nyc cty. Bell						

Majestic Oct. 6/10

24

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3458

Oct. 5-6-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 24 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

